Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

February 2023

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.E (U.S.) and 156.E (Canada), dated February 20, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1*

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Working With This Specification Guide
- Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
- Additional Resources 4

Casegoods
- Currency Enhanced 5
- Slim Leg HAD 167

Conferencing, Tables, and Storage
- Convene 197
- Verlay 289
- Bassline 347
- Campfire 393

Divisio Side Screen 417

Power and Communication Accessories 421

Victor2 433

Lighting 443

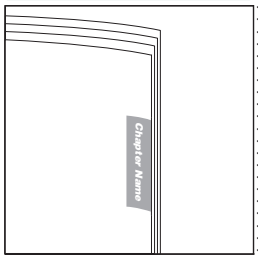
Surface Materials 453

Resources 477
- **Lock and Keying**
  - Currency Enhanced and Convene 478
- **Wood Touch-Up Kits** 480
- **Style Number Index** 482

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

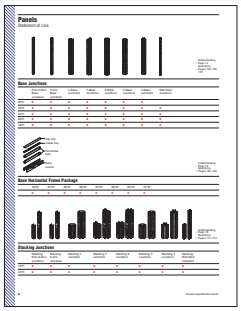
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

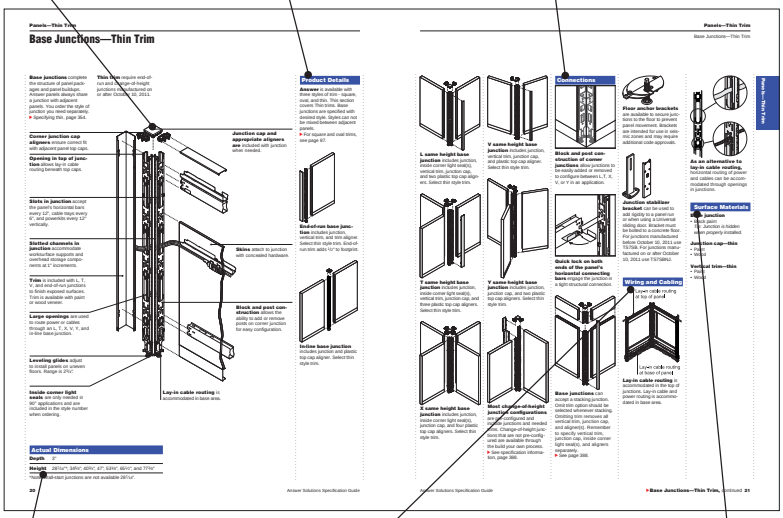
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

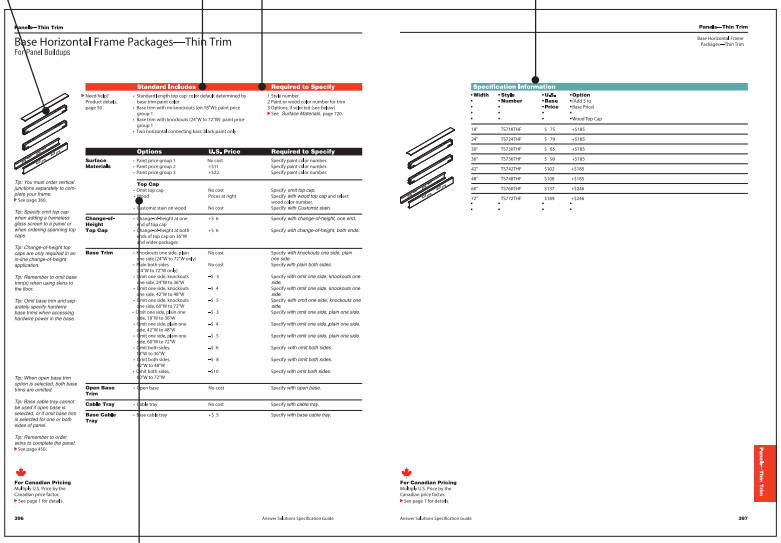
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes | Required to Specify

Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify

Surface Materials
Top Cap
Change-of-Height Top Cap
Base Trim
Open Base Trim
Cable Tray
Base Cable Tray

For Canadian Pricing

396 Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option
18"	TS2418THF	$ 75	+$180
24"	TS2424THF	$ 79	+$185
30"	TS2430THF	$ 85	+$185
36"	TS2436THF	$ 90	+$185
42"	TS2442THF	$102	+$185
48"	TS2448THF	$108	+$185
60"	TS2460THF	$131	+$266
72"	TS2472THF	$189	+$266

For Canadian Pricing

Answer Solutions Specification Guide 397

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

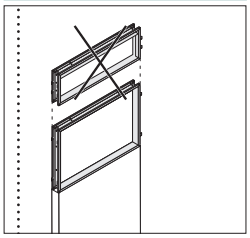
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Steelcase Wood Furniture products are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

FCS CoC Certification
Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Services web site at village.steelcase.com. With its growing collection of versatile workspaces, Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions. ▶See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Planning Ideas Wood Solutions Interactive Tool has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive.

Product Brochures

Convene
Form number S11501

Steelcase Inc. Corporate Capabilities Brochure
This publication offers a concise overview of Steelcase including insights into the attitudes and commitments that make the corporation unique. In addition, the brochure provides an illustrated listing of all the products and services offered, and international activities are described.
Form number 03-0003362

Wood Overview Brochure
Overview of the wood solutions available from Steelcase. Includes images and high level bullet points on aesthetics, planning, performance, and environment for each product.
Form number 09-0000206

Wood Solutions Catalog
Catalog including Elective Elements and select Wood Seating products. The catalog provides images, renderings for each product with specifications and pricing, and an abbreviated statement of line for each product. *Form number 09-0000250*

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card
The card provides an overview of:
- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut, and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering and product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Currency Enhanced

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges 20
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces 23
Parametric Common Tops 24
Tables 26
Fixed and Mobile Pedestals 28
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files 32
Storage Filler Panels 35
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files 36
One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications 38
Credenzas 42
Bookcases 48
Towers and Wardrobes 50
Overheads and Organizers 54
Parametric Tackboards 60
Conference Room Furniture 62

Application Topics

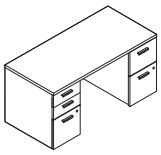
Currency Enhanced Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations 64
Power Units 68
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail 69
Storage Capacities and Dimensions 70
Blending Currency Enhanced with Elective Elements 76

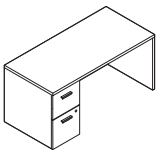
Specifying

Desks and Desk Shells 78
Returns and Return Shells 82
Bridges 84
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces 85
Parametric Common Tops 87
Tables 92
Legs and Table Bases 103
Modesty Panel 108
Fixed Pedestals 109
Mobile Pedestals 111
One-High,1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files 114
Storage Filler Panels 117
Storage to Beam Connector 118
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files 119
One-High,1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage 121
Basic Cushions Enhanced 125
One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications 126
Credenzas 128
Bookcases 138
Towers 141
Wardrobes 147
Overheads and Organizer 149
Tackboard 159
Conference Room Furniture 161
Accessories 164

Statement of Line

Currency Enhanced

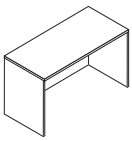




Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 78

Currency Enhanced Desks with Pedestals

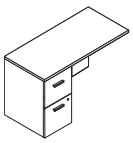
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●

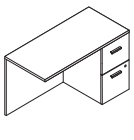


Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 78

Currency Enhanced Desk Shells

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
36"D							●		

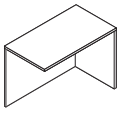


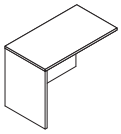


Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 82

Currency Enhanced Returns with Pedestal

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●

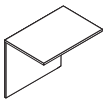




Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 82

Currency Enhanced Return Shells

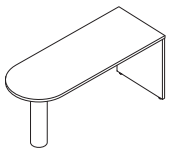
	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 84

Currency Enhanced Bridges

	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●

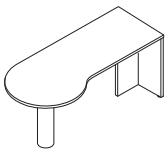


Understanding
▶Page 23
Specifying
▶Page 85

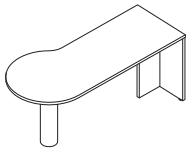
Currency Enhanced D-Shape Worksurfaces

	48"W – 78"W
30"D – 36"D	●

Tip: D-Shape depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Right-hand unit



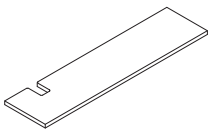
Left-hand unit

Understanding
▶Page 23
Specifying
▶Page 85

Currency Enhanced P-Shape Worksurfaces

		54"W – 72"W
Depth B	30"D – 48"D	●
Depth C	24"D – 36"D	●

Tip: P-Shape depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.

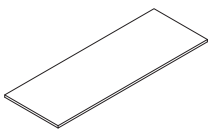


Understanding
▶Page 24
Specifying
▶Page 87

Currency Enhanced Common Top HAD Application

	30"W – 120"W
18 7/8"D	●

Tip: Right-handed application shown. Left-handed application is also available.
Tip: Top widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
▶Page 24
Specifying
▶Page 89

Currency Enhanced Parametric Common Top

	15"W – 120"W
17"D – 36"D	●

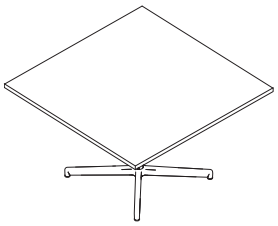
Tip: Common top depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.

Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 92

Currency Enhanced Tables—Round

	36" – 54"
Diameter	●

Tip: Round table diameters are available in 1/16" increments.

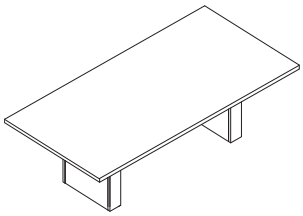


Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 92

Currency Enhanced Tables—Square

	36" – 54"
Width	●

Tip: Square table widths are available in 1/16" increments.

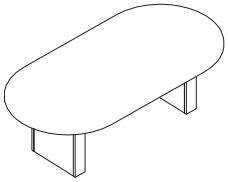


Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 94

Currency Enhanced Tables—Rectangle

	36"W – 168"W
24"D – 48"D	●

Tip: Rectangle table depths are available in 1/16" increments.

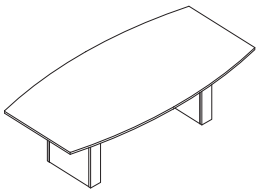


Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 98

Currency Enhanced Tables—Racetrack

	66"W – 168"W
36"D – 48"D	●

Tip: Racetrack table depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.

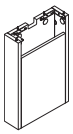


Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 101

Currency Enhanced Tables—Boat

	96"W – 168"W
48"D	●

Tip: Boat table widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Specifying
▶Page 103

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases—Rectangular Base

	17 9/16"W	23 9/16"W
4 9/16"D	●	●

Tip: Rectangular base is 28" in height.

Specifying
▶Page 103

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases—Steel T-Base and X-Base

	26"W	36"W
2 1/4"Dia	●	●

Tip: Steel T- and X-base are 27 9/16" in height.

Specifying
▶Page 104

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases—Post Leg

	3"W
3"D	●

Tip: Post leg is 27 3/4" in height.

Specifying
▶Page 105

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases—Square Leg

	2"W
15 1/4"H	●
18 1/4"H	●
27 1/4"H	●

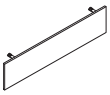
Tip: Square leg is 2" in depth.

Specifying
▶Page 105

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases—Column Leg

	6"W
6"D	●

Tip: Column leg is 27 5/16" in height.

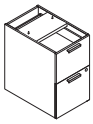


Specifying
▶Page 108

Currency Enhanced Modesty Panel

	24"W – 60"W
13 3/4"H	●

Tip: Modesty panel widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
▶Page 28
Specifying
▶Page 109

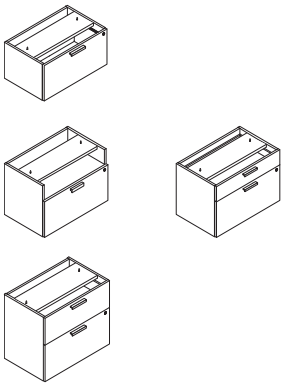
Currency Enhanced Fixed Pedestals

	15 3/4"W
21 3/8"H	●
27 5/16"H	●

Understanding
▶Page 28
Specifying
▶Page 111

Currency Enhanced Mobile Pedestal

	15¾"W
23⅔"H	●
27"H	●



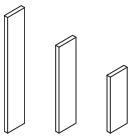
Understanding
▶Page 32
Specifying
▶Page 114

** The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18⅞"D and 24"D for lateral files*
** The case on Two-High units can be 22¾"D for lateral files.*
** The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.*

Currency Enhanced Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
One-High	15⅜"H	●	●
1.5-High	21⅜"H	●	●
Two-High	27⅝"H	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.
Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High 18⅞" deep units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3¾".
Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



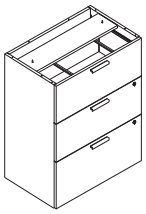
Understanding
▶Page 35
Specifying
▶Page 117

Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

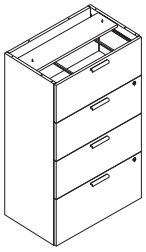
	5⅛"W
15⅜"H	●
21⅜"H	●
27⅝"H	●

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

Three-High



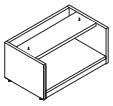
Four-High

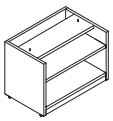


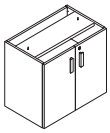
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 119

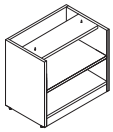
Currency Enhanced Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
Three-High	39 1/5"H	●	●
Four-High	51 1/5"H	●	●









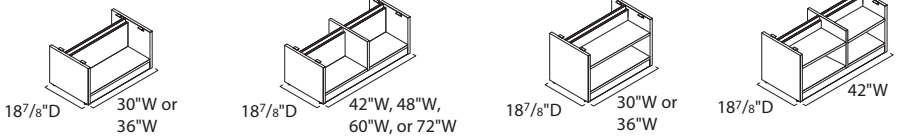
**The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18 7/8"D and 24"D for lower storage.*
**The case on Two-High units can be 22 3/4"D for lower storage.*
**The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.*

Understanding
▶Page 32
Specifying
▶Page 121

Currency Enhanced Lower Storage

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	15 3/8"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	21 3/8"H	●	●	●
Two-High	27 5/16"H	●	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.
Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High 18 7/8" deep units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3 3/4".
Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



** The case on One-High and 1.5-High open units is 18 1/8"D. When top is added, the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.*

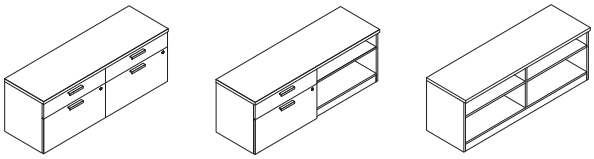
Understanding
▶Page 38
Specifying
▶Page 126

Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications

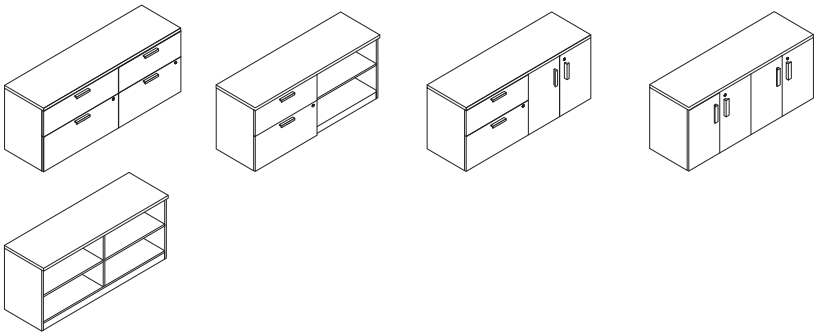
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removable back to allow access to desk leg and can be specified with open or finished back.

1.5-High



Two-High

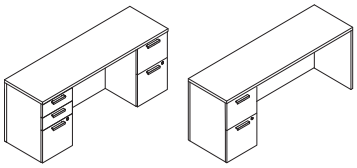


Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Pages 128–132

Currency Enhanced Full Storage Credenzas

	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
21 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●
27 5/16"H	●	●	●	●	●

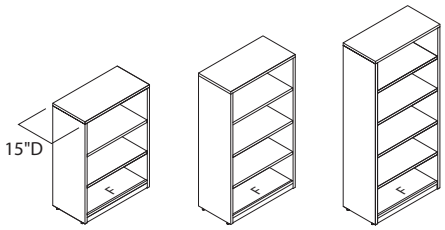
Tip: Height is shown without top. Top can be optioned on.
Tip: For 42" open/open credenza, see 42" open/open low storage.
▶Page 32
Tip: Recessed-back option is available on credenza units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3 3/4".
Tip: Units specified with recessed-back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.*



Understanding
▶Page 42
Specifying
▶Page 136

Currency Enhanced Credenzas with Kneespace

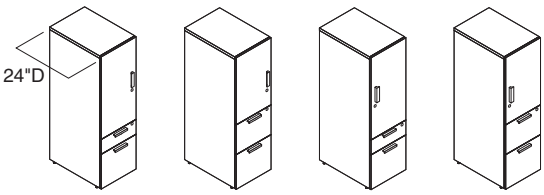
	66"W	72"W
18 7/8"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 48
Specifying
▶Page 138

Currency Enhanced Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
41 25/32"H	●	●
47 31/32"H	●	●
54 1/8"H	●	●
66 1/2"H	●	●
72 11/16"H	●	●



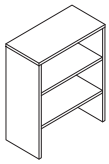
Towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 141

Currency Enhanced Single-Door Towers

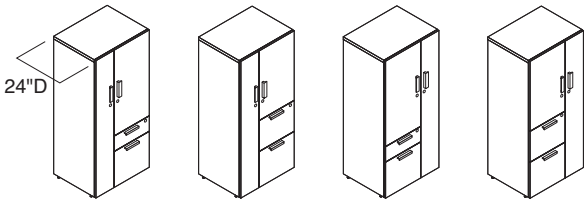
	15 29/32"W
41 25/32"H	●
47 31/32"H	●
54 1/8"H	●
66 1/2"H	●



Understanding
▶Page 48
Specifying
▶Page 139

Currency Enhanced Stacking Bookcase

	30"W	36"W
25 5/8"H	●	●
37 31/32"H	●	●
44 3/16"H	●	●



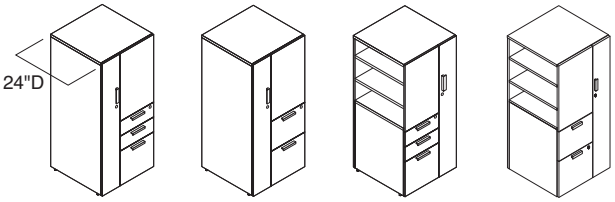
Dual door towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Dual door towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 143

Currency Enhanced Dual-Door Towers

	24"W
41 25/32"H	●
47 31/32"H	●
54 1/8"H	●
66 1/2"H	●



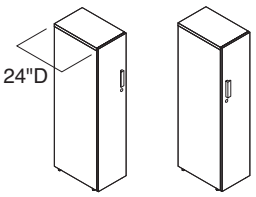
Side access towers with doors hinged left, with drawers

Side access towers with doors hinged right, with drawers

Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 145

Currency Enhanced Side Access Towers

	24"W
41 25/32"H	●
47 31/32"H	●
54 1/8"H	●
66 1/2"H	●



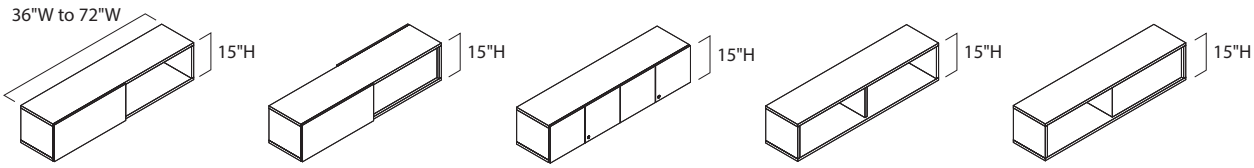
Wardrobe with door hinged left

Wardrobe with door hinged right

Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 147

Currency Enhanced Wardrobes

	12"W
$41^{25}/_{32}$"H	●
$47^{31}/_{32}$"H	●
$54^{1}/_{8}$"H	●



Overhead with sliding door

Overhead with sliding door, shared

Overhead with hinged doors

Overhead with open front

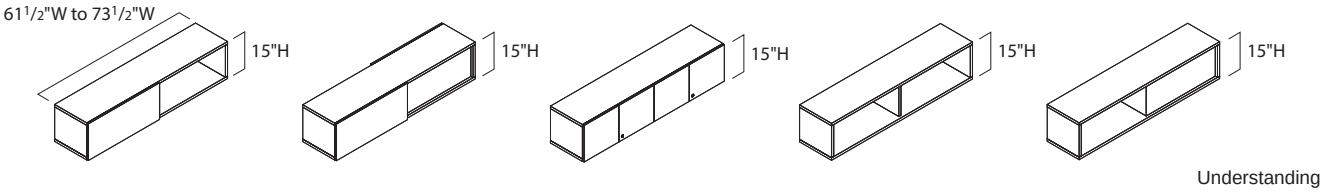
Overhead with open front, shared

Understanding
▶Page 54
Specifying
▶Page 149

Currency Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of overheads when specified with panel mount option is $15^{7}/_{16}$"H.



Overhead with sliding door

Overhead with sliding door, shared

Overhead with hinged doors

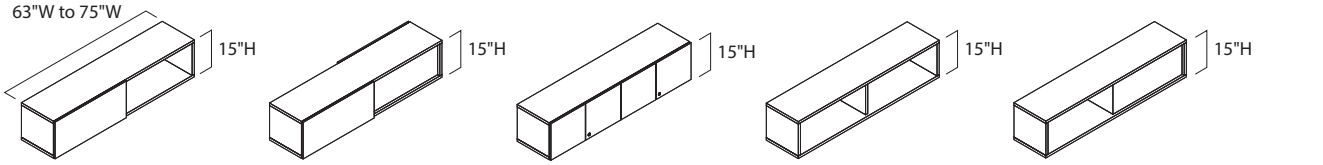
Overhead with open front

Overhead with open front, shared

Understanding
▶Page 54
Specifying
▶Page 149

Currency Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●



Overhead with sliding door

Overhead with sliding door, shared

Overhead with hinged doors

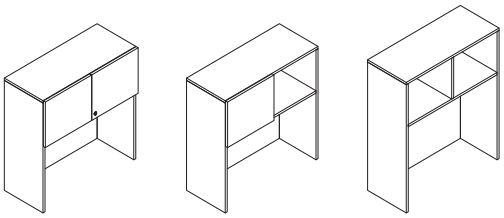
Overhead with open front

Overhead with open front, shared

Understanding
▶Page 54
Specifying
▶Page 149

Currency Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

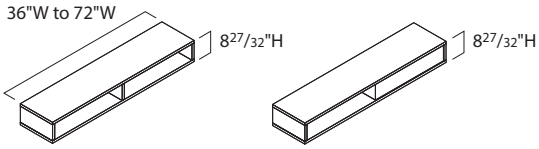
	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 54
Specifying
▶Page 154

Currency Enhanced Stacking Overheads with Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Personal Organizer

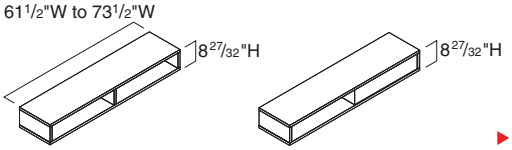
Shared Organizer

Understanding
▶Page 54
Specifying
▶Page 156

Currency Enhanced Organizers

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Shared	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8 27/32"H.
Tip: 72"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Personal organizer

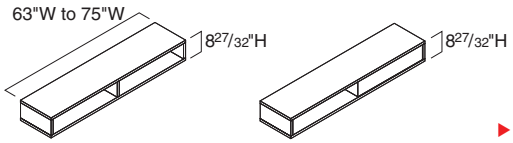
Shared organizer

Understanding
▶Page 54
Specifying
▶Page 156

Currency Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
15"D	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8 27/32"H.
Tip: Organizers 73 1/2"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Personal organizer

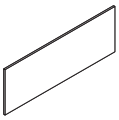
Shared organizer

Understanding
▶Page 54
Specifying
▶Page 156

Currency Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is 8 27/32"H.
Tip: Organizers 75"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

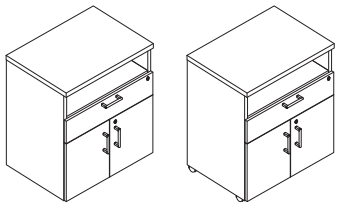


Understanding
▶Page 60
Specifying
▶Page 159

Currency Enhanced Tackboards

	30"W – 78"W
9 1/2"H – 28"H	●

Tip: Tackboard heights and widths are available in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Parametric sizing is shown here, refer to specifying for modular sizing.

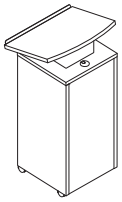


Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 161

Currency Enhanced Conference Room Furniture—Service Cart

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

Tip: Heights for service cart vary with and without casters. Height with casters is 35 1/4"H and height without casters is 34 5/8"H.



Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 162

Currency Enhanced Conference Room Furniture—Lectern

	24"W
$18^{7}/_{8}$"D	●

Specifying
▶Page 164

Currency Enhanced Hinged Door Power Unit

	$8^{5}/_{16}$"W
$5^{5}/_{16}$"D	●

Tip: Hinged door power unit is 2" in height.

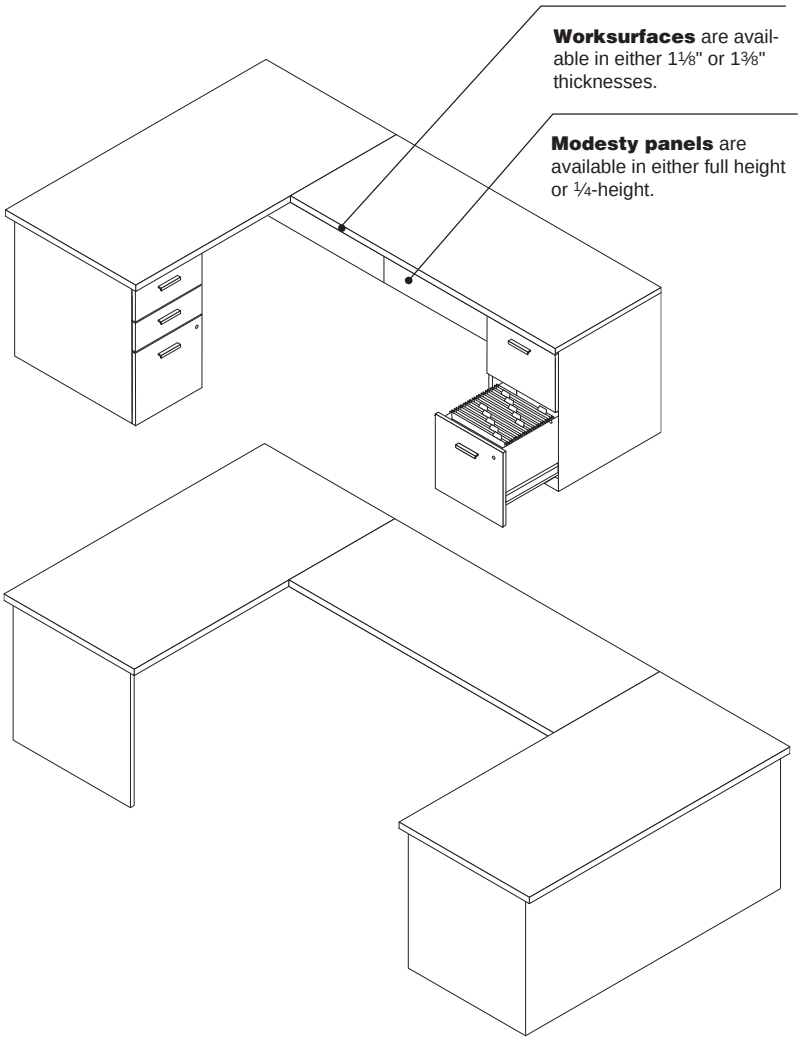
Currency Enhanced Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges

Desks are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.
▶Specifying, page 78

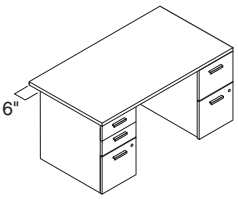
Returns are available with and without pedestals, to create a single pedestal return or return shell. Returns attach to desks or credenzas to form an L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.
▶Specifying, page 82

Bridges must attach to a worksurface on each side to create a U-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with bridges.
▶Specifying, page 84

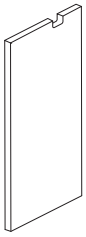
Desk and return shells can be used with 22¾"D and 27⁷⁄₁₆"D freestanding pedestals or mobile pedestals for a customized storage solution.



Product Details



36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. End panels/pedestals will be 30"D.



Clear access end panels are available with desks to provide structural support, while maintaining clearance for under worksurface knee space. They include a cord pass through cut out, and are not to be used as a visible end panel.

Pulls on desks and returns with pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions

	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells	Returns	Return Shells	Bridges
Depth	30" and 36"	24", 30", and 36"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60"–72"	36"–96"*	42" or 48"	42" or 48"	30", 42", and 48"
Height	28⁷⁄₁₆"	28⁷⁄₁₆"	28⁷⁄₁₆"	28⁷⁄₁₆"	28⁷⁄₁₆"

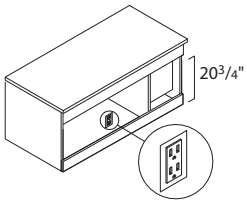
Tip: Height shown is with a 1⅛" top specification.
**Not all widths are available with all depths. See specification pages.*

Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced Desk/Return/Bridge Worksurface Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/Top Thickness – 1⅛" core	1⅛"	1³⁄₁₆"
Worksurface/Top Thickness – 1⅜" core	1⅜"	1⁷⁄₁₆"

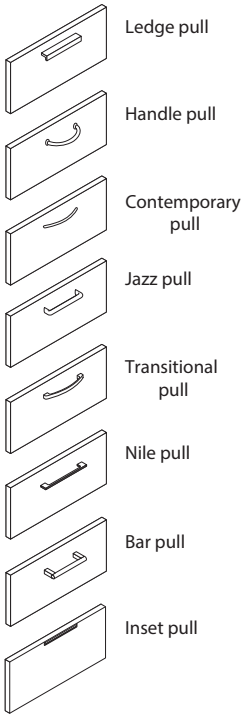
**Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.*



¼-height modesty panels are intended for use up against a wall to provide 20¾" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the modesty panel for all power access, or 13¾" of clearance from the top of the bottom stretcher to the bottom of the modesty panel. Top modesty and bottom stretcher are 6½" tall. Bottom stretcher is included when ¼-height modesty is specified.

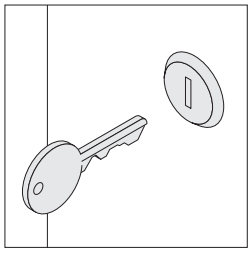
Modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.



Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:
- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Locks are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

Counterweights are not needed when under worksurfaces pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Back and end panel configurations differ depending on the modesty panel and support options selected.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced desks, returns, and bridges can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Desk, return, and bridge case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

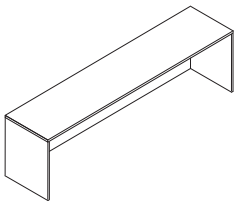
Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

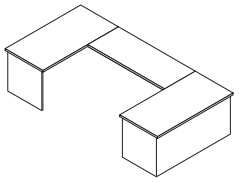
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Application Topics



60"W or wider desk shells require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported kneespace 54" or greater. 72"W or wider desks receive a center support.

If one clear access end panel is specified on desk shell, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s). If two clear access end panels are specified on desk shell, the desk shell must be used like a bridge in a U-shaped configuration. Desk shells with clear access end panel(s) can not be freestanding.



If a bridge is specified in a U-shaped configuration, a reinforcing channel must be used with 54"W or more of unsupported knee space.

When specifying a reinforcing channel, use the largest available size that fits within the open kneespace.

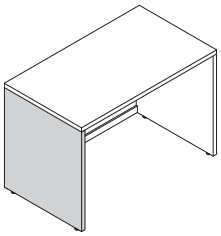
Storage capacities and dimensions
▶Page 70

Currency Enhanced Desks and Returns: Back Panel and End Panel Configurations

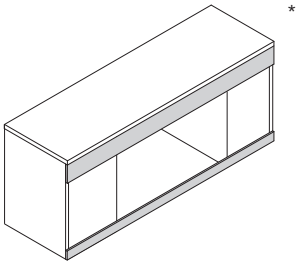
Back and end panel configurations vary depending on the modesty panel and storage options selected.

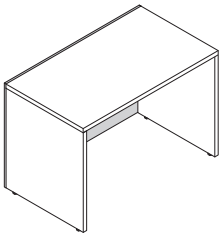
Desks

End Panel Over Back Panel
- Desks with ¼-height modesty panel + two end panels.

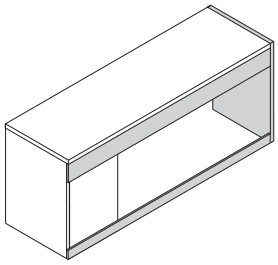


Back Panel Over End Panel
- Desks with ¼-height modesty panel + two pedestals
- Desks with full modesty panel


*

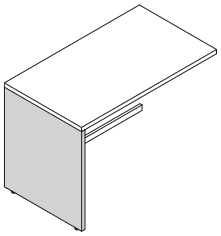


Mix
- Desks with ¼-height modesty panel + one pedestal + end panel

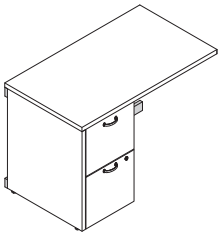

*

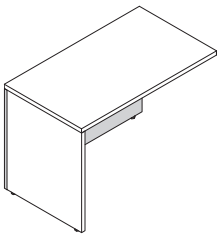
Returns

End Panel Over Back Panel
- Returns with ¼-height modesty panel + end panel



Back Panel Over End Panel
- Returns with ¼-height modesty panel + pedestal
- Returns with full modesty panel



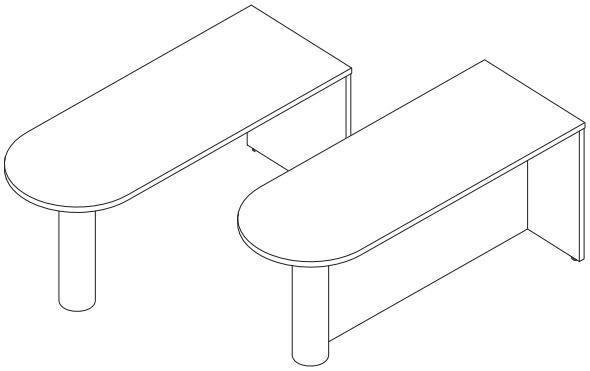


*Back of desk shown

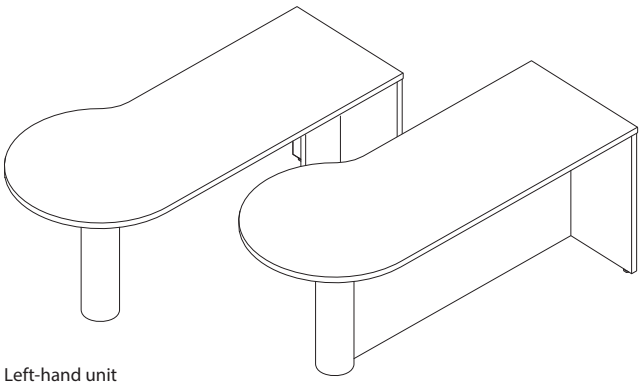
Currency Enhanced D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

Currency Enhanced D- and P-shape worksurfaces offer unique support for meetings. These worksurfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.
▶Specifying, page 85

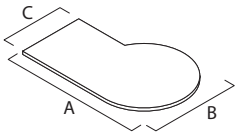
D-Shape



P-Shape



Left-hand unit



Right-hand unit

Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Parametric Ranges

	D-Shape Worksurfaces
Depth	30"–36"
Width	48"–78"
	P-Shape Worksurfaces
Depth B Range	30"–48"
Depth C Range	24"–36"
Width A Range	54"–72"

Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 1/8" core	1 1/8"	1 3/16"
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 3/8" core	1 3/8"	1 7/16"

**Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.*

Product Details

D- and P-shape worksurfaces must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability.

D- and P-shape worksurfaces include an end panel, and are available with and without modesty panels.

Modesty panels are available in either full or 1/4-height. Full-height modesty panels go to the floor. The 1/4-height modesty panels suspend from the worksurface, and are 13 3/4" high.

Column leg diameter is 6".

Surface Materials

Case (end and modesty panel)
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Column leg
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

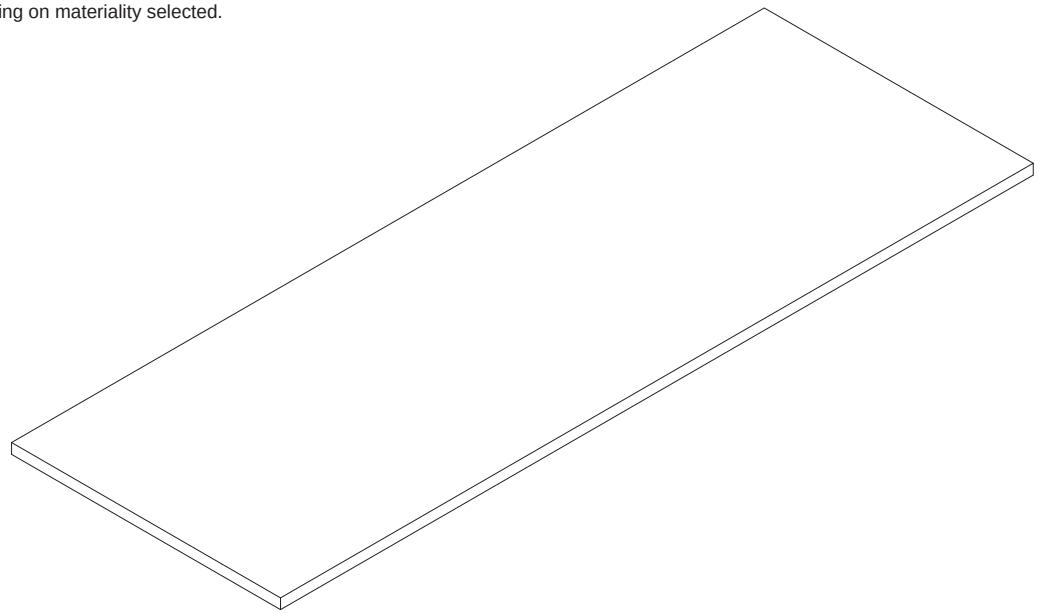
Wiring and Cabling

Round grommets are available and are field installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommets are specified separately.
▶See page 238

Currency Enhanced Parametric Common Tops

Currency Enhanced parametric common tops are used to create storage applications with a seamless top, or as a table or desk with legs. These tops can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.
▶Specifying, page 87

Currency Enhanced worksurfaces and tops use 1 1/8" and 1 3/8" core. The actual thickness of the worksurface will change depending on materiality selected.



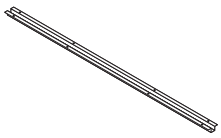
Product Details

Common tops are available in either Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate.

Common tops have 1⅛" thick and 1⅜" core thickness. Please see actual dimensions table below for core thickness plus materiality thickness.

Common tops have 3 mm plastic edge banding on the front (user's) side. Sides and back have matching 1 mm edge.

The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) tops are slightly different. It is recommended that only tops of the same type are specified in a given application. There may be sheen or texture differences when using Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate in adjacent applications. Use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

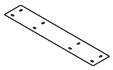


Reinforcing channels must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace. Any common top used as a table with legs equal to or larger than 30"D x 72"W requires two reinforcing channels.

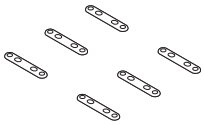
Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced Common Top Parametric Ranges

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate	Blending
Depth	17"–36"	17"–36"	N.A.
Width	15"–96"	15"–120"	N.A.
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 1/8" core	1⅛"	1 3/16"	1⅛" core with HPL (1 3/16") is the same thickness as HPL Universal worksurfaces
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 3/8" core	1⅜"	1 7/16"	1⅜" core with HPL (1 7/16") is the same thickness as HPL Elective Elements worksurfaces

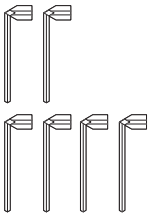


Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.



Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

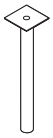
Square legs are 2" x 2" and available individually. Legs come in three heights. See **CRSQB** for more information.



Square legs can be used to create stand-alone table desk or a return. Specify two legs to create a return, and specify four legs to create a table desk.

Post leg is available individually. Leg is 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 2".

Post legs can be used to create a stand-alone table desk or return. Specify two legs to create a return and four legs to create a table desk.



Column leg is 6", and 27 3/8"H with glide. Glide adjusts 1¼".

Column leg can be used to create a return.

Application Topics

When specifying a Currency Enhanced parametric common top over a run of storage, use SmartTools to determine the correct dimension to be specified.

Common top dimensions are calculated in SmartTools using six major factors:

- Product combination—dimensions of common top vary pending storage combinations in the application.
- Top offset—the width of the common top is not equal to plan width and is undersized for panel-applications.
- Case offset—width of the top changes between HPL and LPL.
- Case vs. top offset—difference between end panel face to top.
- Ganging offset—width of the common top reduces if units gang together.
- Parametric rounding—parametric common tops round to the nearest 1/16th of an inch.

Common top width examples:

- Two pedestals HPL: 31 13/16"
- Two pedestals LPL: 31 5/8"

Surface Materials

Top

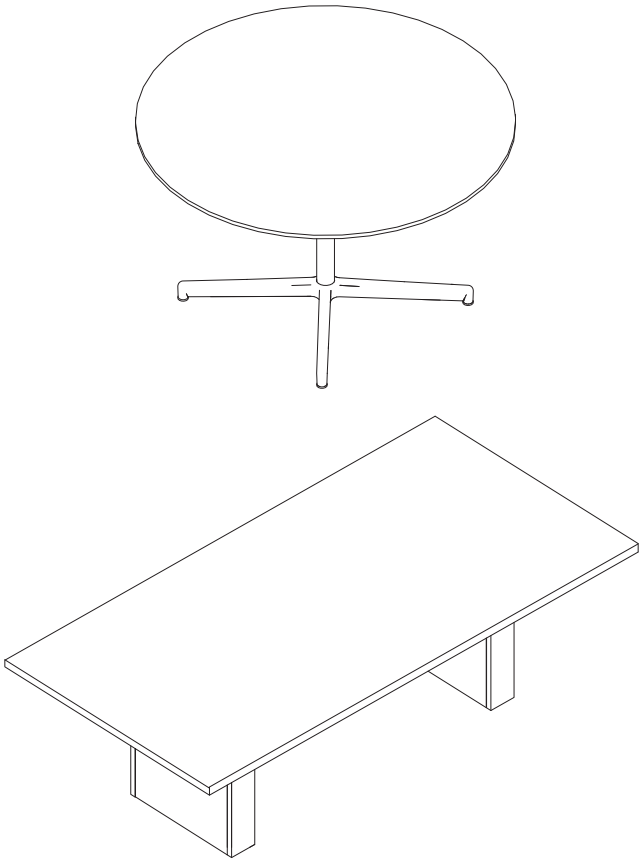
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Currency Enhanced Tables

Currency Enhanced tables can be used in a variety of conference and collaborative settings.
▶Specifying, pages 92–101



Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced Tables

	Round	Square	Rectangle	Racetrack	Boat
Diameter	36"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	N.A.	N.A.	24"–48"	36"–48"	48"
Width	N.A.	36"–54"	36"–168"	66"–168"	96"–168"

Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced Table Top Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 1/8" core	1 1/8"	1 3/16"
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 3/8" core	1 3/8"	1 7/16"

**Worksurface thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.*

Product Details

Table tops have a wood core with either a Low- or High-Pressure laminate surface.

Table tops are available in 1⅛" and 1⅜" core thickness.

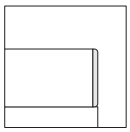
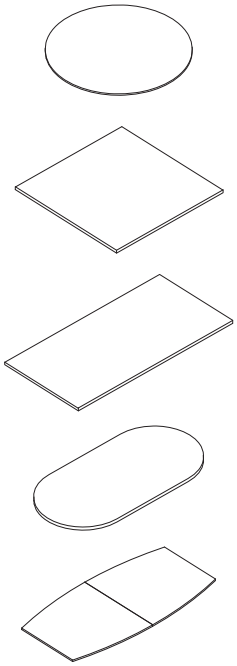


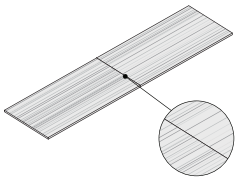
Table tops features a 3 mm square edge profile.



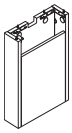
Currency Enhanced table tops are available in the following shapes: round, square, rectangle, racetrack, and boat.

All tops are available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

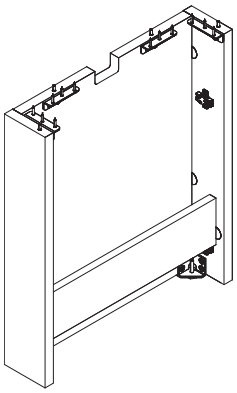
Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than 95¾"W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 119 15/16"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware.

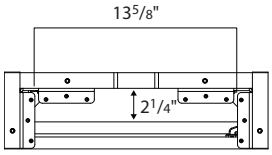


Two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.

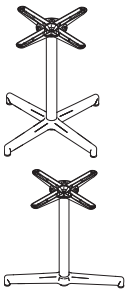


Rectangular table base is available in Low- and High-Pressure Laminate, and accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.





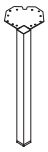
Interior dimensions of rectangular base is 13⅝"W by 2¼"D in the center to allow for floor power and data box placement.



Steel X- and T- bases are available in 26"W and 36"W.
Tip: When specifying a conference table, base size is predetermined by the selections made, and cannot be changed.

Steel post leg is 3" in diameter.

Steel column leg is 6" in diameter.



Steel square leg is available in three different heights to create a range of table applications, including conferencing, end tables, and coffee tables.

Surface Materials

Case
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headset
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Table top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Edge profile
- 3 mm plastic

Rectangular table base
- Low-Pressure laminate

X- and T- base
- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Post leg
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Column leg
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Square leg
- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Hinged door power unit
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Power, Wiring & Cabling

Grommet option allows for either no grommet or hinged door power unit.

Hinged door power unit has two power outlets and openings for two data ports. The bottom of the units is open to allow pass-through of power and data cables to the floor. Available as an option on conference table tops and as a separate style number.

Rectangular table base accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.

Round grommets are available as a separate style number, and are field installed. Grommets are 2 3/4" in diameter and allows for cable and cord pass-through in the worksurface.

Currency Enhanced Pedestals

Fixed and Mobile

Fixed pedestals are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 21 11/32"H or 27 11/32"H.
Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.
▶Specifying, page 109

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

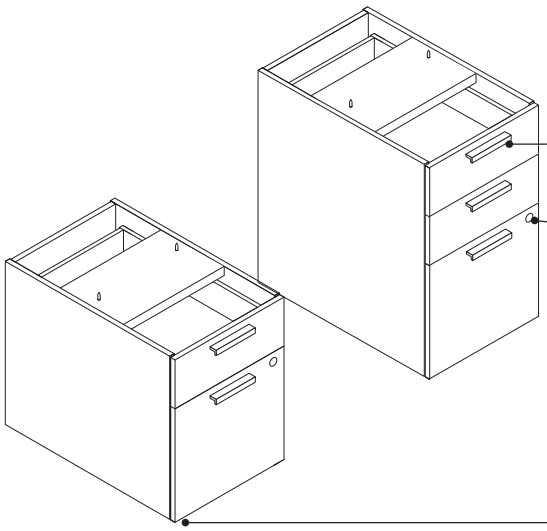
Drawer fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on pedestals.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Mobile pedestals can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 111
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals do not fit under desks with reinforcement channels.

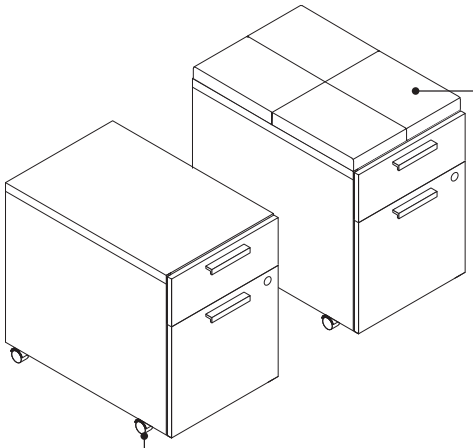
Top on mobile pedestal is 1 1/8" thick and is available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.



Pulls on pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1 1/2" adjustable glide range.



Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.
▶Specifying, page 113
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

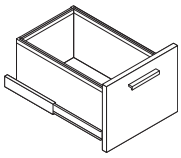
Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel.

Actual Dimensions

	1.5-High Fixed Pedestals (Box/File)	Two-High Fixed Pedestals (Open/Box/File, Box/Box/File, and File/File)
Depth	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8", 22 13/16", 24", 29 1/16", and 30"
Width	15 3/4"	15 3/4"
Height	21 3/8"	27 5/16"
	1.5-High Mobile Pedestals (Box/File)	**Two-High Mobile Pedestals (Open/Box/File, Box/Box/File, and File/File)**
Depth	18 7/8" and 22"	22"
Width	15 3/4"	15 3/4"
Height	23 2/3"	27"

Product Details

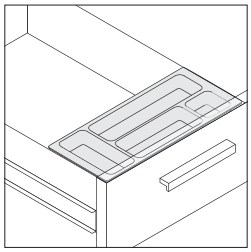
Drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

All pedestal file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing.

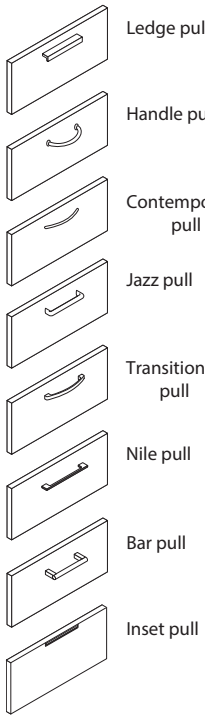
24"D, 29 1/16"D, and 30"D pedestal file drawers also accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side legal filing.
▶See page 70



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is standard with pedestals with box drawers.

21 3/8"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other 1.5-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.

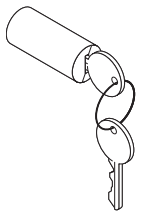
27 5/16"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other Two-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.



Pulls on pedestals are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Lock cylinders are available field-installed. Pedestals are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency Enhanced storage products.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478

Mobile pedestal cushion top is field installed with screws. See assembly instructions for details.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

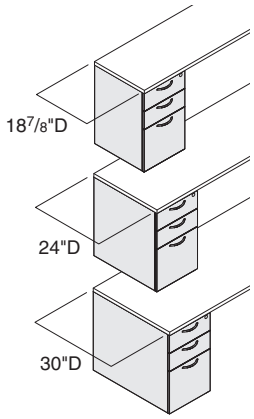
Counterweights are not needed when under worksurface pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are required when stacking storage (overheads and bookcases) is mounted to the worksurface, and less than the full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are not required when stacking storage is mounted to the worksurfaces, and is full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Pedestals match the depth of Universal worksurfaces exactly, or can be paired with Currency Enhanced parametric common top.

Fixed pedestals are not to be used alone as a free-standing unit, and must be used with other furniture.

Pedestals using common tops must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or back.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes. *Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.*

Pedestal case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

▶**Currency Enhanced Pedestals,** continued

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Cushion top
- Upholstery

▶Specifying, page 113

Application Topics

22 3/4"D and 29 1/16"D pedestals are for use with desk and return shells. Their depth allows them to slide under a desk or return shell to create an array of storage configurations.

The thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate differs slightly. These slight dimensional differences are accounted for within SmartTools, and are important when specifying a parametric common top. Use SmartTools to specify an exact fit.

Storage capacities and dimensions

▶Page 70

Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files

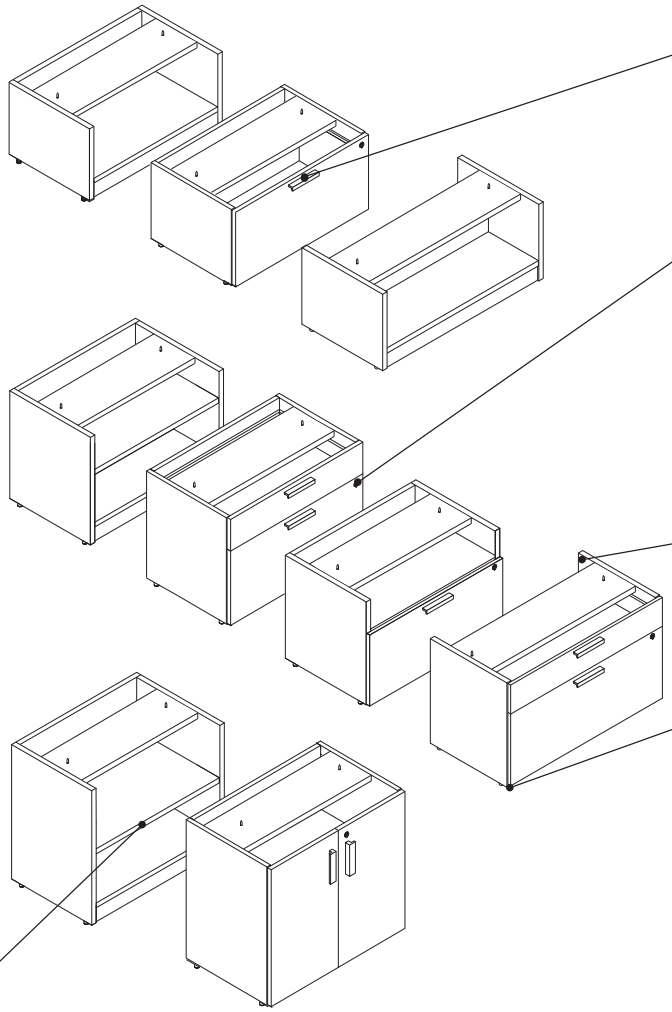
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Currency Enhanced low storage and lateral files are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 15 3/8"H, 21 3/8"H, or 27 5/16"H. *Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.*
▶Specifying, pages 114 and 121

Tops can be optioned on to low storage and laterals, and are either 1 1/8" or 1 3/8" thick. If no top is selected, low storage and laterals accommodate attachment to a worksurface or common top. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer and door fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on low storage and lateral files. Recessed back option on 18 7/8" depth units have an unfinished back.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.



Adjustable shelf thickness is 1".

Pull on low storage with doors and laterals is available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on low storage with doors and lateral files. Lock is located in the top left corner of the right handed door of low storage with doors. Lock is located in the bottom drawer of lateral files, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Recessed back option on 18 7/8" depth units provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall.

Leveling glides adjust to install low storage and laterals on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable glide range.

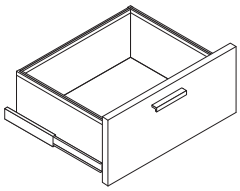
Actual Dimensions

	One-High File	1.5-High Box/File and Open/File	Two-High File/File
Depth	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8", 22 3/4", and 24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 3/8"	21 3/8"	27 5/16"
	One-High Open File	**1.5-High Open File**	**Two-High Open File**
Depth	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8", 22 3/4", and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 3/8"	21 3/8"	27 5/16"

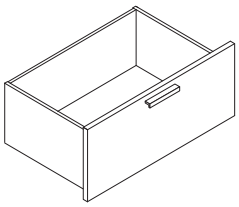
* The top (if specified) matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.
Tip: All heights are without top. Add either 1 1/8" or 1 3/8" (depending on selection) to achieve overall height with top.

Product Details

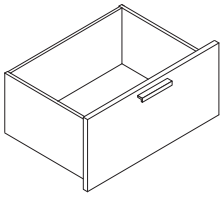
Drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.



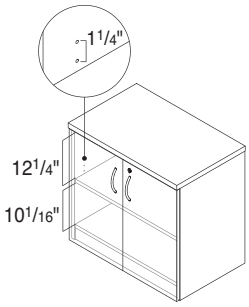
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



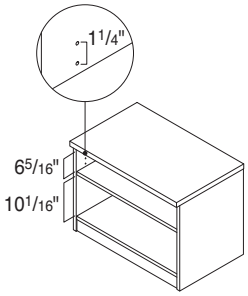
36"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



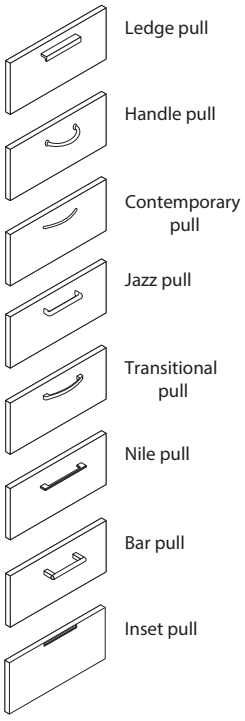
30"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



Two-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 12 1/4" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.



1.5-High lower storage has three holes for adjustable shelf placement, spaced 1 1/4" apart. When the adjustable shelf is in the bottom position, the top shelf has 6 5/16" of usable space, and the bottom shelf has 10 1/16" of usable space.

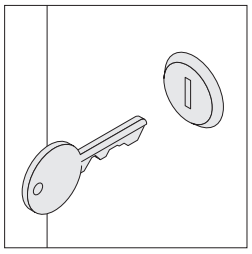


Pulls on low storage with doors and lateral files are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:

- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.

Lateral files receive the 320 mm nile pull. All other storage units receive the 160 mm nile pull.



Locks are available field-installed. Low storage with doors and lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with the locks separate.

Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency Enhanced storage products.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Counterweights are not needed when lateral files are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are required when stacking storage (overheads and bookcases) is mounted to the worksurface, and less than the full width of the worksurface.

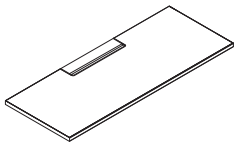
Counterweights are not required when stacking storage is mounted to the worksurfaces, and is full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

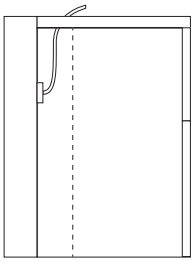
Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Units with counterweights will ship with either standard or steel counterweights. Steel counterweight pricing will equal the price of two standard counterweights.

One adjustable shelf is included in 1.5-High and Two-High open and hinged door configurations.

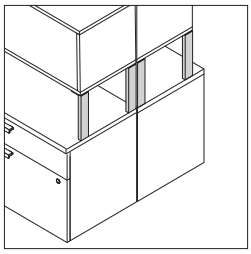
Recessed back storage includes laminate front and sides. The back of the storage is inset 3 3/4" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Recessed back storage does not include a top.



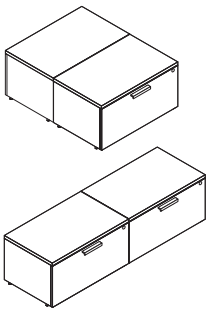
Square edge tops with ½" cord drop are ordered separately through Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Specify option hinged door for power and data outlet access.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.



Currency Enhanced storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.



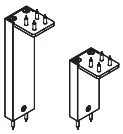
When One-High or 1.5-High storage is used in conjunction with intermediate supports or stanchions, specify no top open and order square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop or common top separately.



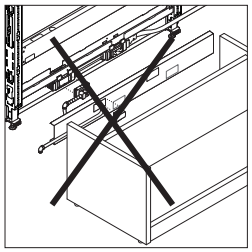
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Side-by-side units with individual tops will result in a nominal 3/32" gap.

Wiring and Cabling



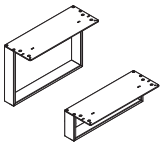
Use mid storage supports attached to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



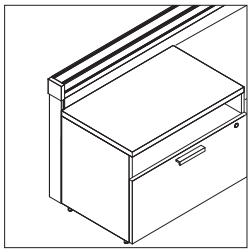
Recessed back units cannot be used to conceal base power infeed.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.*

Application Topics

22 3/4"D low storage and laterals are for use with desk and return shells. Their depth allows them to slide under a desk or return shell to create an array of storage configurations.



Intermediate supports are used with Currency Enhanced One-High or 1.5-High storage as a work-surface support, allowing for nesting of low storage. Use square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop when used in beam applications.



Storage to beam connector attaches to One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage to Answer beam to support a beam segment. Connector must attach to a finished back. One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage can not be placed over Answer beam foot.

Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.

Panel connector bracket, HDPNLCNT, is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Low storage or lateral file case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

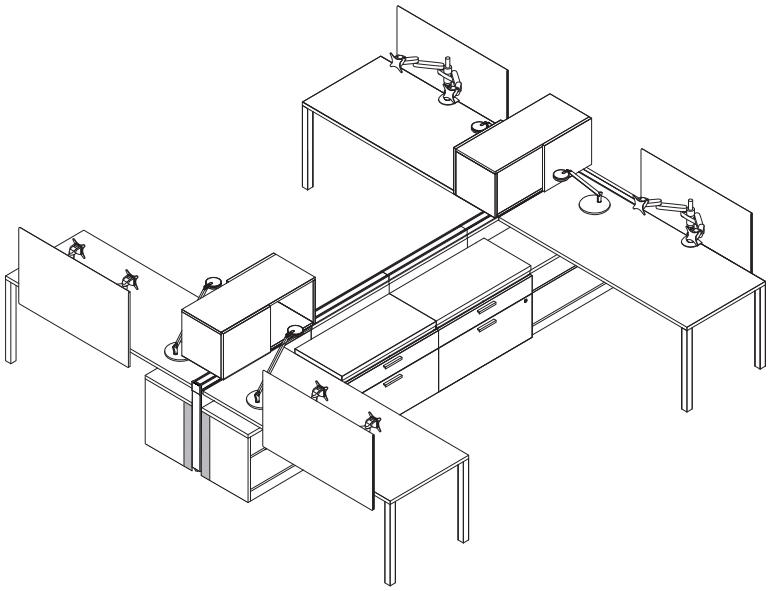
Currency Enhanced Storage Filler Panels

Fillers can be used with 18 7/8"D Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High lower storage in conditions where 24"D worksurface is desired. The filler will fill the gap between storage and panel.
▶Specifying page 117

Fillers attach to lower storage units and to the worksurface above. Fillers cannot be used with the storage-to-beam connector to provide support to beam.

Fillers are laminate with matching edge banding. They are available in three heights to match the height of Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage without tops.

Fillers should not be used to enclose location of a base power feed.

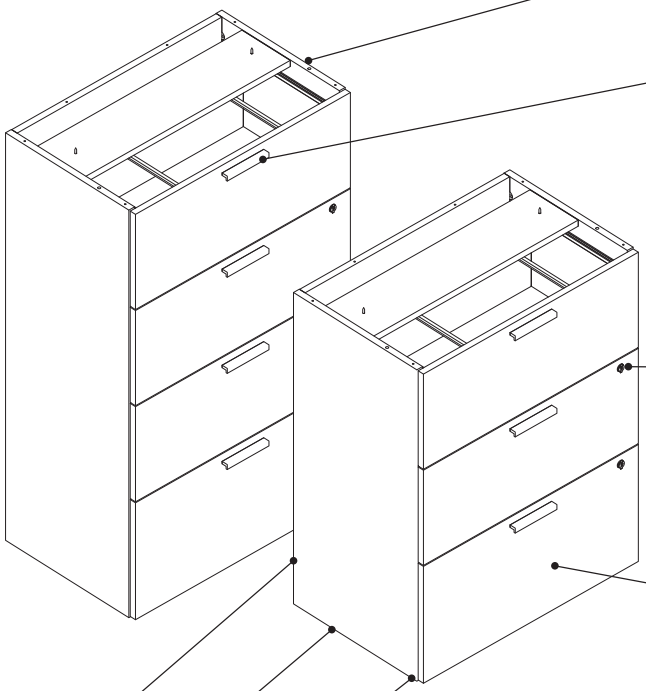


Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High	Two-High
Depth	1"	1"	1"
Width	5 1/8"	5 1/8"	5 1/8"
Height	15 3/8"	21 3/8"	27 5/16"

Currency Enhanced Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 119



Top is available as an option in 1⅛" and 1⅜" thickness.

Pulls on lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 478

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust to install lateral files on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustability range.

Actual Dimensions

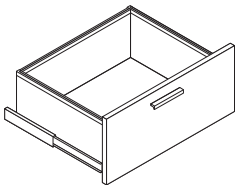
	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18⅞" and 24"	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	39⅕"	51⅕"

Tip: Heights shown are without a top.

Product Details

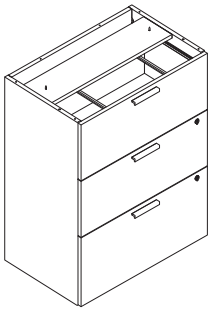
Laterals cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

Pulls are available in a variety of shapes.

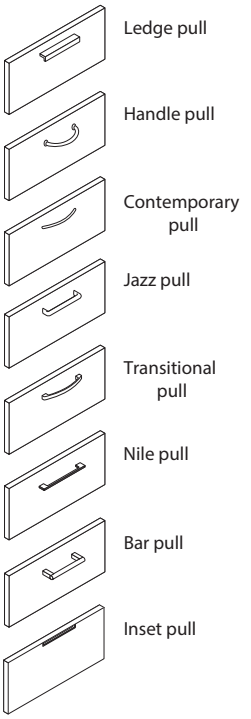


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black bore and dowel construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



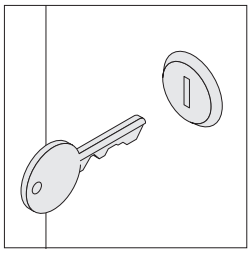
No-top option for lateral files is available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface.



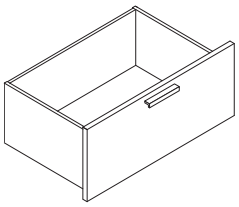
Pulls on lateral files are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:
- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.

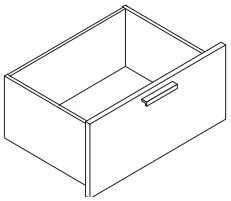
Lateral files receive the 320 mm nile pull. All other storage units receive the 160 mm nile pull.



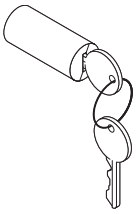
Locks are available field-installed. Lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with the locks separate.



36"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.

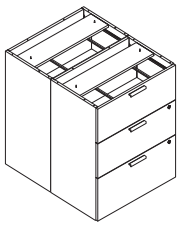


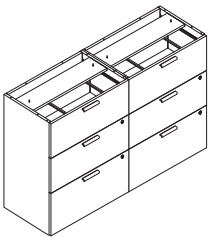
30"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side letter filing, as well as front-to-back legal filing. 24"D file drawers also accommodate side-to-side legal filing.



Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field-installed lock cylinders **(LOCK9201FR or LOCK9250FR)** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency Enhanced products.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 478





Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced lateral files can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral file case
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Top
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

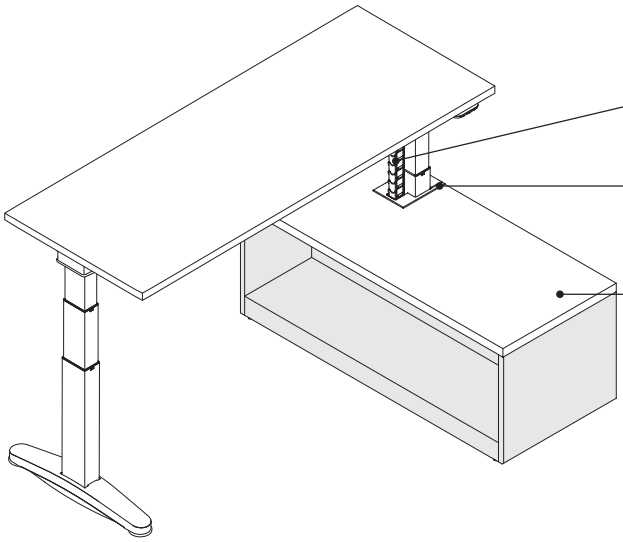
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶Page 70

Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD Applications

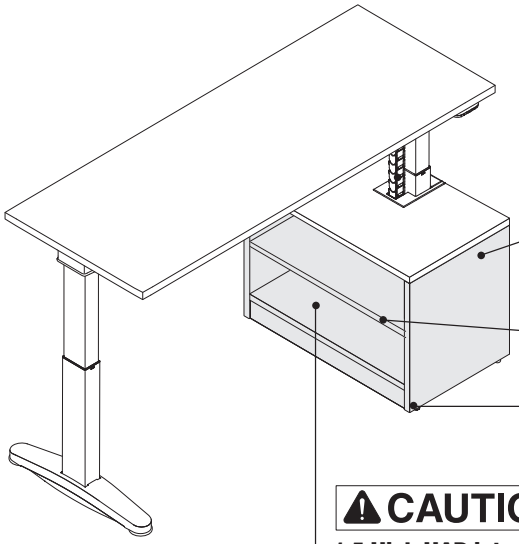
Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High open storage are available with options to accommodate Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD leg integration. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with the open storage configuration.
▶Specifying, page 121



Wire manager keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

Grommet provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

Units come without tops. Currency Enhanced tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD applications are ordered separately.



Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open storage is 10⅘"D for Ology application and 9⅝"D for Migration SE and Slim Leg HAD applications.

Shelf thickness is 1".

Leveling glides adjust to install on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.

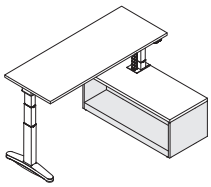
⚠CAUTION

1.5-High HAD integrated storage can only be used with basic height Ology and Migration SE.

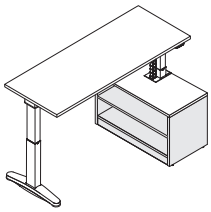
Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Usable Depth for Ology application	10 2/5"	10 2/5"
Usable Depth for Migration SE application	9 3/10"	9 3/10"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	15 3/8"	21 3/8"

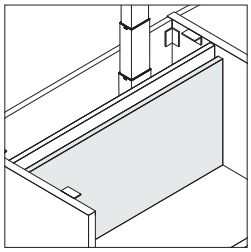
Product Details



One-High open storage can be used with Ology extended range desks, Ology basic range desks, Migration SE extended range desks, Migration SE basic range desks, and Slim Leg HAD.

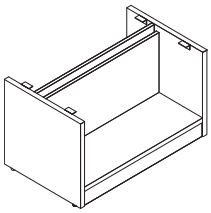


1.5-High open storage can be used with Ology basic range desks, Migration SE basic range desks, and Slim Leg HAD.

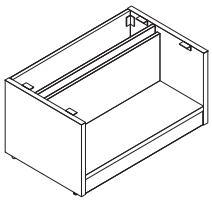


One-High and 1.5-High open storage have a merle painted steel, removable interior back panel to allow access to the base.

One-High and 1.5-High open storage cannot be interchanged. Use Ology open storage with Ology desk, Migration SE open storage with Migration SE desk, and Slim Leg HAD open storage with Slim Leg HAD.

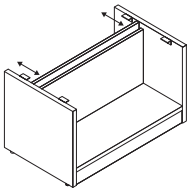


Open back



Finished back

Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD open units offer an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where the back of the unit is exposed, such as an aisle-way.



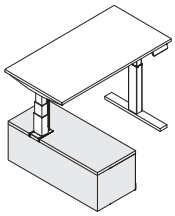
Open back units for Ology desks have 6" clearance. Open back units for Migration SE and Slim Leg HAD units have 7 2/25" clearance.

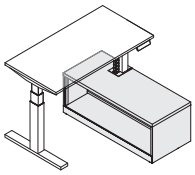
Integrated storage options that apply to One-High and 1.5-High units are only meant for use with the specified height-adjustable desk. For example, open storage specified for Migration SE cannot later be blended with Ology.

Integrated open laterals do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE worksurfaces. *See* actual dimensions chart on next page.

Application Topics

Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.



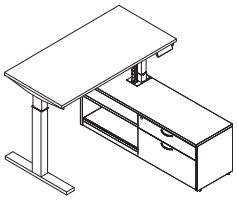


Application is determined by which leg of the desk is located inside the storage.

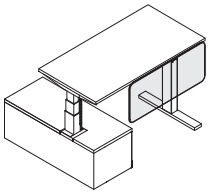
Location of the Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD port in tops is determined by the application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology or Migration SE desks cannot be placed in the middle of the Currency Enhanced common top.

Currency Enhanced tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD application feature a cutout for legs and are used on individual storage units.

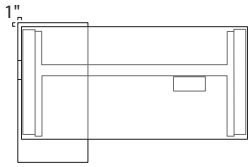
Currency Enhanced common tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for leg integration.



Currency Enhanced common tops for Ology, Migration SE, and Slim Leg HAD open units application are available when ganging height adjustable desk integrated storage units to other Currency Enhanced lower storage units of the same height and depth.



Universal privacy/ modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with a storage unit.



To help avoid pinch points, the Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High lower storage for height-adjustable desk application extends 1" past the back of the height-adjustable desk worksurface.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

HAD Integrated Storage Case Widths and Desk Dimensions

	Ology Desk Depth					
Case Width	23"	24"	29"	30"	35"	36"
30"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
36"	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"–72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

	Migration SE Desk Depth					
Case Width	23"	24"	29"	30"	35"	36"
30"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	●	N.A.
42"–72"	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	●	N.A.

Tip: C-leg only available with HAD integrated storage when desk is 29"D.

	Slim Leg HAD Desk Depth					
Case Width	28"	29"	30"	34"	35"	36"
30"	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"–72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

Currency Enhanced Credenzas

Credenzas come in various depths, heights, and storage configurations.
▶Specifying, pages 128–136

Full storage credenzas are available in 18⅞"D and 24"D, and 1.5-High and Two-High heights.

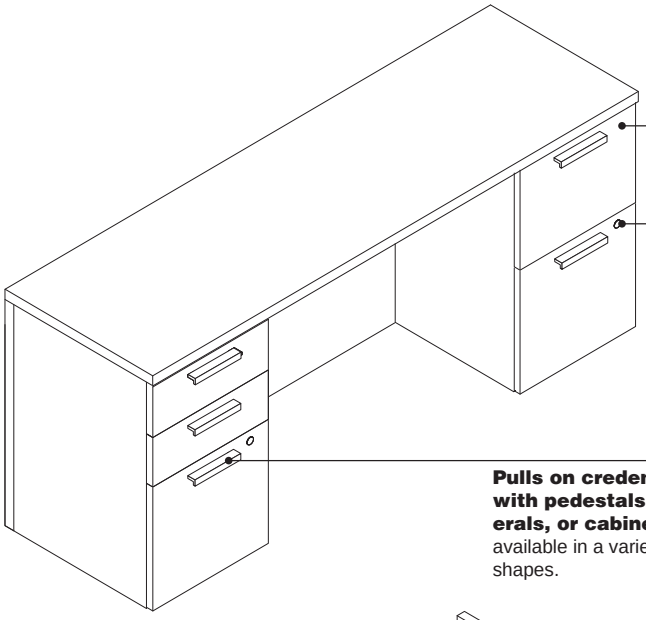
Tops are available in either 1⅛" or 1⅜" thicknesses.

Finished back is included on all full storage credenzas.

Recessed-back option provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall applications.

Credenzas with kneespace are available in 24"D, and single or double pedestal configurations.

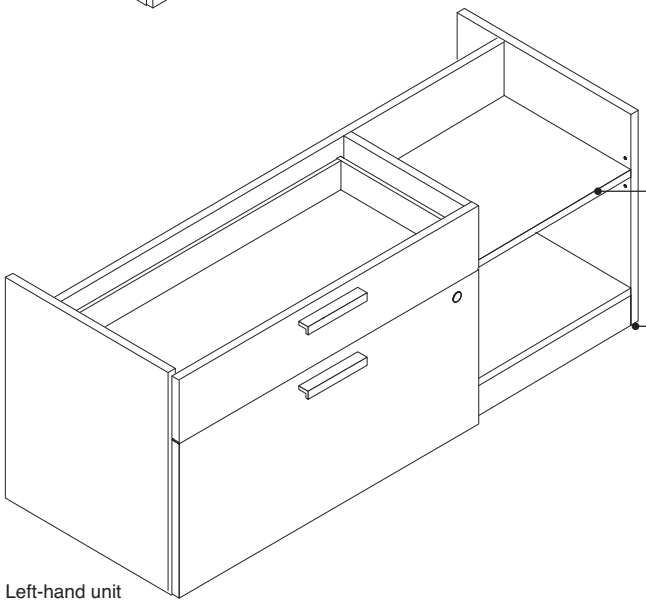
Modesty panels are available on credenzas with kneespace in either full height or ¼-height.



Drawers are a black bore and dowel construction.

Lock is standard on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets. Lock is located in either the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above, or the right-handed door. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 478

Pulls on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets are available in a variety of shapes.



Adjustable shelf thickness is 1".

Leveling glides adjust to install credenzas on uneven floors and have a 1¼" adjustable glide range.

Left-hand unit

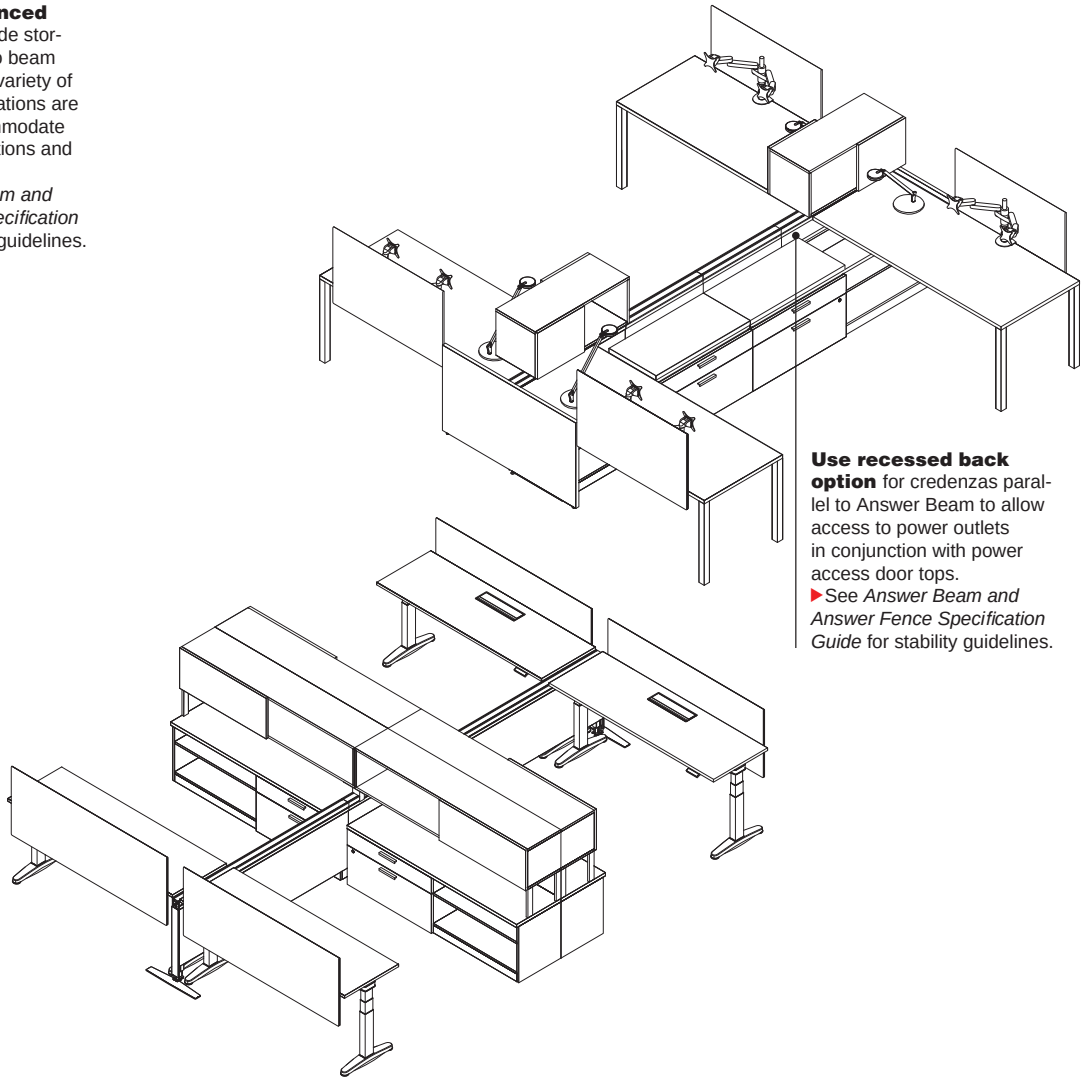
Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced Credenza Top Thickness

	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1⅛" core	1⅛"	1 3/16"
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1⅜" core	1⅜"	1 7/16"

Tip: Top thickness differs based on the worksurface thickness and materiality specified.

Currency Enhanced credenzas provide storage and support to beam based settings. A variety of credenza configurations are available to accommodate a range of applications and needs.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.



Use recessed back option for credenzas parallel to Answer Beam to allow access to power outlets in conjunction with power access door tops.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.

Actual Dimensions

Full Storage Credenzas

	Open/Open	Open/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Cabinet	Cabinet/ Cabinet
Depth	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	48", 60", 66", and 72"	42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"
Height	21 3/8" and 27 5/16"	21 3/8" and 27 5/16"	21 3/8" and 27 5/16"	21 3/8" and 27 5/16"	21 3/8" and 27 5/16"

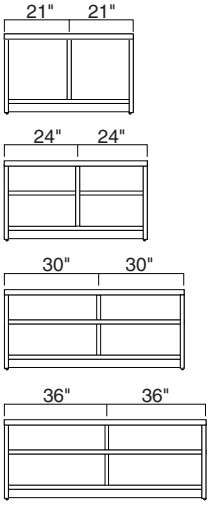
Credenzas with Kneespace

	Single Pedestal	Double Pedestal
Depth	18 7/8" and 24"	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	66" and 72"	66" and 72"
Height	28 7/16"	28 7/16"

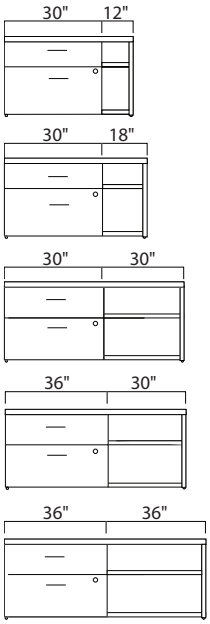
Tip: Credenzas with kneespace are standard with a 1 1/8"-thick top, included in the overall height.

▶**Currency Enhanced Credenzas,** continue

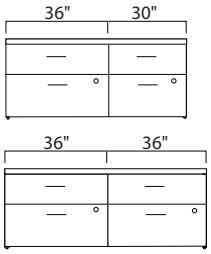
Product Details



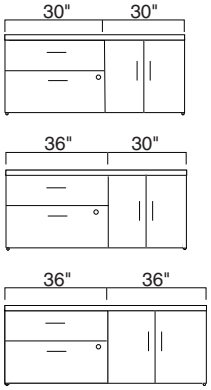
Open/open credenzas are divided evenly with a single center support in all widths.



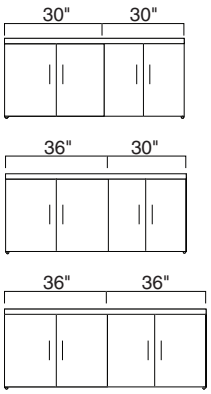
Open/lateral file credenzas in 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W open/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.



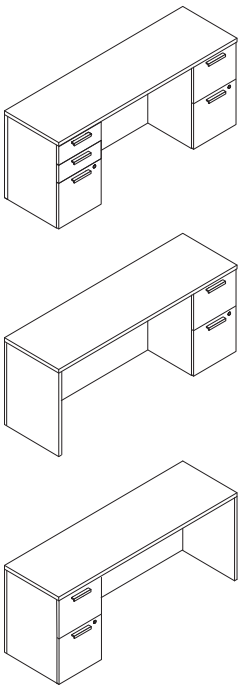
Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W (left) and 30"W (right) file drawers. 72"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.



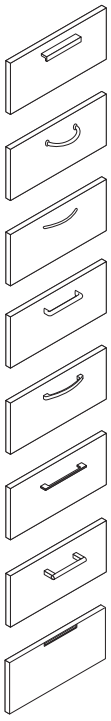
Lateral file/cabinet credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W lateral file/cabinet credenzas include 36"W file drawers.
Tip: "Handedness" option of lateral file/open or lateral file/cabinet credenzas determine the location of the lateral file.



Cabinet/cabinet credenzas are divided evenly with a single center support in 42"W and 48"W cases and double center support in 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W cases. All widths include four doors.



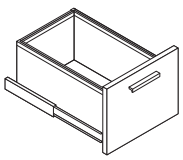
Credenzas with kneespace are available in 66"W and 72"W include either a left, right, or double pedestal configuration.



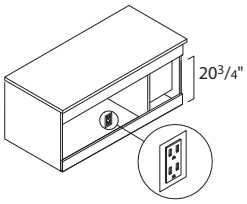
Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:
- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.

Lateral files receive the 320 mm nile pull. All other storage units receive the 160 mm nile pull.



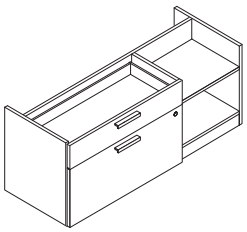
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



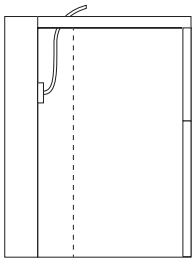
¼-height modesty panels are intended for use up against a wall to provide 20¾" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the modesty panel for wall power access, or 13¾" of clearance from the top of the bottom stretcher to the bottom of the modesty panel. Top modesty and bottom stretcher are 6½" tall. Bottom stretcher is included when ¼-height modesty is specified.

Modesty panels and back panels have horizontal grain direction.

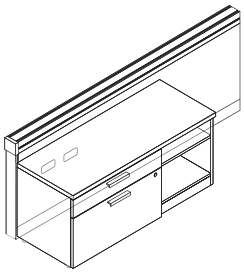
End panels have vertical grain direction.



Recessed-back credenzas inset the back of the storage by 3¾" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Storage does not include a top.

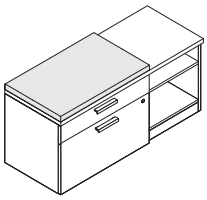


Currency Enhanced credenza with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

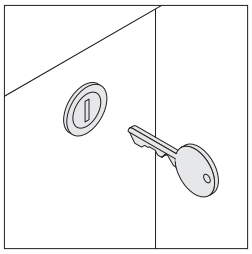


Square edge laminate top with ½" cord drop must be specified with door location that aligns with outlet location on Answer Beam.

Square edge laminate tops feature option power access door and can be used as individual storage tops or common tops.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.



Basic cushion enhanced is available for use on 1.5-High and Two-High credenzas. Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately and requires field-installation.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Currency Enhanced credenzas with a top only.



Locks are standard on credenzas. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478

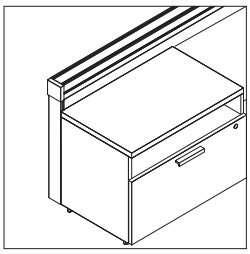
Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are included in credenzas, or are available separately through service parts.

Counterweight type varies depending on size and storage configuration. Units with counterweights will ship with either standard or steel counterweights. Steel counterweight pricing will equal the price of two standard counterweights.

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶See page 70

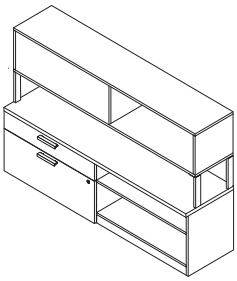
Application Topics



Credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector. Use single-sided stanchion kit to connect to Answer Beam and use mid-storage supports.

Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.

Mid-storage supports can be used with credenzas to support the opposite end of stanchion-mounted storage on an Answer beam. These supports can also be used on both ends of an overhead unit to support if freestanding.



Mid-storage supports can be used on both ends of an overhead unit to the credenza unit. Credenza must be 1.5-High and include a lateral file.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced credenzas can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Credenza case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

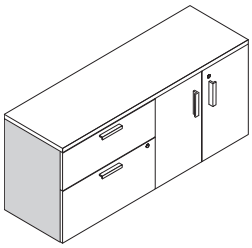
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

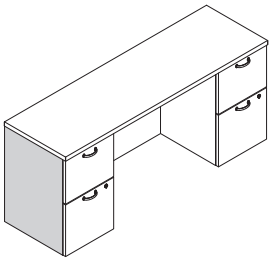
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Currency Enhanced Credenzas: Back Panel and End Panel Configurations

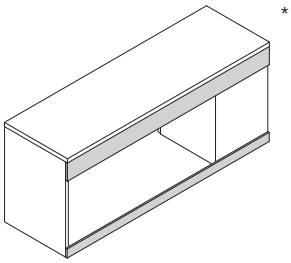
Back and end panel configurations vary depending on the modesty panel and storage options selected.

End Panel Over Back Panel
- All full storage credenzas
- Credenza with kneespace, full modesty panel





Back Panel Over End Panel
- Credenzas with kneespace, ¼-height modesty panel

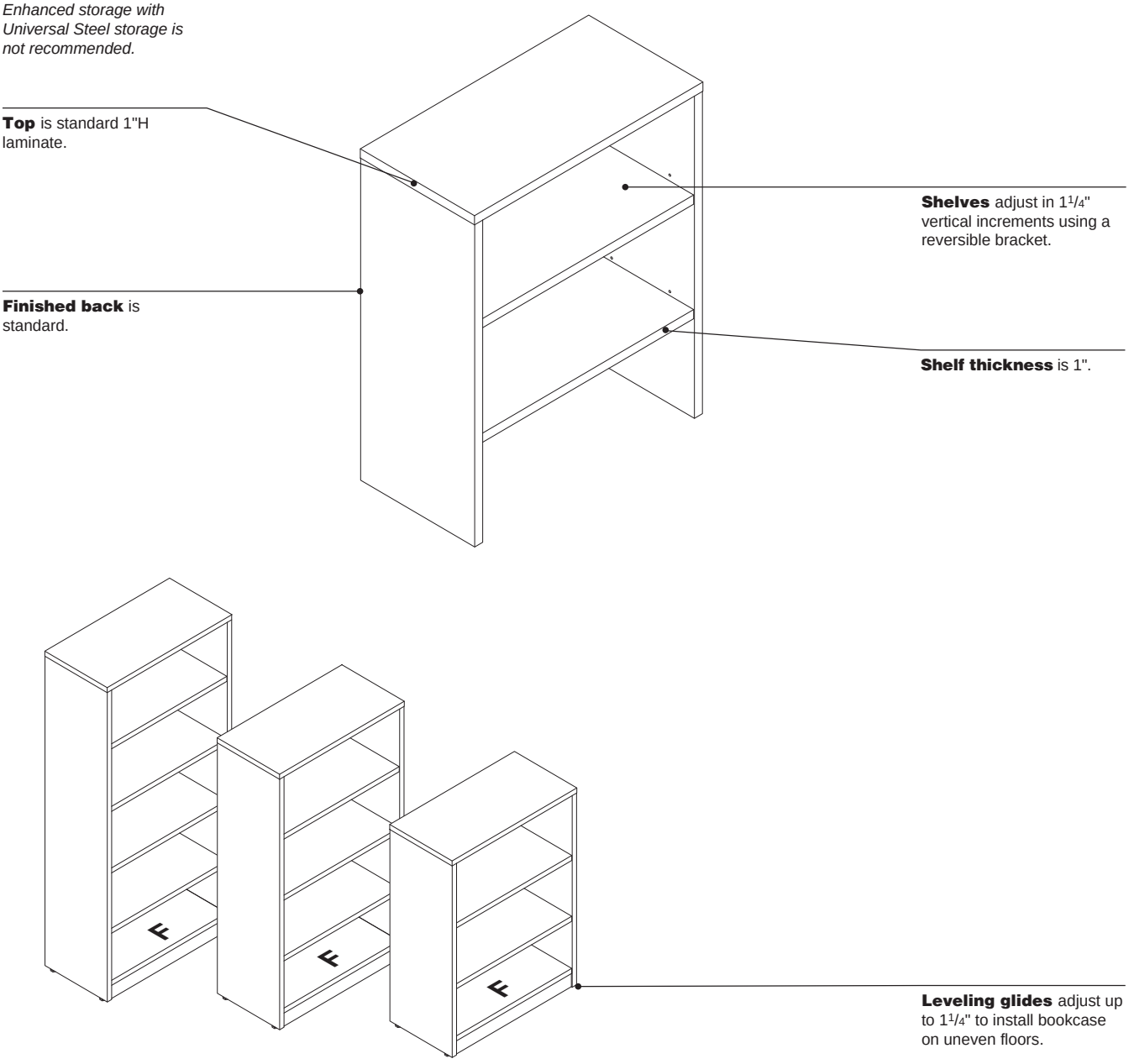


*

*Back of credenza shown

Currency Enhanced Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
▶Specifying, page 139
Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.



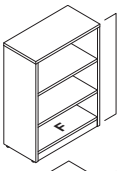
Actual Dimensions

	Bookcase	Stacking Bookcase
Depth	15"	15"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", 66 1/2", and 72 11/16"	25 5/8", 37 31/32", and 44 3/16"

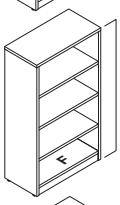
Product Details

Bookcases cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

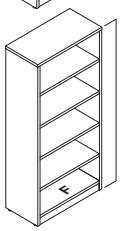
Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.



41 25/32"H
and
47 31/32"H



54 1/8"H

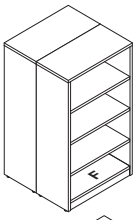


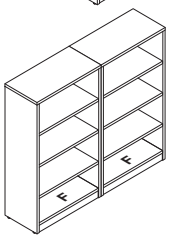
66 1/2"H
and
72 11/16"H

The number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:
- 41 25/32"H – 2 adjustable shelves
- 47 31/32"H – 2 adjustable shelves
- 54 1/8"H – 3 adjustable shelves
- 66 1/2"H – 4 adjustable shelves
- 72 11/16"H – 4 adjustable shelves

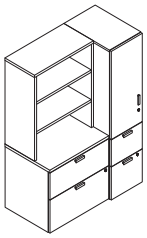
25 5/8"H stacking bookcases include adjustable shelf. All other heights include two adjustable shelves.

Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.





Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Currency Enhanced bookcases 66 1/2"H and larger must be placed against a wall, if not ganged back-to-back.



Stacking bookcases are designed to align with other Currency Enhanced tall storage. 25 5/8"H stacking bookcases + Two-High lateral file align with 54 1/8"H tall storage. 37 31/32"H stacking bookcases + Two-High lateral file align with 66 1/2"H tall storage. 44 3/16"H stacking bookcases + Two-High lateral file align with 72 11/16"H tall storage.

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

Stacking bookcases must be used with One-High, 1.5-High, or Two-High laterals or lower storage. Stacking bookcases cannot be freestanding.

Surface Materials

Bookcase case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Adjustable shelf brackets
- Brushed nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 70

66 1/2"H and 72 11/16"H freestanding bookcases need to be placed back-to-back or against the wall.

Stacking bookcases can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

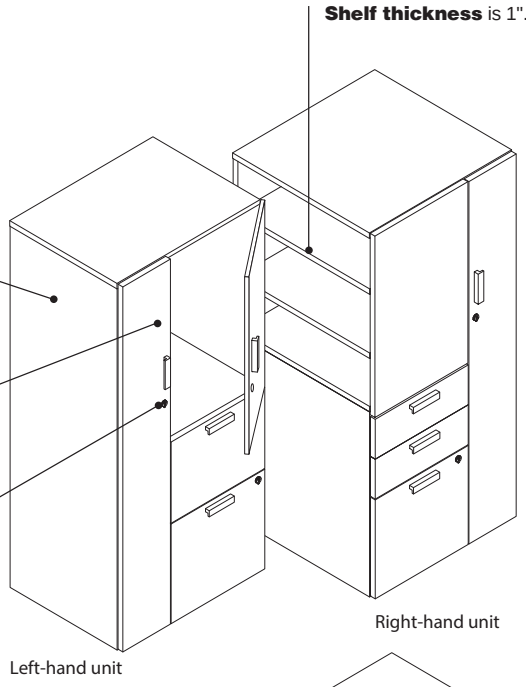
Currency Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes

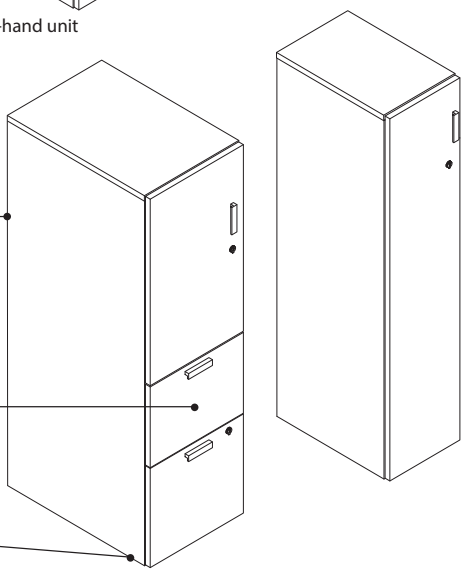
Towers and wardrobes provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 141 and 147
Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

Towers are available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and box and file drawers.

Locker space is 8" wide and standard with a coat hook on the hinge side of the door.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478





Finished back is standard.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

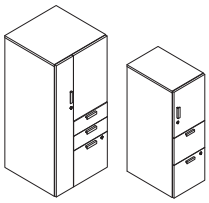
Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustable range.

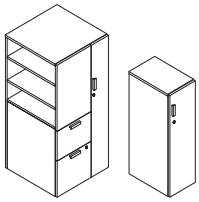
Actual Dimensions

	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	18 7/8" and 24"	24"	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	15 29/32"	24"	24"	12"
Height	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", and 66 1/2"	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", and 66 1/2"	41 25/32", 47 31/32", 54 1/8", and 66 1/2"	41 25/32", 47 31/32", and 54 1/8"

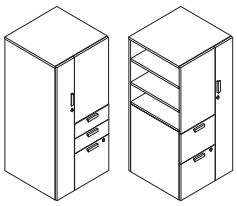
Product Details

Towers and wardrobes cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

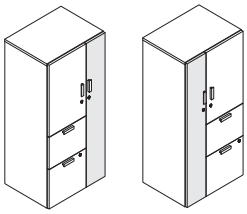




Towers and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Answer panels and other storage units.

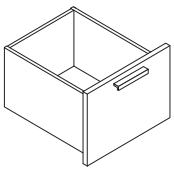


Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, and adjustable shelves.

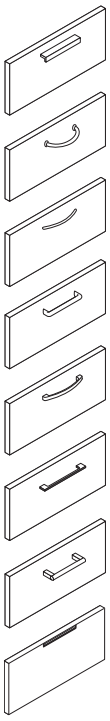


Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Box drawers are black, bore and dowel construction.

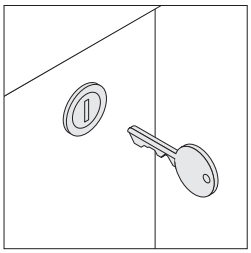


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging file folders.



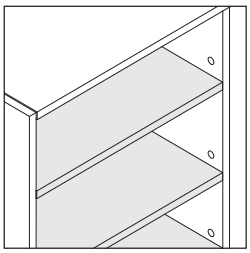
Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:
- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Locks come standard on towers and wardrobes. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478

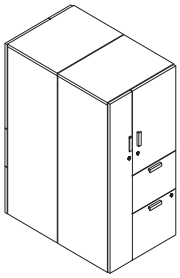


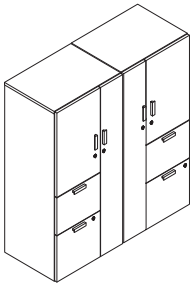
Adjustable shelves on 47 31/32"H, 54 1/8"H, and 66 1/2"H side access towers are recessed from the side of the tower.

CRTWSA, 41 25/32"H and 47 31/32"H towers have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54 1/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66 1/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

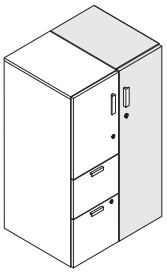
CRTW and CRTWD, Box/File configuration:
- **41 25/32"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **47 31/32"H and 54 1/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66 1/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

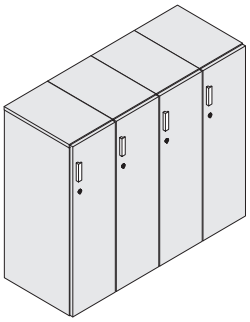
CRTW and CRTWD, File/File configuration:
- **41 25/32"H and 47 31/32"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54 1/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66 1/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.





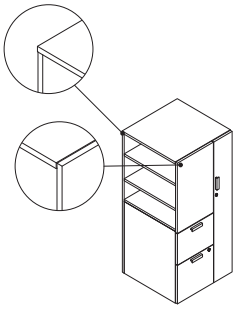
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.





Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Side access tower construction is as follows:
- Front panel over top panel
- Top panel over back panel

▶**Currency Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes,** continue

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: LPL headsets cannot be specified with HPL cases.

Tower door fronts and front panels will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

Low storage or lateral file case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

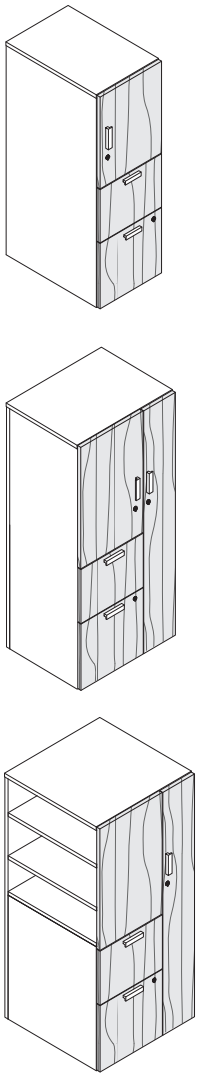
Inset pull
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Tower drawer fronts specified in High-Pressure Laminate will have High-Pressure Laminate on both the front and the back. All other High-Pressure Laminate drawer fronts have High-Pressure Laminate on the front, and backer material on the back.

Grain Direction



Tip: Tower door fronts will not have matching grain direction with drawer fronts.

Currency Enhanced Overheads and Organizers

Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers provide storage above a worksurface and can be used in a variety of applications.
Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.
▶Specifying, pages 149–156

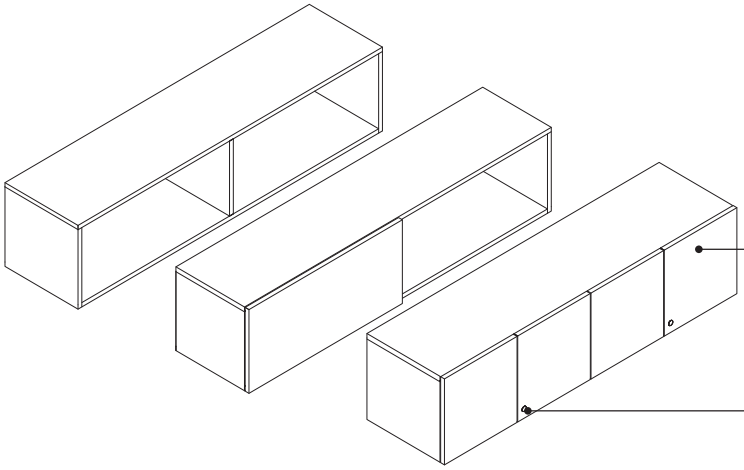
Sliding door overheads have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.
Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Hinged door overheads have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.
Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Open overheads have two equal-spaced openings.

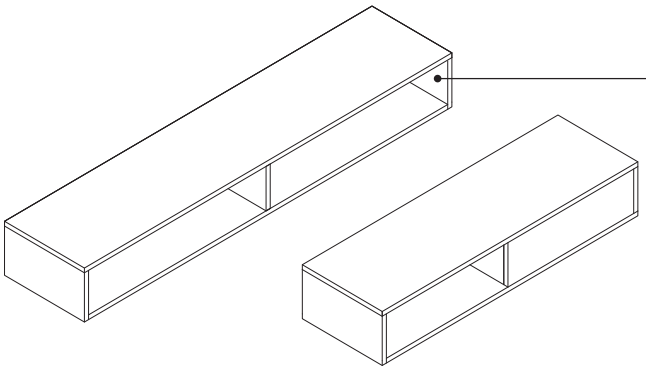
Stacking overheads have end panels that allow the storage to sit on top of a worksurface. Stacking overheads allow for easy installation, and do not require anchoring to a wall. Stacking overheads must be placed up against a wall or back to back with a similar height unit.

Stacking overheads include a 1 1/2" reveal for cable management.

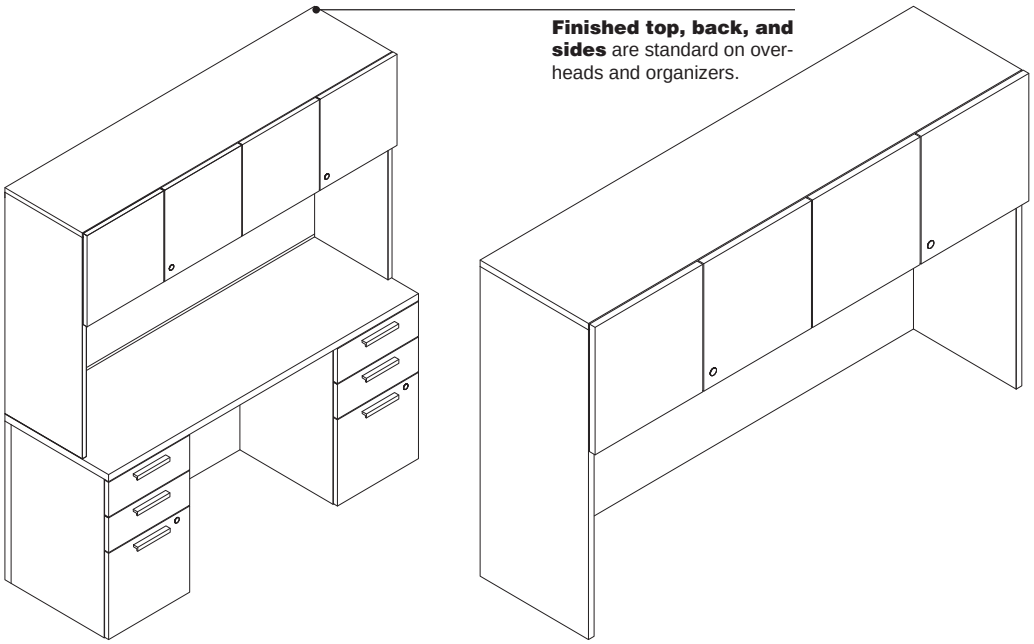


Personal overhead and organizer configurations provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.



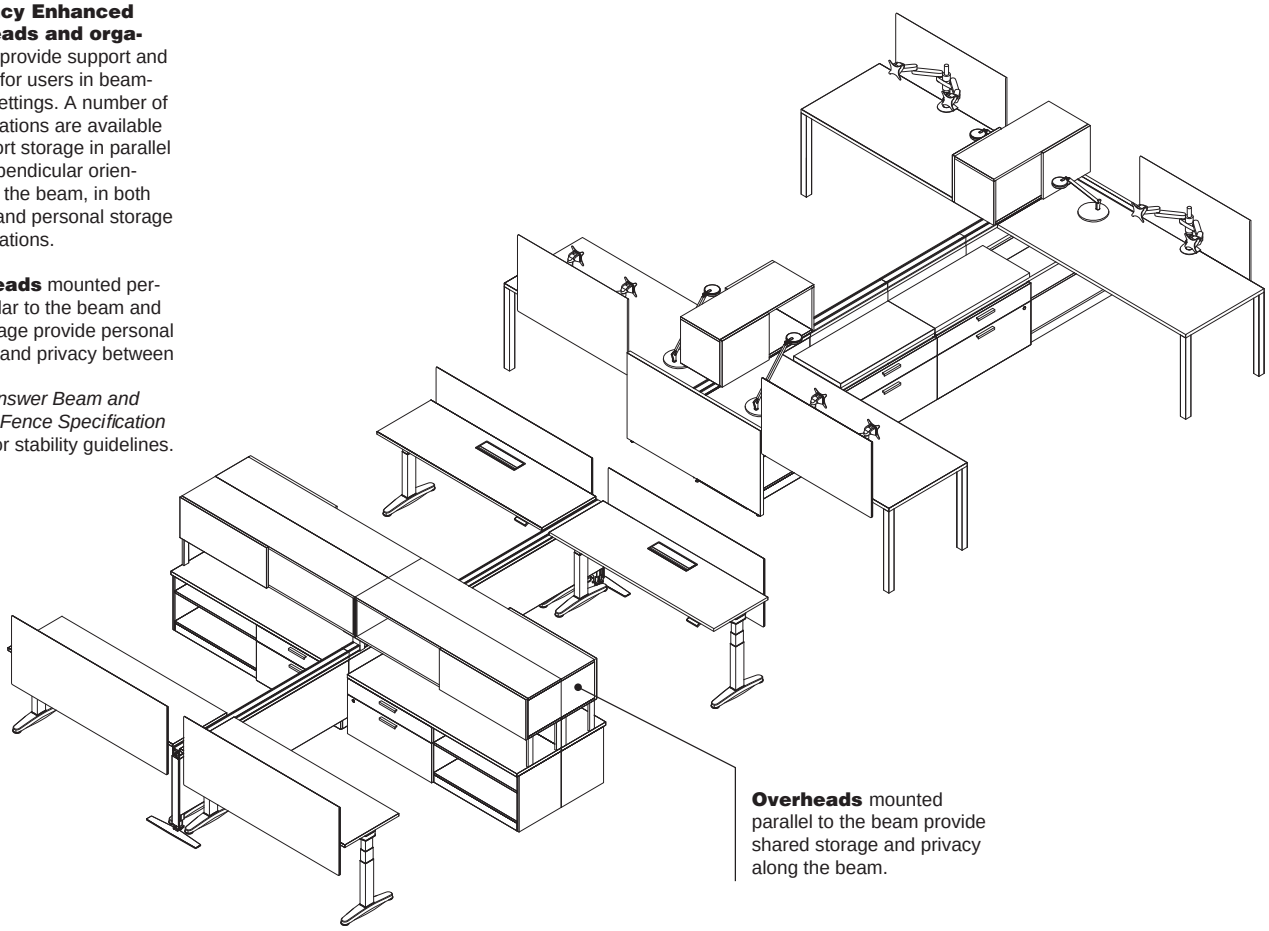
Shared overheads and organizer configurations provide dual sided access.



Finished top, back, and sides are standard on overheads and organizers.

Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers provide support and storage for users in beam-based settings. A number of configurations are available to support storage in parallel and perpendicular orientation to the beam, in both shared and personal storage configurations.

Overheads mounted perpendicular to the beam and low storage provide personal storage and privacy between users.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.



Overheads mounted parallel to the beam provide shared storage and privacy along the beam.

Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths*

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	8 27/32"

Single-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application**

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"
Height	15"	15"	8 27/32"

Dual-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application***

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	61 1/2", 67 1/2", and 73 1/2"	61 1/2", 67 1/2", and 73 1/2"	61 1/2", 67 1/2", and 73 1/2"
Height	15"	15"	8 27/32"

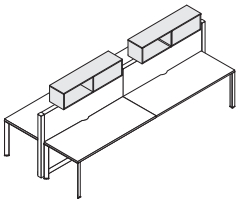
**Units are on module to match width of panel, Answer beam, or other 6" module product dimensions.*
*** Units are 3" wider than module to accommodate width of Answer beam.*
**** Units are 1 1/2" wider than module to partially overlap the Answer beam.*

▶**Currency Enhanced Overheads and Organizers,** continued

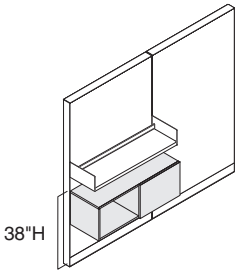
Product Details

Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers mount on Answer as face mount, top cap mount, and perpendicular face mount applications.

Overheads and organizers can mount parallel or perpendicular on FrameOne.

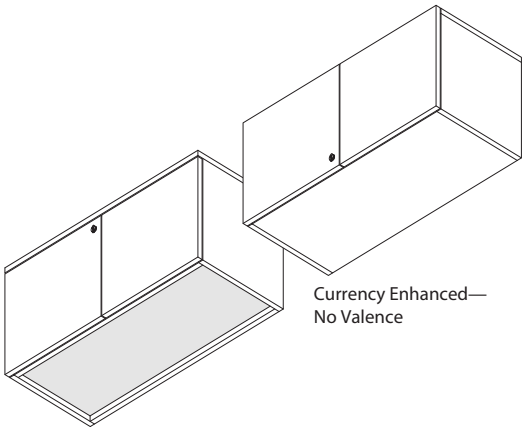


Two cap mount brackets are available in Answer Solutions Specification Guide for use with Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers.
▶See Stability Guidelines in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

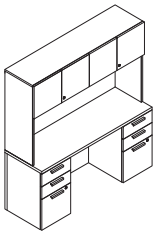


Currency Enhanced overheads may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel mounted component prevents it from being seated upon. Overhead storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

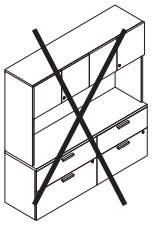
Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



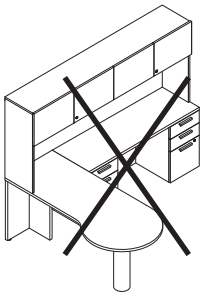
Currency Enhanced overheads are designed differently than Currency overheads. Please note Currency Enhanced overheads do not have a light-concealing valence.



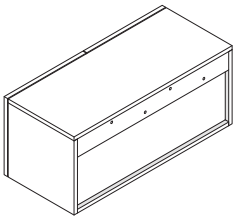
Stacking overheads attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or Two-High freestanding laterals or low storage, using hardware included with the overhead unit. When placed on top of multiple lateral files or low storage, the storage units must be ganged together. Stacking overheads have a 1½" reveal for cable pass-through.



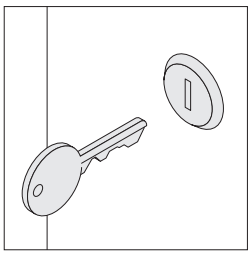
Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.



Stacking overheads cannot be used with P- or D-shape freestanding worksurfaces.



Wall mount overheads have a 1" gap between the back panel and end panel.



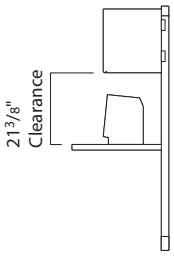
Locks are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478

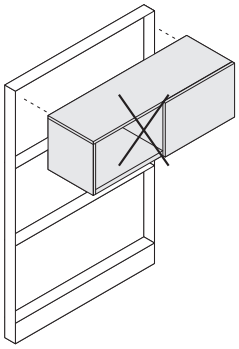
Stacking overheads are designed to align with other Currency Enhanced tall storage heights. 38"H stacking overheads align with 66"H tall storage. 44"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage.

Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with other tall storage.

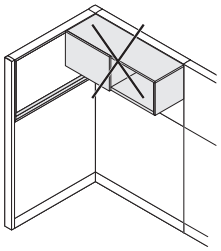
Application Topics



Clearance between worksurface and bottom of overhead is 21 3/8" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.



Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.



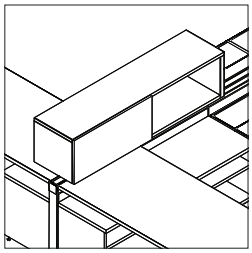
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90º corner.

Bracket options
▶Page 59

Stability Guidelines
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.**Currency**

Overhead cabinets can be used on the first stacked tier of Answer panel only.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Answer Beam Application
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.

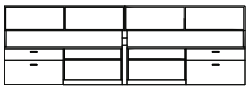


Standard width overheads and organizers are on-module to align with Answer beam widths and should be used in parallel application with the beam.

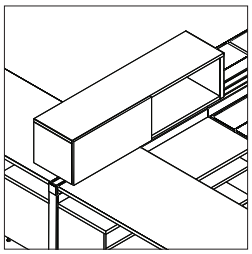
Overheads and organizers for perpendicular application are intended for use only with Answer Beam. They are wider than module width to accommodate the width of the beam and remain on-module with storage below.

In all Answer Beam applications where overhead or organizer are being mounted on Answer Beam, select the appropriate bracket option. Mid-storage support and stanchion kits for mounting with Answer Beam must be ordered separately.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.

Units for single-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 3" wider than module width to fully overlap the beam and align with on-module storage on the other end.
Tip: Units for single-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.



Units for dual-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 1½" wider than module width to partially overlap the beam.
Tip: Units for dual-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.

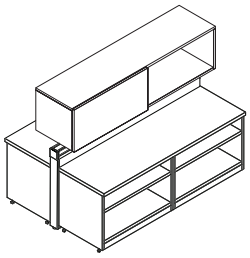


Units for parallel application are on-module width and can be used anywhere along a beam.

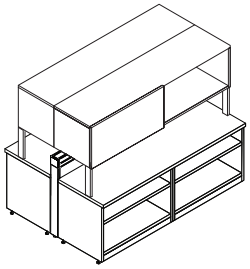
Low storage or credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector.

Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer panels.

When overheads are placed side-by-side in parallel application to Answer beam, it is recommended that the units be ganged. **TSBAWAK** is the style number for the ganging bracket to use for low and mid-storage in beam applications.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Shared storage in parallel application should always be centered over the beam.

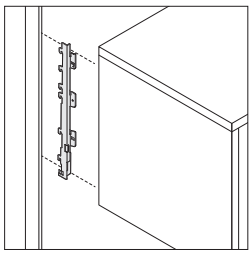


Personal storage in parallel application can be used back-to-back.
Tip: Use centered stanchions and mid-storage supports to support the front edge of the overhead unit.

Overheads and organizers in parallel applications must not extend past end of beam.
Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.
▶See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.

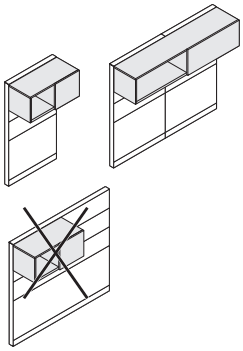
Stacking overheads can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

Connections

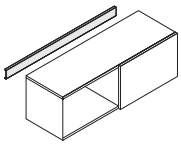


On-module attachment brackets are used to mount overheads on panels of the same width as overheads and are available as an option.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

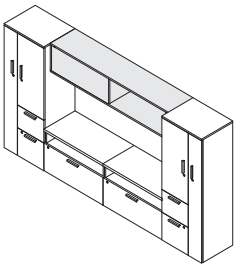


Width of overhead must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Overhead may span up to two frames.

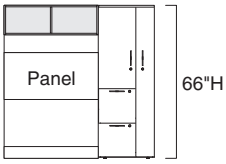


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to the wall of building.

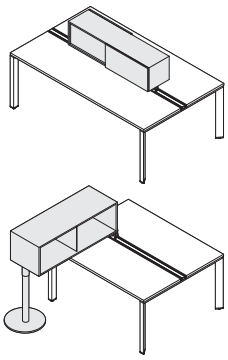
Laminate overheads and organizers up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.
Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.
▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.



Overheads and organizers have many different attachment methods.
▶See page 59.

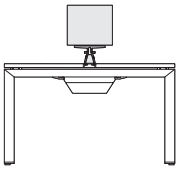


Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

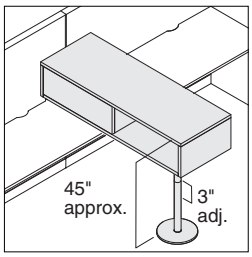


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for FrameOne may be used in parallel and perpendicular applications. Brackets are ordered separately.

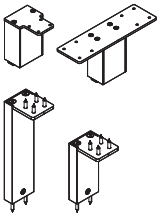
When used in parallel applications for FrameOne, storage attached to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

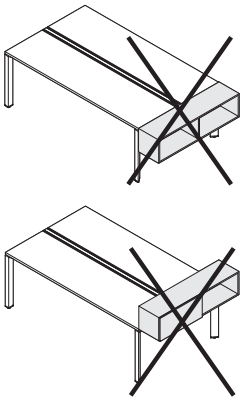


Column height at shortest level is 29 7/8"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling. Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".



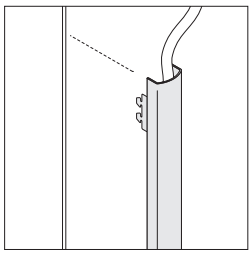
When ganging storage units together for Answer Beam application, use ganging bracket **AWAK**. When ganging overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications, use ganging bracket **TSBAWAK**. Use mid-storage supports or stanchion supports when mounting overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications.

▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.*



Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers cannot be used as end counter storage on FrameOne.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Surface Materials

Case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Markerboard—sliding door only

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember chrome

On-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Bracket Options

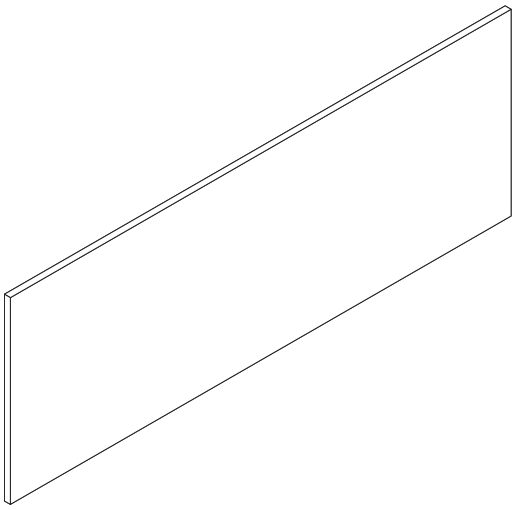
	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
Suspended between Currency Enhanced Towers	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (**AWAK**) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (**AWAK**) separately.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*. Brackets included.	N.A.
Answer Duo Support Column (Perpendicular)	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*. Brackets and column included.	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.
Top Cap Mount on Answer	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*. Order brackets separately.	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 72"W only. Sizes larger than 72"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.
Answer Beam	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*. Order brackets separately.	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.
FrameOne Stanchion Mount	Select FrameOne stanchion mount option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the *Benching Specification Guide*. Order brackets separately.	Select FrameOne stanchion mount option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the *Benching Specification Guide*.

Weight Capacity

Overhead	Weight Capacity	Wall Mount Brackets		W/Answer Beam Dual-Sided Application		W/Answer Beam Single-Sided Application	
Width	lbs	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared	Organizer	Shared
36"	157 2/5	●	●				
42"	184 1/2	●	●				
48"	211 1/2	●	●				
54"	238 3/5	●	●				
60"	265 3/5	●	●				
61 1/2"	272 2/5			●	●		
63"	279 1/5					●	●
66"	292 7/10	●	●				
67 1/2"	299 1/2			●	●		
69"	306 1/5					●	●
72"	316 7/10	●	●				
73 1/2"	323 1/2			●	●		
75"	330 1/5					●	●

Currency Enhanced Parametric Tackboards

Tackboards finish the space between an overhead unit and a worksurface. It is a fabric-covered tackable surface that is available parametrically by 1/16" increments in depth and height.
▶Specifying page 159



Actual Dimensions

Tackboard

Parametric Width Range	30"—78"W
Parametric Height Range	9½"—28"H
Thickness	1"

Tip: Thickness includes core tackboard, spacer, and attachment hardware.

Product Details

Tackboards provide a fabric covered tackable surface above the worksurface.

The ends of wall-mounted tackboards are finished.

Tackboards for use with stacking overhead applications will automatically deduct 2¼" from the overall width of the tackboard. Specify the width of the overhead it is being used with.

Stacking overheads include a 1½" space at the bottom of the end panel for cable management. When specifying a tackboard with a stacking overhead, remove 1½" from the overall height to account for this clearance.
- 37.98725"H stacking overheads should use a 21.4375"H tackboard for cable management.
- 44.17475"H stacking overhead would use a 27.6875"H tackboard or cable management.

Connections

Tackboards attach with hook and loop fasteners. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard for field installation.

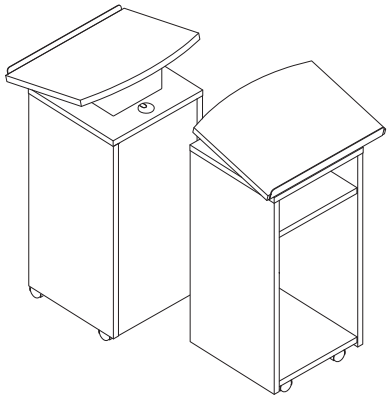
Surface Materials

Tackboards
- Vertical surface fabric

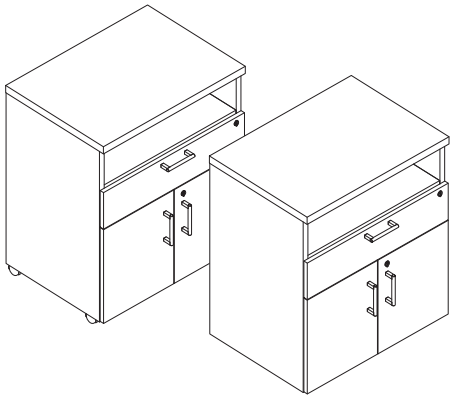
Currency Enhanced Conference Room Furniture

Conference room furniture is available for use with conference tables to complete conferencing applications.
▶Specifying, pages 161–162

Lectern



Service Cart



Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced Conference Room Furniture

	Service Cart	Lectern
Depth	22"	18⅞"
Width	30", 36"	24"
Height	35¼" (with casters), 34⅝" (no casters)	44⅞"

Tip: Service cart height shown is with a 1⅛" top specification.

Product Details

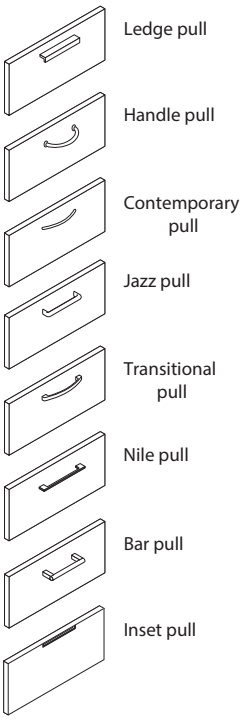
Lecterns are on casters to provide easy mobility and includes a 6"H fixed shelf.

Service carts come in two widths to provide storage for conference supplies. The carts are available with and without casters to provide either easy mobility, or fixed storage.

Lock is standard on service carts. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶Lock and Keying, page 478

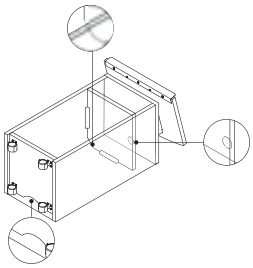
Casters come standard on lecterns, and are available as an option on service carts. Both include two locking and two non-locking casters. Locking casters are located on the front of the units for easy access.

Leveling glides are available on service carts without casters, and adjust to install carts on uneven floors.



Pulls on service carts are available in the follow styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

Pilot-hole to pilot-hole dimensions are as follows:
- Ledge: 96 mm
- Handle: 96 mm
- Contemporary: 128 mm
- Jazz: 128 mm
- Transitional: 160 mm
- Nile: 160 mm or 320 mm (depending on storage type)
- Bar: 128 mm
- Inset: N.A.



Three cable pass-throughs provide cable management within lectern.

Surface Materials

Case
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headset
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Top
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

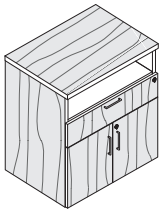
Inset pull
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Lectern top support
- 0835 Black

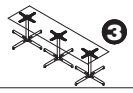
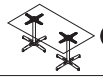
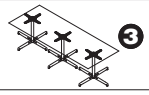
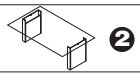
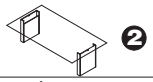
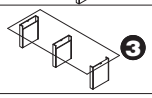
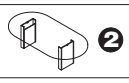
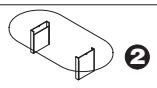
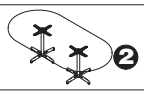
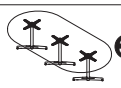
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
- Black

Grain Direction



Tip: Service cart headsets will not have matching grain direction.

Currency Enhanced Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations

	Rectangular Base		Steel X-Base		Steel T-Base	
	18"	24"	26"	36"	26"	36"
Round and Square Tops 36"W and 54"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 24"–36"D x 36"–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 24"–36"D x 36"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 24"–36"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 28"–38"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 28"– 38"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			N.A.
Rectangle Tops 38"1/16"– 48"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
Rectangle Tops 38 1/16"– 48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	
Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"–72"W		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 36 1/4"– 48"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 36 1/4"– 48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 28"– 38"D x 60"–101 15/16"W		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
Racetrack Tops 28"– 38"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.			N.A.		N.A.
Racetrack Tops 38 1/16"– 48"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	

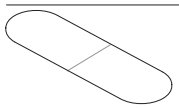
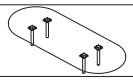
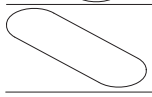
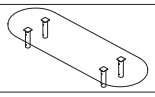
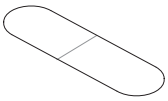
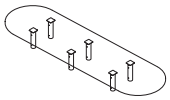
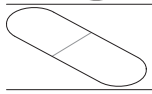
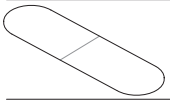
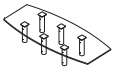
1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

	Steel Leg (post) 3"	Steel Leg (column) 6"	Square Leg
Round and Square Tops 36"W and 54"W	❹	N.A.	❹
Rectangle Tops 24"–36"D x 36"–72"W	❹	N.A.	❹
Rectangle Tops 24"–36"D x 36"–72"W	N.A.	❹	❹
Rectangle Tops 24"–36"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	❻	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 28"–38"D x 60"–72"W	N.A.	❹	❹
Rectangle Tops 28"– 38"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 38 1/16"– 48"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 38 1/16"– 48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 36 1/4"– 48"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tops 36 1/4"– 48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 28"– 38"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 28"– 38"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Racetrack Tops 38 1/16"– 48"D x 60"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

		Rectangular Base		Steel X-Base		Steel T-Base	
		18"	24"	26"	36"	26"	36"
	Racetrack Tops 38 1/8"– 48"W x 102-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	❸	N.A.	❸
	Racetrack Tops 36"– 48"D x 66"–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"– 48"D x 66"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"– 48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"D x 66"–72"W	❷	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 1/16"– 48"D x 72 1/16"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	❷	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 1/16"– 48"D x 102" – 168"W	N.A.	❸	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Boat Tops 48"D x 96" - 101 15/16"W	N.A.	❷	N.A.	❷	N.A.	❷
	Boat Tops 48"D x 102" - 168"W	N.A.	❸	N.A.	❸	N.A.	❸

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

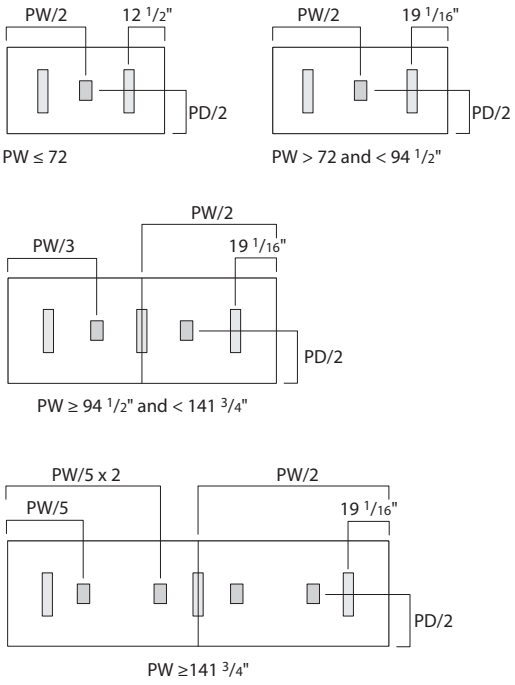
		Steel Leg (post) 3"	Steel Leg (post) 6"	Square Leg
	Racetrack Tops 38 1/8"– 48"W x 102-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"– 48"D x 66"–72"W	 4	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"– 48"D x 66"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	 4	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"– 48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"D x 66"–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 1/16"– 48"D x 72 1/16"–101 15/16"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 1/16"– 48"D x 102" – 168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Boat Tops 48"D x 96" - 101 15/16"W	N.A.	4	N.A.
	Boat Tops 48"D x 102" - 168"W	N.A.	 6	N.A.

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Power Units

Hinged Door Power Unit and Rectangular Base Locations

Boat, Racetrack, and Rectangular Tops



PW = Planned Width
PD = Planned Depth

Rectangular Base Location =
Hinged Door Power Unit =

Hinged Door Power Unit

Product Details

Hinged door power unit provides two electrical outlets and two open ports for data adapters. Power unit features a hinged door that opens 90° for access to power and data and is flush with the worksurface when closed. It has a 6' cord with grounded plug. Available on conference table tops only.

Hinged door power unit is field installed in a factory cut hole.

Surface Materials

Power Unit
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Outlet
- Black plastic only

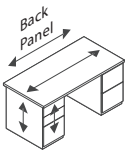
Power Cord
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

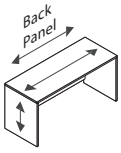
Depth	5 3/8"
Width	8 3/8"
Height	3 1/2"
Power cord length	6'

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

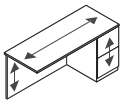
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

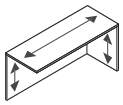


Desks

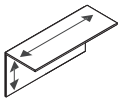


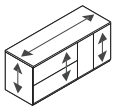
Rectangular Desk Shells

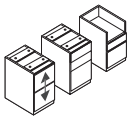

Returns

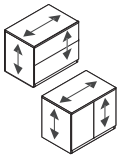

Return Shells

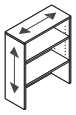
Modesty Panel

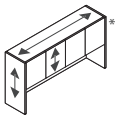

Bridge

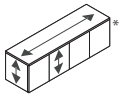

Credenzas

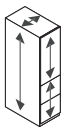

Pedestals

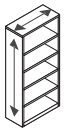

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets

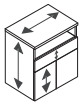

Stacking Bookcase

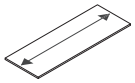

Stacking Overheads

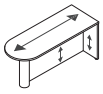

Overheads

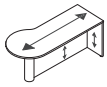

Towers and Wardrobes


Bookcases


Service cart


Common Top

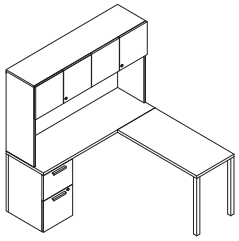

D-Shaped


P-Shaped

** 36"W–61½"W overhead back panels have vertical grain direction. 63"W–75"W overhead back panels have horizontal grain direction.*
Towers, wardrobes, bookcases, returns, return shells, and bridges back/modesty panels have vertical grain direction.
Desks, desk shells, and credenza back/modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

Product Details

3 mm radius front edge profile
(1⅛" thick and 1⅜" thick)



3 mm Edge Profile Locations
User side only
Worksurfaces:
Desks
Desk shells
Credenzas
Returns
Bridges

Tops:
Lateral files
Lower storage
Credenzas
Storage cabinets
Overhead storage and wall-mounted overhead storage
Towers
Wardrobes
Bookcases

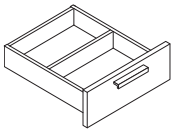
Currency Enhanced

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

Pedestal Drawers

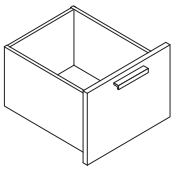
For pedestals, desks, returns, credenzas, and towers

6"H Box Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"
22 13/16"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"
24"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"
29 1/16"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"
30"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	2¾"	4⅖"

12"H File Drawers

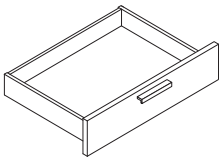


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
18"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	10 31/32"	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
22 13/16"D Drawer	12⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	10 31/32"	12" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	N.A.
24"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	10 31/32"	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side
29 1/16"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	10 31/32"	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side
30"D Drawer	15⅛"	12⅛"	9⅛"	10 31/32"	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side	15" front-to-back 12" side-to-side

Lateral File Drawers

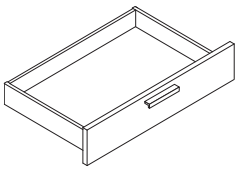
For lateral files and credenzas

30"W Box Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D Drawer	12⅛"	25⅔"	2⅘"	4⅞"
22 3/4"D Drawer	12⅛"	25⅔"	2⅘"	4⅞"
24"D Drawer	15⅛"	25⅔"	2⅘"	4⅞"

36"W Box Drawers

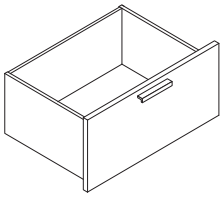


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D Drawer	12⅛"	31⅔"	2⅘"	4⅞"
22 3/4"D Drawer	12⅛"	31⅔"	2⅘"	4⅞"
24"D Drawer	15⅛"	31⅔"	2⅘"	4⅞"

Lateral File Drawers, continued

For lateral files and credenzas

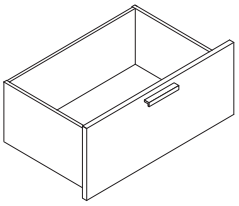
30"W File Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
18"D Drawer	12 1/16"	25 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
22 3/4"D Drawer	12 1/16"	25 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"	24" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	12" front-to-back
24"D Drawer	15 1/16"	25 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"	30" front-to-back* 25" side-to-side	15" front-to-back + 10" 25" side-to-side

*Two rows

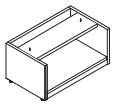
36"W File Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Sized Storage	Legal-Sized Storage
18"D Drawer	12 1/16"	31 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
22 3/4"D Drawer	12 1/16"	31 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"	24" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	24" front-to-back*
24"D Drawer	15 1/16"	31 2/3"	9 1/16"	10 31/32"	30" front-to-back* 31" side-to-side	30" front-to-back 31" side-to-side

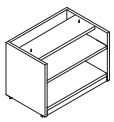
*Two rows

One-High Low Storage Units



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W x 18"D	17"	28 1/4"	11 1/5"
36"W x 18"D	17"	34 1/4"	11 1/5"
42"W x 18"D	17"	40 1/4"	11 1/5"
30"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	28 1/4"	11 1/5"
36"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	34 1/4"	11 1/5"
42"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	40 1/4"	11 1/5"

1.5-High Low Storage Units

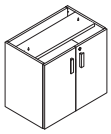


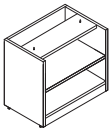
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W x 18"D	17"	28 1/4"	17 1/5"
36"W x 18"D	17"	34 1/4"	17 1/5"
42"W x 18"D	17"	40 1/4"	17 1/5"
30"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	28 1/4"	17 1/5"
36"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	34 1/4"	17 1/5"
42"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	40 1/4"	17 1/5"

Lateral File Drawers, continued

For lateral files and credenzas

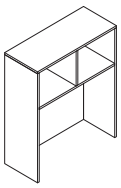
Two-High Low Storage Units

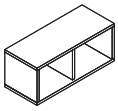


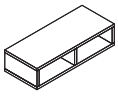


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
30"W x 18"D	17"	28 1/4"	25 1/5"
36"W x 18"D	17"	34 1/4"	25 1/5"
42"W x 18"D	17"	40 1/4"	25 1/5"
30"W x 22 3/4"D	21"	28 1/4"	25 1/5"
36"W x 22 3/4"D	21"	34 1/4"	25 1/5"
42"W x 22 3/4"D	21"	40 1/4"	25 1/5"
30"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	28 1/4"	25 1/5"
36"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	34 1/4"	25 1/5"
42"W x 24"D	22 1/6"	40 1/4"	25 1/5"

Overheads and Organizers

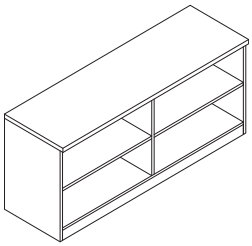
Stacking Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	36"W	13 9/10"	33 4/5"	12 7/8"
	42"W	13 9/10"	39 4/5"	12 7/8"
	48"W	13 9/10"	45 4/5"	12 7/8"
	54"W	13 9/10"	51 4/5"	12 7/8"
	60"W	13 9/10"	57 4/5"	12 7/8"
	66"W	13 9/10"	63 4/5"	12 7/8"
	72"W	13 9/10"	69 4/5"	12 7/8"

Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D (for Duo and Frameone Mount)	D (for Panel Mount and Wall Mount)	W	H (for Panel Mount)	H (for all other)
	36"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	33 4/5"	13 3/10"	12 7/8"
	42"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	39 4/5"	13 3/10"	12 7/8"
	48"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	45 4/5"	13 3/10"	12 7/8"
	54"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	51 4/5"	13 3/10"	12 7/8"
	60"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	57 4/5"	13 3/10"	12 7/8"
	66"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	63 4/5"	13 3/10"	12 7/8"
	72"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	69 4/5"	13 3/10"	12 7/8"

Organizer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D (for Duo and Frameone Mount)	D (for Panel Mount and Wall Mount)	W	H (for Panel Mount)	H (for all other)
	36"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	33 4/5"	6 7/10"	6 2/5"
	42"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	39 4/5"	7 7/10"	7 2/5"
	48"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	45 4/5"	8 7/10"	8 2/5"
	54"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	51 4/5"	9 7/10"	9 2/5"
	60"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	57 4/5"	10 7/10"	10 2/5"
	66"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	63 4/5"	11 7/10"	11 2/5"
	72"W	13 9/10"	13 1/16"	69 4/5"	12 7/10"	12 2/5"

Credenzas

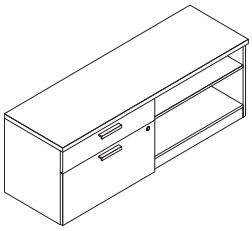
Open Side, Two-High



Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"W x 18"D	16⅓"	11"	22 13/36"
48"W x 18"D	16⅓"	17"	22 13/36"
60"W x 18"D	16⅓"	29"	22 13/36"
66"W x 18"D	16⅓	29"	22 13/36"
72"W x 18"D	16⅓"	35"	22 13/36"
42"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	11"	22 13/36"
48"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	17"	22 13/36"
60"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	29"	22 13/36"
66"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	29"	22 13/36"
72"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	35"	22 13/36"

Open Side, 1.5-High

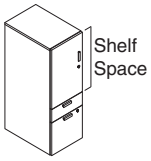


Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"W x 18"D	16⅓"	11 1/20"	16 7/18"
48"W x 18"D	16⅓"	17 1/20"	16 7/18"
60"W x 18"D	16⅓"	29 1/20"	16 7/18"
66"W x 18"D	16⅓"	29 1/20"	16 7/18"
72"W x 18"D	16⅓"	35 1/20"	16 7/18"
42"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	11 1/20"	16 7/18"
48"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	17 1/20"	16 7/18"
60"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	29 1/20"	16 7/18"
66"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	29 1/20"	16 7/18"
72"W x 24"D	21 9/20"	35 1/20"	16 7/18"

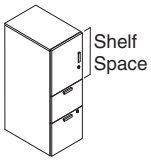
Towers

Single Door, Box/File



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/10"
48"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	29 3/10"
54"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	31 15/32"
66"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	43 13/16"

Single Door, File/File



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	13 1/20"
48"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/4"
54"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	25 2/5"
66"H	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	37 3/4"

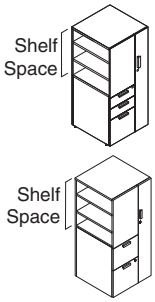
Dual Door, Box/File

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	19 1/10"
48"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	29 3/10"
54"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	31 15/32"
66"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	43 13/16"
42"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/10"
48"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	29 3/10"
54"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	31 15/32"
66"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	43 13/16"

Dual Door, File/File

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	13 1/20"
48"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	19 1/4"
54"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	25 2/5"
66"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	14 1/5"	37 3/4"
42"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	13 1/20"
48"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	19 1/4"
54"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	25 2/5"
66"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	14 1/5"	37 3/4"

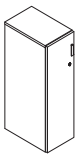
Side Access



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	12 7/16"
48"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	18 3/8"
54"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	24 25/32"
66"H	15 1/20"	22 1/4"	37 5/32"

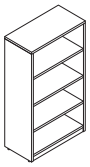
Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Wardrobes



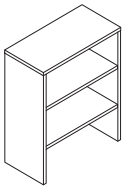
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
42"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	10 1/4"	36 13/16"
48"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	10 1/4"	43"
54"H x 18"D	17 1/10"	10 1/4"	49 1/5"
42"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	10 1/4"	36 13/16"
48"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	10 1/4"	43"
54"H x 24"D	22 1/5"	10 1/4"	49 1/5"

Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Row of Binders Accommodated
42"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	12 19/32"	9 17/18"	2
48"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	13 31/32"	12 3/16"	2
54"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	12 1/8"	9 17/18"	3
66"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	11 11/32"	9 17/18"	4
72"H x 30"W	14 5/36"	27 4/5"	13 1/5"	9 17/18"	4
42"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	12 19/32"	9 17/18"	2
48"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	13 31/32"	12 3/16"	2
54"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	12 1/8"	9 17/18"	3
66"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	11 11/32"	9 17/18"	4
72"H x 36"W	14 5/36"	33 4/5"	13 1/5"	9 17/18"	4

Stacking Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	2nd from Bottom
25 5/8"H x 30"W	14 1/10"	27 3/4"	12 1/8"	11 2/5"	N.A.
37 31/32"H x 30"W	14 1/10"	27 3/4"	11 3/8"	11 2/5"	12 3/16"
44 3/16"H x 30"W	14 1/10"	27 3/4"	13 1/4"	13 5/8"	14 1/5"
25 5/8"H x 36"W	14 1/10"	33 3/4"	12 1/8"	11 2/5"	N.A.
37 31/32"H x 36"W	14 1/10"	33 3/4"	11 3/8"	11 2/5"	12 3/16"
44 3/16"H x 36"W	14 1/10"	33 3/4"	13 1/4"	13 5/8"	14 1/5"

Blending Currency Enhanced with Elective Elements

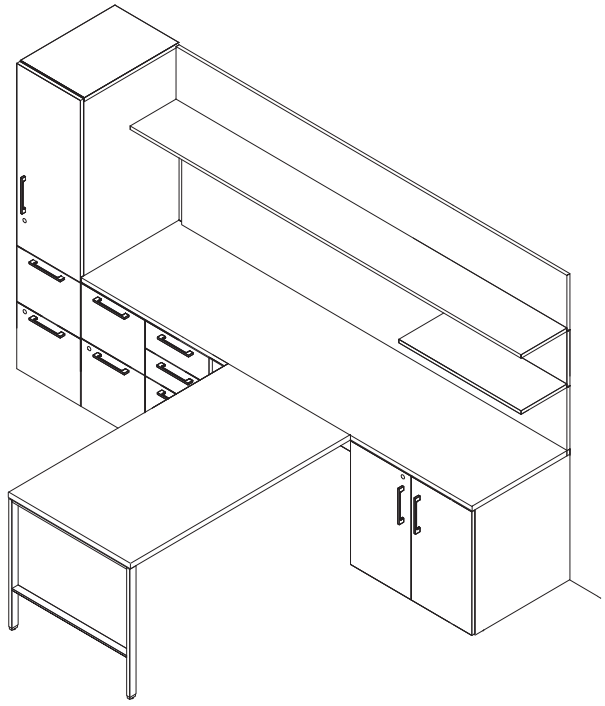
Currency Enhanced can be blended with Elective Elements to create beautiful, cost effective applications.

Use Elective Elements components in a Currency Enhanced application to dial up the overall aesthetic. Components suggested to use include:
- Veneer worksurfaces
- Gate leg
- Floating shelves and back panels
- Glass front overheads and towers
- Hanging modesty panels

▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*

Use Currency Enhanced components in an Elective Elements application to value engineer. Components suggested to use include:
- HPL worksurfaces
- Under worksurface storage
- Towers
- Overheads

Graphic is shown with nile pulls, as nile pulls are available on both Currency Enhanced and Elective Elements.

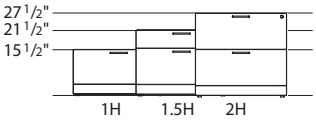


Currency Enhanced and Elective Elements Blended Private Office

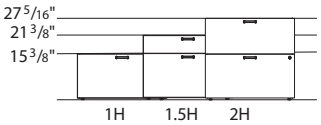
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Product Type
1	**CRCT**	30"D x 54"W, 1⅛" thick	Parametric Common Top
1	**CRCT**	24"D x 91½"W, 1⅛" thick	Parametric Common Top
1	**CRLS2H**	24"D x 30"W, double door, no top	Lower Storage Two-High
1	**CRPD2H**	24"D, box/box/file	Fixed Pedestal Two-High
1	**CRPD2H**	24"D, file/file	Fixed Pedestal Two-High
1	**CRTW**	24"D, 66⅕"H, file/file, hinged left	Tower Single Door
1	**E6FSH**	12"H x 12"D x 30"W, ¾" thick, 2 brackets	Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel
1	**E6FSH**	12"H x 12"D x 96"W, ¾" thick, 5 brackets	Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel
1	**E6GBP**	30"H x 60"W	Magnetic Back Painted Glass
1	**E6LBPSH**	15"H x 30"W x ¾" thick, 2 brackets	Floating Back Panel
1	**EEAWST**	66"H x 25½"W	Parametric Tackboard
1	**E6GL30127**	Gate leg, 30"D x 27⅝"H	Gate Leg
1	**TSATPL14**	In-Line Support Plate	In-Line Support Plate

It is not recommended to blend Currency Enhanced underworksurface storage with Elective Elements underworksurface storage. As heights vary slightly, along with headsets and pull placement variations.

Elective Elements

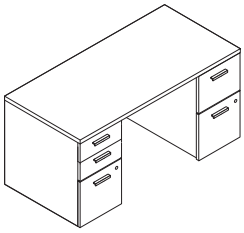


Currency Enhanced



Currency Enhanced

Desks and Desk Shells



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes

- Desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8” thick top:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user’s side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Counterweight, if selected
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Desk shells shipped ready to assemble
- Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer

Options

Depth	24”	Price below
	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Width	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
	54”	Price below
	60”	Price below
	66”	Price below
	72”	Price below
	84”	Price below
	96”	Price below
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	Clear-Access End Panel	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	Clear-Access End Panel	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Counterweight	No Counterweight	No cost
	With Counterweight	+$200
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160

Tip: 36”D desks have a 6” overhang on the visitor side. Pedestals and end panels are 30”D.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Full depth end panels are required for any stand alone desk shell. When one or more clear-access end panels are used, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Desks and Desk Shells

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

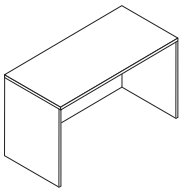
▶ Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

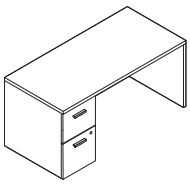
Desks and Desk Shells

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Top Surface HPL PG1
Desk Shell with Two Full Depth or Clear Access End						
24”	36”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$665	$730	+$100
24”	42”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$697	$769	+$105
24”	48”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$729	$803	+$109
24”	54”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$753	$829	+$112
24”	60”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$762	$839	+$113
24”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$799	$879	+$120
24”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$826	$909	+$124
24”	84”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$1162	$1279	+$174
24”	96”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$1383	$1521	+$207
30”	36”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$712	$785	+$107
30”	42”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$739	$814	+$111
30”	48”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$775	$853	+$117
30”	54”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$799	$879	+$120
30”	60”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$806	$887	+$122
30”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$841	$925	+$125
30”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$874	$960	+$132
36”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$1085	$1193	+$162



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Top Surface HPL PG1
Desk with One Full Depth or Clear Access End Panel and One Pedestal							
30”	60”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$1656	$1739	$1872	+$198
30”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$1754	$1840	$1980	+$210
30”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$1849	$1942	$2089	+$222
36”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$1940	$2037	$2192	+$233

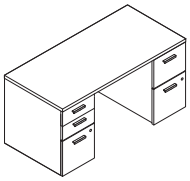
▶ Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Desks and Desk Shells

▶Product Information continued from previous page

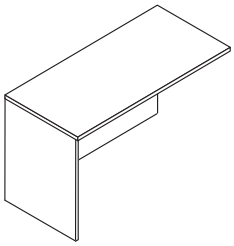
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Top Surface HPL PG1
Desk with Two Pedestals							
30”	60”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$2184	$2293	$2467	+$262
30”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$2305	$2419	$2602	+$277
30”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$2422	$2544	$2739	+$291
36”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRDSK**	$2538	$2664	$2867	+$304

Currency Enhanced

Returns and Return Shells



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes

- Return and return shells:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8” thick top:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user’s side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Finished back
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Returns shipped fully assembled
- Return shells shipped ready to assemble

Options

Depth	24”	Price below
Width	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Specify either a left or right support.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

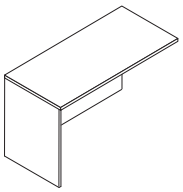
Returns and Return Shells

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

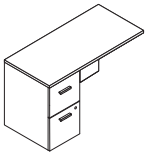
Tip: Price is per pull.

Specification Information



Return Shell with One Full Depth End Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Top Surface HPL PG1
24”	42”	28 7/16”	**CRRTN**	$610	$670	+$92
24”	48”	28 7/16”	**CRRTN**	$665	$730	+$100



Left-hand unit

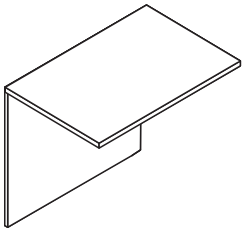
Return with One Pedestal

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Top Surface HPL PG1
24”	42”	28 7/16”	**CRRTN**	$1263	$1325	$1426	+$153
24”	48”	28 7/16”	**CRRTN**	$1382	$1451	$1562	+$165

Steelcase
February 2023

Currency Enhanced

Bridges



Standard Includes

- Bridge:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01, if selected
- Attachment bracket
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

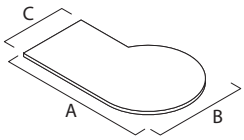
Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base Prices		Options (Add $ to Base Price)
D	W	H	Number	LPL Case	HPL Case	Top Surface HPL PG1
Bridge						
24"	36"	28 7/16"	**CRBRG**	$456	$502	+$69
24"	42"	28 7/16"	**CRBRG**	$485	$534	+$74
24"	48"	28 7/16"	**CRBRG**	$521	$573	+$78

Currency Enhanced

D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces



Right-hand unit

Standard Includes

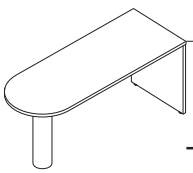
- Worksurface:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
- Column leg: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$24
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Quarter Height	+$158
	Full	+$279
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions: Modular Depth C	Dimensions: Parametric Depth	Base Prices: Modular Width	48”W	54”W	60”W	66”W	72”W	78”W
			Parametric Width	48”W– 53 15/16”W	54”W– 59 15/16”W	60”W– 65 15/16”W	66”W– 71 15/16”W	72”W– 77 15/16”W	78”W
D-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top									
CRDWKSF	30”D	30”D– 35 15/16”D		$1008	$1052	$1114	$1184	$1248	$1310
	36”D	36”D		$1109	$1156	$1226	$1295	$1397	$1467
D-Shape, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Top									
CRDWKSF	30”D	30”D– 35 15/16”D		$1261	$1315	$1393	$1481	$1559	$1639
	36”D	36”D		$1386	$1447	$1531	$1620	$1745	$1834

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Steelcase
February 2023

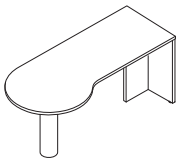
Currency Enhanced

D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

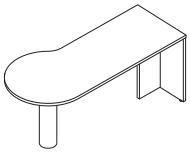
►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions: Modular Depth C	Dimensions: Parametric Depth	Base Prices: Modular Width	48”W	54”W	60”W	66”W	72”W	78”W
			Parametric Width	48”W– 53 15/16”W	54”W– 59 15/16”W	60”W– 65 15/16”W	66”W– 71 15/16”W	72”W– 77 15/16”W	78”W
P-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top									
Tip: The difference between depth B and depth C must be at least 6” and at most 12”.									
CRPWKSF	24”D	24”D– 29 15/16”D		N.A.	$1215	$1279	$1416	$1621	N.A.
	30”D	30”D– 35 15/16”D		N.A.	$1279	$1345	$1490	$1705	N.A.
	36”D	36”D		N.A.	$1342	$1414	$1564	$1791	N.A.
P-Shape, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Top									
CRPWKSF	24”D	24”D– 29 15/16”D		N.A.	$1518	$1597	$1768	$2026	N.A.
	30”D	30”D– 35 15/16”D		N.A.	$1597	$1682	$1861	$2132	N.A.
	36”D	36”D		N.A.	$1679	$1766	$1955	$2237	N.A.



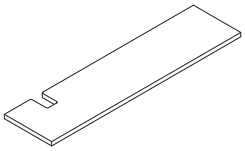
Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops



Right-hand unit

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick common top for Ology and Migration SE application:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Width: 30"W–96"W (LPL), 30"W–120"W (HPL)

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
Desk Type	Migration SE	No cost
	Ology	No cost
	Slim Leg HAD	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Desk Depth (Worksurface)	23"	No cost
	28"	No cost
	29"	No cost
	30"	No cost
	34"	No cost
	35"	No cost
	36"	No cost
Leg Type	C Leg	No cost
	T Leg	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+$160

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops

►Product Information continued from previous page

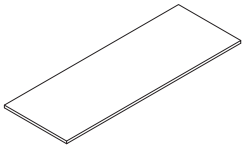
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices								
		Modular								
	Depth	Width	30”W	36”W	42”W	48”W–	54”W	60”W	66”W	72”W
		Parametric	30”W–	36”W–	42”W–	48”W–	54”W–	60”W–	66”W–	72”W–
		Width	35 15/16”W	41 15/16”W	47 15/16”W	53 15/16”W	59 15/16”W	65 15/16”W	71 15/16”W	77 15/16”W
Common Top HAD Application: Low-Pressure Laminate										
CRHADCT	18 7/8”D		$153	$165	$179	$193	$199	$206	$237	$266
Common Top HAD Application: High-Pressure Laminate										
CRHADCT	18 7/8”D		$204	$221	$238	$256	$264	$275	$317	$353

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices								
		Modular								
		Width	78”W	84”W	90”W	96”W	102”W	108”W	114”W	120”W
		Parametric	78”W–	84”W–	90”W–	96”W–	102”W–	108”W–	114”W–	120”W
	Depth	Width	83 15/16”W	89 15/16”W	95 15/16”W	101 15/16”W	107 15/16”W	113 15/16”W	119 15/16”W	
Common Top HAD Application: Low-Pressure Laminate										
CRHADCT	18 7/8”D		$303	$341	$386	$436	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Common Top HAD Application: High-Pressure Laminate										
CRHADCT	18 7/8”D		$399	$453	$512	$580	$655	$741	$839	$946

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops



Tip: Reinforcing channels are ordered separately and must be used with tops larger than 54”W for 54”W or more of unsupported kneespace.

Tip: Any top used as a table with legs, equal to or larger than 30”Dx72”W requires two reinforcing channels.

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16” increments.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8” thick common top:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user’s side: plastic price group 01
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 01
- Depth: 17”D–36”D
- Width: 15”W–96”W (LPL), 15”W–120”W (HPL)

Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices								
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	15 3/4"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			Parametric Width	15"W– 17 15/16"W	18"W– 23 15/16"W	24"W– 29 15/16"W	30"W– 35 15/16"W	36"W– 41 15/16"W	42"W– 47 15/16"W	48"W– 53 15/16"W	54"W– 59 15/16"W	60"W– 65 15/16"W
Parametric Common Top: Low-Pressure Laminate												
CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16"D		$98	$106	$114	$124	$134	$144	$173	$186	$199
	18 7/8"D	18–23 15/16"D		$109	$118	$126	$137	$150	$160	$193	$206	$222
	24"D	24–29 15/16"D		$124	$134	$143	$154	$160	$173	$206	$220	$233
	30"D	30–35 15/16"D		$178	$190	$199	$208	$222	$233	$265	$284	$303
	36"D	36"D		$211	$227	$238	$247	$258	$268	$303	$317	$329
Parametric Common Top: High-Pressure Laminate												
CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16"D		$131	$141	$151	$165	$180	$192	$231	$247	$264
	18 7/8"D	18–23 15/16"D		$145	$157	$170	$184	$201	$213	$256	$275	$297
	24"D	24–29 15/16"D		$165	$180	$191	$206	$213	$231	$275	$294	$311
	30"D	30–35 15/16"D		$237	$252	$264	$280	$297	$311	$352	$380	$404
	36"D	36"D		$283	$303	$318	$329	$343	$356	$404	$423	$438

►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices									
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	66”W	72”W	78”W	84”W	90”W	96”W	102”W	108”W	114”W	120”W
			Parametric Width	66”W– 71 15/16”W	72”W– 77 15/16”W	78”W– 83 15/16”W	84”W– 89 15/16”W	90”W– 95 15/16”W	96”W– 101 15/16”W	102”W– 107 15/16”W	108”W– 113 15/16”W	114”W– 119 15/16”W	120”W
Parametric Common Top: Low-Pressure Laminate													
CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16”D		$233	$261	$332	$351	$372	$389	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	18 7/8”D	18–23 15/16”D		$259	$288	$368	$389	$413	$433	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24”D	24–29 15/16”D		$262	$292	$392	$434	$449	$482	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30”D	30–35 15/16”D		$329	$361	$463	$485	$506	$523	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	36”D	36”D		$356	$386	$485	$583	$605	$631	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Parametric Common Top: High-Pressure Laminate													
CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16”D		$311	$347	$443	$468	$496	$519	$543	$567	$592	$617
	18 7/8”D	18–23 15/16”D		$344	$385	$491	$519	$550	$577	$602	$631	$657	$683
	24”D	24–29 15/16”D		$348	$390	$524	$578	$599	$642	$669	$699	$728	$756
	30”D	30–35 15/16”D		$438	$481	$618	$646	$674	$697	$727	$754	$780	$806
	36”D	36”D		$475	$515	$646	$778	$808	$841	$873	$905	$936	$968

Steelcase
February 2023

Currency Enhanced

Tables

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Base Type	Square Leg	See “Leg Height”
	X-Base	+$462
	Post Leg	+$1840
X-Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$24
	Paint Price Group 03	+$35
	Polished Chrome	+$168
Post Leg Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$24
Square Leg Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Paint Price Group 03	No cost
Column Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Paint Price Group 03	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost
Leg Height	28”	+$780
	16”	+$884
	19”	+$924
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160

Tip: Leg height is only an option when a base type of “Square Leg” is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices	
	Modular Diameter/Width	Parametric Diameter/Width	LPL	HPL PG1
Round Table				
CRRTBL	36”	36”–41.9375”	$523	$655
	42”	42”–47.9375”	$680	$851
	48”	48”–53.9375”	$780	$976
	54”	54”	$915	$1143

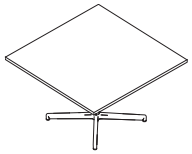
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Tables

▶Product Information continued from previous page

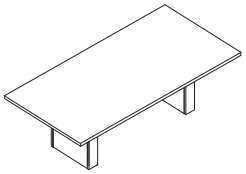
Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices	
	Modular Diameter/Width	Parametric Diameter/Width	LPL	HPL PG1
Square Table				
CRSQTBL				
	36”	36”–41.9375”	$523	$655
	42”	42”–47.9375”	$680	$851
	48”	48”–53.9375”	$780	$976
	54”	54”	$915	$1143

Currency Enhanced

Tables



Tip: 36”W–59 15/16”W rectangular shaped tops are also available. For the complete parametric size offering and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than 95 3/4”W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 119 15/16”W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware. Two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Base Type	Column	Prices below
	Post Leg	Prices below
	Rectangular Base	Prices below
	Square Leg	Prices below
	T-Base	Prices below
	X-Base	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160
Grommet	No Grommet	No cost
	Hinged Door	+$529

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Tables

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate PG1
Column	+$323	+$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Post Leg	+$460	+$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
17 9/16”W	+$780	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+$196
23 9/16”W	+$879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+$220
Square Leg					
16”H	+$221	+$33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19”H	+$231	+$33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 1/4”H	+$195	+$33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
T-Base					
26”W	+$317	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.
36”W	+$395	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.
X-Base					
26”W	+$359	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.
36”W	+$462	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.

▶Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tables

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices								
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	60”W	66”W	72”W	78”W	84”W	90”W	96”W	102”W	108”W
			Parametric Width	60”W– 65 15/16”W	66”W– 71 15/16”W	72”W– 77 15/16”W	78”W– 83 15/16”W	84”W– 89 15/16”W	90”W– 95 15/16”W	96”W– 101 15/16”W	102”W– 107 15/16”W	108”W– 113 15/16”W
Rectangular Table: Low-Pressure Laminate												
Tip: For the complete range of parametric sizes available, please refer to SmartTools.												
CRRECTBL	24”D	24”D– 29.9375”D		$595	$643	$686	$727	$772	$818	$867	$915	$964
	30”D	30”D– 35.9375”D		$643	$686	$728	$773	$819	$868	$920	$970	$1024
	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$688	$737	$788	$834	$884	$937	$995	$1049	$1106
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$756	$809	$867	$919	$973	$1032	$1095	$1155	$1218
	48”D	48”D		$833	$892	$954	$1010	$1073	$1136	$1236	$1304	$1376
Rectangular Table: High-Pressure Laminate												
CRRECTBL	24”D	24”D– 29.9375”D		$743	$803	$858	$908	$965	$1022	$1084	$1143	$1204
	30”D	30”D– 35.9375”D		$803	$858	$909	$966	$1023	$1085	$1149	$1212	$1280
	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$860	$920	$985	$1042	$1106	$1171	$1244	$1311	$1384
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$945	$1012	$1084	$1148	$1216	$1290	$1370	$1443	$1523
	48”D	48”D		$1040	$1115	$1192	$1263	$1339	$1419	$1544	$1629	$1719

►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tables

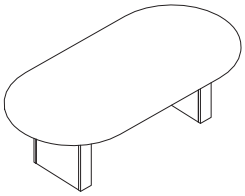
▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices									
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	114”W	120”W	126”W	138”W	144”W	150”W	156”W	162”W	168”W
			Parametric Width	114”W– 119 15/16”W	120”W– 125 15/16”W	126”W– 137 15/16”W	138”W– 143 15/16”W	144”W– 149 15/16”W	150”W– 155 15/16”W	156”W– 161 15/16”W	162”W– 167 15/16”W	168”W
Rectangular Table: Low-Pressure Laminate												
Tip: For the complete range of parametric sizes available, please refer to SmartTools.												
CRRECTBL	24”D	24”D– 29.9375”D		$1018	$1074	$1127	$1237	$1293	$1349	$1410	$1475	$1541
	30”D	30”D– 35.9375”D		$1080	$1139	$1197	$1312	$1370	$1434	$1499	$1565	$1637
	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$1166	$1232	$1294	$1419	$1483	$1550	$1620	$1694	$1768
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$1284	$1356	$1422	$1562	$1631	$1705	$1782	$1862	$1947
	48”D	48”D		$1449	$1529	$1606	$1763	$1842	$1925	$2011	$2103	$2127
Rectangular Table: High-Pressure Laminate												
CRRECTBL	24”D	24”D– 29.9375”D		$1273	$1341	$1409	$1545	$1616	$1687	$1763	$1842	$1927
	30”D	30”D– 35.9375”D		$1348	$1423	$1497	$1640	$1712	$1793	$1874	$1956	$2045
	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$1458	$1539	$1618	$1775	$1853	$1937	$2024	$2117	$2211
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$1604	$1695	$1778	$1953	$2039	$2131	$2227	$2326	$2433
	48”D	48”D		$1812	$1911	$2008	$2204	$2302	$2407	$2515	$2628	$2660

Currency Enhanced

Tables



Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than 95 3/4"W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 119 15/16"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware. Two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Base Type	Column	Prices below
	Post Leg	Prices below
	Rectangular Base	Prices below
	T-Base	Prices below
	X-Base	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+$160
Grommet	No Grommet	No cost
	Hinged Door	+$529

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Tables

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate PG1
Column	+$323	+$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Post Leg	+$460	+$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
17 9/16”W	+$780	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+$196
23 9/16”W	+$879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+$220
T-Base					
26”W	+$317	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.
36”W	+$395	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.
X-Base					
26”W	+$359	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.
36”W	+$462	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices								
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	66”W	72”W	78”W	84”W	90”W	96”W	102”W	108”W	114”W
			Parametric Width	66”W– 71 15/16”W	72”W– 77 15/16”W	78”W– 83 15/16”W	84”W– 89 15/16”W	90”W– 95 15/16”W	96”W– 101 15/16”W	102”W– 107 15/16”W	108”W– 113 15/16”W	114”W– 119 15/16”W
Racetrack Table: Low-Pressure Laminate												
CRRCTRKTBL	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$773	$826	$877	$929	$985	$1044	$1102	$1162	$1226
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$850	$909	$964	$1022	$1083	$1149	$1211	$1279	$1348
	48”D	48”D		$935	$1001	$1061	$1125	$1192	$1297	$1367	$1443	$1523
Racetrack Table: High-Pressure Laminate												
CRRCTRKTBL	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$966	$1032	$1097	$1161	$1231	$1305	$1379	$1453	$1532
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$1064	$1136	$1204	$1278	$1356	$1436	$1514	$1598	$1686
	48”D	48”D		$1169	$1253	$1325	$1406	$1491	$1621	$1708	$1804	$1903

▶Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tables

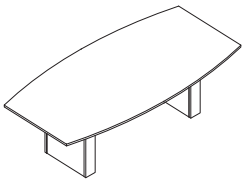
►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices								
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	120”W	126”W	138”W	144”W	150”W	156”W	162”W	168”W
			Parametric Width	120”W– 125 15/16”W	126”W– 137 15/16”W	138”W– 143 15/16”W	144”W– 149 15/16”W	150”W– 155 15/16”W	156”W– 161 15/16”W	162”W– 167 15/16”W	168”W
Racetrack Table: Low-Pressure Laminate											
CRRCTRKTBL	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$1294	$1359	$1490	$1559	$1626	$1700	$1778	$1858
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$1422	$1494	$1640	$1713	$1790	$1870	$1955	$2043
	48”D	48”D		$1606	$1687	$1850	$1934	$2021	$2112	$2207	$2232
Racetrack Table: High-Pressure Laminate											
CRRCTRKTBL	36”D	36”D– 41.9375”D		$1618	$1698	$1864	$1948	$2033	$2125	$2223	$2321
	42”D	42”D– 47.9375”D		$1778	$1868	$2049	$2141	$2237	$2337	$2443	$2554
	48”D	48”D		$2008	$2109	$2312	$2418	$2527	$2641	$2759	$2791

Currency Enhanced

Tables



Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Depth	48”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Base Type	Column	Prices below
	Rectangular Base	Prices below
	T-Base	Prices below
	X-Base	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160
Grommet	No Grommet	No cost
	Hinged Door	+$529

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than 95 3/4”W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 119 15/16”W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware. Two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Specification Information

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)			
		Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate PG1
Column	+$323	+$24	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
17 9/16”W	No cost	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	No cost
23 9/16”W	+$879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+$220
T-Base					
26”W	No cost	No cost	No cost	No cost	N.A.
36”W	+$395	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.
X-Base					
26”W	No cost	No cost	No cost	No cost	N.A.
36”W	+$462	+$24	+$35	+$168	N.A.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Tables

►Product Information continued from previous page

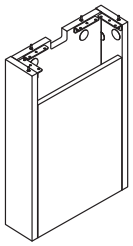
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices						
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	96”W	102”W	108”W	114”W	120”W	126”W
			Parametric Width	96”W– 101 15/16”W	102”W– 107 15/16”W	108”W– 113 15/16”W	114”W– 119 15/16”W	120”W– 125 15/16”W	126”W– 137 15/16”W
Boat-Shaped Table: Low-Pressure Laminate									
CRBTTBL	48”	48”		$1297	$1367	$1443	$1523	$1606	$1687
Boat-Shaped Table: High-Pressure Laminate									
CRBTTBL	48”	48”		$1621	$1708	$1804	$1903	$2008	$2109

			Base Prices						
			Modular Width	138”W	144”W	150”W	156”W	162”W	168”W
			Parametric Width	138”W– 143 15/16”W	144”W– 149 15/16”W	150”W– 155 15/16”W	156”W– 161 15/16”W	162”W– 167 15/16”W	168”W
Boat-Shaped Table: Low-Pressure Laminate									
CRBTTBL	48”	48”		$1850	$1934	$2021	$2112	$2207	$2232
Boat-Shaped Table: High-Pressure Laminate									
CRBTTBL	48”	48”		$2312	$2418	$2527	$2641	$2759	$2791

Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

- Base: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Width	18”	Price below
	24”	Price below
Base Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price LPL	HPL
4 9/16”	17 9/16”	28”	**CRRECB**	$780	$976
4 9/16”	23 9/16”	28”	**CRRECB**	$879	$1099

Standard Includes

- Column: paint
- Base: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Width	26”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$24
	Paint Price Group 03	+$35
	Polished Chrome	+$168
Column Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Paint Price Group 03	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost

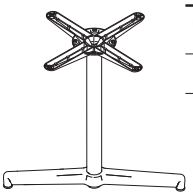
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

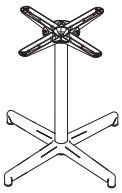
Legs and Table Bases

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

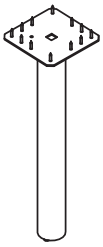
Specification Information



Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	Base Price
T-Bases			
26”	2 1/4”	**CRSTB**	$317
36”	2 1/4”	**CRSTB**	$395



X-Bases			
26”	2 1/4”	**CRSXB**	$359
36”	2 1/4”	**CRSXB**	$462



Standard Includes

- Post leg: paint price group 01
- Adjustable leveling glide
- Attachment hardware

Options

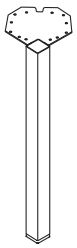
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$24

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
3”	3”	27 3/4”	**CRPB**	$460

Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

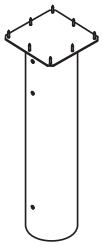
- Square legs: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Quantity: one
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$33
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
Leg Height	16”	Price below
	19”	Price below
	28”	Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
2”	2”	15 1/4”	**CRSQB**	$221
2”	2”	18 1/4”	**CRSQB**	$231
2”	2”	27 1/4”	**CRSQB**	$195



Standard Includes

- Column leg: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

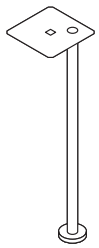
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$24

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
6”	6”	27 5/16”	**CRCLMB**	$323

Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

- Post leg: paint price group 01
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

Basic (Primary Finish)	Paint price group 1	No cost
	Paint price group 2	+$19

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	Base Price
27 3/8”	**TSATP27**	$193

Tip: Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.

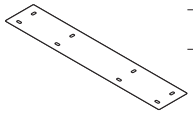
Tip: Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

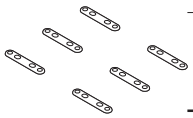
Tip: Reinforcing channels are needed for 54”W of unsupported kneespace.

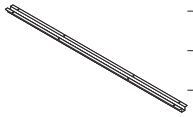
Standard Includes

- Worksurface supports and channels: black paint

Specification Information







Dimensions	Style Number	Price
In-Line Support Plates		
14”D	**TSATPL14**	$105
20”D	**TSATPL20**	$105
Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces		
7”L	**TSATTIE**	$148
Reinforcing Channels		
39”W	**TSATRC39**	$74
48”W	**TSATRC48**	$77
57”W	**TSATRC57**	$81
72”W	**TSATRC72**	$174

Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases

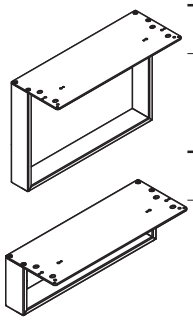
Standard Includes

- Intermediate support: paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

Basic (Primary Finish)	Paint price group 1	No cost
	Textured paint	No cost
	Paint price group 2	+$19
	Paint price group 3	+$33
Storage Bracing Options	No Brace	No cost

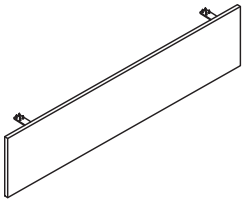
Specification Information



Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	Base Price
For Use with One-High Currency Enhanced Storage			
28 1/2”	16”	**UFS1610H**	$397
For Use with 1.5-High Currency Enhanced Storage			
28 1/2”	16”	**UFS1615H**	$364

Currency Enhanced

Modesty Panel



Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Bracket: paint price group 01, Merle
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

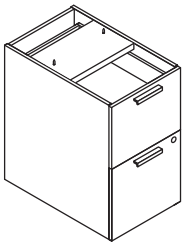
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at right
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at right
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Bracket Finish	Textured Paint	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices							
		Modular Width	24”W	30”W	36”W	42”W	48”W	54”W	60”W
		Parametric Width	24”W–29.9375”	30”W–35.9375”W	36”W–41.9375”W	42”W–47.9375”W	48”W–53.9375”W	54”W–59.9375”W	60”W
Low-Pressure Laminate									
CRMP	13 3/4”		$352	$380	$402	$434	$456	$482	$508
High-Pressure Laminate									
CRMP	13 3/4”		$439	$476	$503	$542	$569	$602	$634

Currency Enhanced

Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes

- Fixed pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock plug
- Counterweight, if selected
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Tip: 22 13/16"D and 29 1/16"D pedestals are intended for use with a desk or return shell.

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	22 13/16"	Price below
	24"	Price below
	29 1/16"	Price below
	30"	Price below

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open/Box/File	Price below

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: Price is per pull.

Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36
Counterweight	No Counterweight	No cost
	With Counterweight	+$100

►Product Information continued on next page

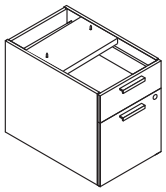
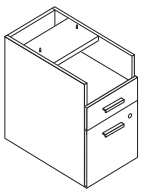
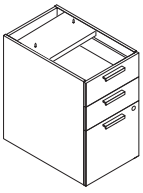
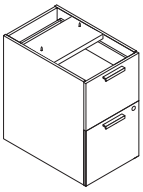
Steelcase
February 2023

Currency Enhanced

Fixed Pedestals

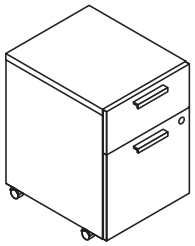
▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

	Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
1.5-High Fixed Pedestals							
	**One Box Drawer and One File Drawer**						
	18 7/8”	15 3/4”	21 3/8”	**CRPD15H**	$632	$690	$814
	24”	15 3/4”	21 3/8”	**CRPD15H**	$727	$792	$932
Two-High Fixed Pedestals							
	**One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer**						
	18 7/8”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$790	$863	$1015
	22 13/16”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	No cost	No cost	No cost
	24”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$918	$999	$1172
	29 1/16”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	No cost	No cost	No cost
	30”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$1033	$1125	$1318
	**Two Box Drawers, and One File Drawer**						
	18 7/8”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$790	$863	$1015
	22 13/16”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	No cost	No cost	No cost
	24”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$918	$999	$1172
	29 1/16”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	No cost	No cost	No cost
	30”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$1033	$1125	$1318
	**Two File Drawers**						
	18 7/8”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$790	$863	$1015
	22 13/16”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	No cost	No cost	No cost
	24”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$918	$999	$1172
	29 1/16”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	No cost	No cost	No cost
	30”	15 3/4”	27 5/16”	**CRPD2H**	$1033	$1125	$1318

Currency Enhanced

Mobile Pedestals



Standard Includes

- Mobile pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset and top
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset and same or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or constrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset and High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset and top, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset and Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Shipped fully assembled
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer

Options

Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals do not fit under desks that have reinforcement channels.

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
	22”	Price below
Cushion Finish	Customer’s Own Leather	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$16
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$16
	Fabric Customer’s Own Material	+$23
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$59
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$73
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$92
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$157
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$226
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$289
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$351
	Leather Price Group 01	+$899
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1040

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: The top is recessed behind top drawer. Front edge profile on top is not visible.

Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

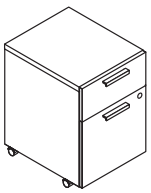
Mobile Pedestals

►Product Information continued from previous page

Options

Tip: Price is per pull.	Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
		Handle Pull	No cost
		Ledge	No cost
		Jazz Pull	+$27
		Inset Pull	+$36
		Nile Pull	+$37
		Transitional Pull	+$37
		Bar Pull	+$39
Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Keys	Key Plug	No cost
		Master Key Plug	+$36
	Counterweight	With Counterweight	See information at left
	Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
		File/File	Price below
Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.		Open/Box/File	Price below

Specification Information



1.5-High Mobile Pedestals

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case: LPL Headset and Top	LPL Case: HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Case: HPL Headset and Top	HPL Case: HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Case: HPL Headset and Top
One Box Drawer and One File Drawer								
18 7/8”	15 3/4”	23 2/3”	**CRMP15H**	$718	$775	$832	$863	$920
22”	15 3/4”	23 2/3”	**CRMP15H**	$780	$841	$902	$938	$999

Two-High Mobile Pedestals

Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer								
22”	15 3/4”	27”	**CRMP2HE**	$1008	$1086	$1164	$1208	$1286

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer								
22”	15 3/4”	27”	**CRMP2HE**	$1008	$1086	$1164	$1208	$1286

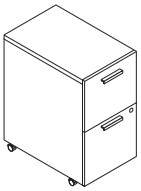
►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

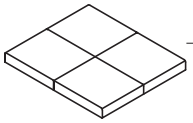
Mobile Pedestals

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



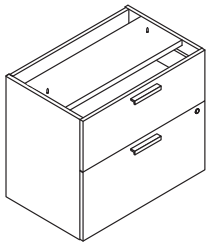
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top	HPL Case HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top
Two File Drawers								
22”	15 3/4”	27”	**CRMP2HE**	$1008	$1086	$1164	$1208	$1286



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
Pedestal Cushion Top				
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.				
18 7/8” or 22”	15 3/4”	1 3/4”	**CRC**	$356

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight, if selected
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Tip: 22 3/4”D lateral files are intended for use with a desk or return shell.

Tip: Open file configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2” cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: Recessed back option available in 18 7/8”D units only.

Tip: For Answer beam applications where low storage supports overheads or organizers with mid-storage supports, omit the 1”H top on the lower storage and specify a square edge top.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
	22 3/4”	Price below
	24”	Price below
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open File	Price below
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Pull	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36
Counterweight	No Counterweight	No cost
	With Counterweight	+$100

Tip: Key only available when double door option is specified.

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

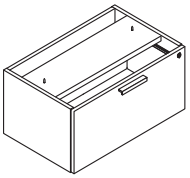
Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 22 3/4"D top option is only available on the Two-High lateral file.

Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
D	W	LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8"	30"	+$138	+$185
18 7/8"	36"	+$147	+$198
22 3/4"	30"	+$138	+$185
22 3/4"	36"	+$147	+$198
24"	30"	+$154	+$208
24"	36"	+$161	+$215



Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case		HPL Case
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
One-High Laterals						
One File Drawer						
18 7/8"	30"	15 3/8"	**CRL1H**	$825	$907	$1080
18 7/8"	36"	15 3/8"	**CRL1H**	$879	$964	$1146
24"	30"	15 3/8"	**CRL1H**	$825	$907	$1080
24"	36"	15 3/8"	**CRL1H**	$879	$964	$1146

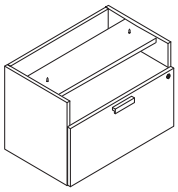
▶Product Information continued on next page

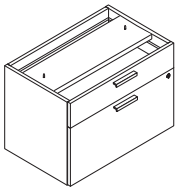
Currency Enhanced

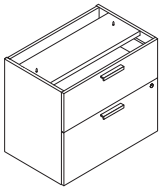
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information







Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset
1.5-High Laterals						
One Open, One File Drawer						
18 7/8”	30”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$983	$1077	$1278
18 7/8”	36”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$1046	$1146	$1357
24”	30”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$1134	$1240	$1466
24”	36”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$1203	$1315	$1553
One Box, One File Drawer						
18 7/8”	30”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$983	$1077	$1278
18 7/8”	36”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$1046	$1146	$1357
24”	30”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$1134	$1240	$1466
24”	36”	21 3/8”	**CRL15H**	$1203	$1315	$1553
Two-High Laterals						
Two File Drawers						
18 7/8”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRL2H**	$1140	$1247	$1474
18 7/8”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRL2H**	$1211	$1323	$1562
22 3/4”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRL2H**	$1322	$1444	$1702
22 3/4”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRL2H**	$1401	$1530	$1803
24”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRL2H**	$1322	$1444	$1702
24”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRL2H**	$1401	$1530	$1803

Currency Enhanced

Storage Filler Panels

Tip: Storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

Standard Includes

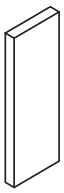
• Filler panel:
- Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected

Options

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	+$51
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Storage Height	1 High	+$68
	1.5 High	+$76
	2 High	+$80

Specification Information



One-High Filler Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL	HPL PG1
1”	5 1/8”	15 3/8”	**CRFP**	$68	$89

1.5-High Filler Panel

1”	5 1/8”	21 3/8”	**CRFP**	$76	$97

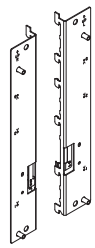
Two-High Filler Panel

1”	5 1/8”	27 5/16”	**CRFP**	$80	$101

Steelcase
February 2023

Currency Enhanced

Storage to Beam Connector



Tip: Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer Panels.

Standard Includes

- Skin material: fabric or steel, laminate or veneer
- Connector: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

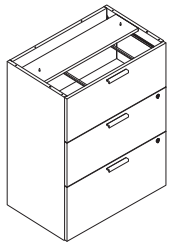
Skin Material	Fabric or Steel	No cost
	Laminate or Veneer	No cost
Storage Height	1 High	No cost
	1.5 High or 2 High	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Storage to Beam Connector	
CRSTBC	$122

Currency Enhanced

Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
	24”	Price below
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

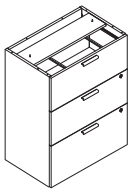
►**Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

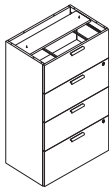
With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
D	W	LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8”	30”	+$138	+$185
18 7/8”	36”	+$147	+$198
24”	30”	+$154	+$208
24”	36”	+$161	+$215



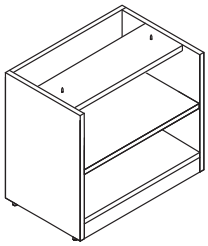
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
				LPL Case		HPL Case
D	W	H		LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
Three-High Laterals						
18 7/8”	30”	39 1/5”	**CRL3H**	$2393	$2568	$2942
18 7/8”	36”	39 1/5”	**CRL3H**	$2528	$2714	$3110
24”	30”	39 1/5”	**CRL3H**	$2415	$2592	$2970
24”	36”	39 1/5”	**CRL3H**	$2551	$2739	$3139



Four-High Laterals						
18 7/8”	30”	51 1/5”	**CRL4H**	$2639	$2835	$3250
18 7/8”	36”	51 1/5”	**CRL4H**	$2721	$2923	$3351
24”	30”	51 1/5”	**CRL4H**	$2663	$2861	$3280
24”	36”	51 1/5”	**CRL4H**	$2746	$2950	$3382

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Lower storage, if Two-High lower storage is selected:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Door option type on two-high lower storage, if selected
- Pulls on Two-High lower storage, if selected
- Lock on Two-High lower storage, if selected: lock plug
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- One adjustable shelf (1.5-High and Two-High)
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	22 3/4"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Door Option	Open Door	No cost
	Double Door	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: Recessed back option available in 18 7/8"D units only.

Tip: For Answer beam applications where low storage supports overheads or organizers with mid-storage supports, omit the 1"H top on the lower storage and specify a square edge top.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

►Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Pull	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Specification Information

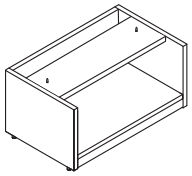
With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
D	W	LPL PG1	HPL PG1
18 7/8”	30”	+$138	+$185
18 7/8”	36”	+$147	+$198
18 7/8”	42”	+$161	+$215
22 3/4”	30”	+$138	+$185
22 3/4”	36”	+$147	+$198
22 3/4”	42”	+$161	+$215
24”	30”	+$154	+$208
24”	36”	+$161	+$215
24”	42”	+$173	+$232

One-High Lower Storage

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
				LPL Case		HPL Case
D	W	H		LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
Open Configuration						
18 7/8”	30”	15 3/8”	**CRLS1H**	$626	N.A.	$783
18 7/8”	36”	15 3/8”	**CRLS1H**	$659	N.A.	$824
18 7/8”	42”	15 3/8”	**CRLS1H**	$693	N.A.	$866
24”	30”	15 3/8”	**CRLS1H**	$626	N.A.	$783
24”	36”	15 3/8”	**CRLS1H**	$659	N.A.	$824
24”	42”	15 3/8”	**CRLS1H**	$693	N.A.	$866

►Product Information continued on next page

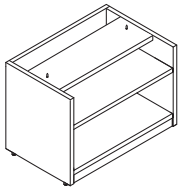
Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

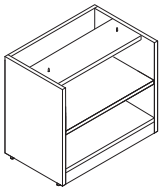
1.5-High Lower Storage



Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
18 7/8”	30”	21 3/8”	**CRLS15H**	$735	N.A.	$918
18 7/8”	36”	21 3/8”	**CRLS15H**	$773	N.A.	$966
18 7/8”	42”	21 3/8”	**CRLS15H**	$812	N.A.	$1015
24”	30”	21 3/8”	**CRLS15H**	$857	N.A.	$1072
24”	36”	21 3/8”	**CRLS15H**	$901	N.A.	$1127
24”	42”	21 3/8”	**CRLS15H**	$947	N.A.	$1184

Two-High Lower Storage



Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

18 7/8”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$821	N.A.	$1049
18 7/8”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$855	N.A.	$1095
18 7/8”	42”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$888	N.A.	$1138
22 3/4”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$920	N.A.	$1174
22 3/4”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$956	N.A.	$1221
22 3/4”	42”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$995	N.A.	$1272
24”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$920	N.A.	$1174
24”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$956	N.A.	$1221
24”	42”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$995	N.A.	$1272

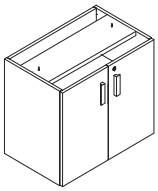
▶Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

►Product Information continued from previous page

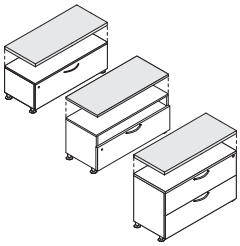
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset
Two-High Lower Storage with Doors						
18 7/8”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$913	$936	$1141
18 7/8”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$960	$986	$1200
18 7/8”	42”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$1006	$1034	$1256
22 3/4”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$1012	$1035	$1266
22 3/4”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$1061	$1087	$1326
22 3/4”	42”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$1113	$1141	$1390
24”	30”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$1012	$1035	$1266
24”	36”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$1061	$1087	$1326
24”	42”	27 5/16”	**CRLS2H**	$1113	$1141	$1390

Currency Enhanced

Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Standard Includes

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 01
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

Options

Upholstery	Group 01	No cost
	Group 02	+$12
	Customer s Own Material (COM)	+$23
	Group 03	+$59
	Group 04	+$73
	Group 05	+$92
	Group 06	+$129
	Group 07	+$154
	Group 08	+$223
	Group 09	+$286
	Group 10	+$348
Storage Bracing Options	Bracing for 30”W Storage	+$77
	Bracing for 36”W Storage	+$77

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
18”	30”	1”	**RCHE1830**	$374
18”	36”	1”	**RCHE1836**	$397
18”	42”	1”	**RCHE1842**	$420
23 1/8”	30”	1”	**RCHE2430**	$427
23 1/8”	36”	1”	**RCHE2436**	$443

Currency Enhanced

One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes

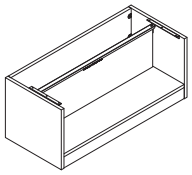
- Case, One-High and 1.5-High:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Removable interior cover
- Shelf, if 1.5-High unit is selected
- Grommet
- Wire manager
- 1 1/4” adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
	60”	Price below
	72”	Price below
Desk Type	Migration SE	No cost
	Ology	No cost
	Slim Leg HAD	No cost
Back Panel	No Back Panel	No cost
	With A Back Panel	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information



One-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, or Slim Leg HAD Application

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Back Panel
18 7/8”	30”	15 3/8”	**CRHAD1H**	$862	$1078	+$177
18 7/8”	36”	15 3/8”	**CRHAD1H**	$862	$1078	+$177
18 7/8”	42”	15 3/8”	**CRHAD1H**	$869	$1086	+$177
18 7/8”	48”	15 3/8”	**CRHAD1H**	$897	$1122	+$189
18 7/8”	60”	15 3/8”	**CRHAD1H**	$924	$1156	+$189
18 7/8”	72”	15 3/8”	**CRHAD1H**	$954	$1192	+$189

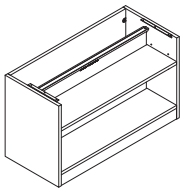
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

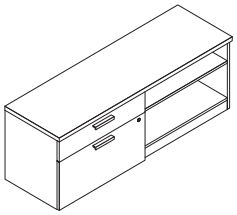


1.5-High Open Storage for Ology, Migration SE, or Slim Leg HAD Application

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Back Panel
18 7/8”	30”	21 3/8”	**CRHAD15H**	$898	$1123	+$177
18 7/8”	36”	21 3/8”	**CRHAD15H**	$898	$1123	+$177
18 7/8”	42”	21 3/8”	**CRHAD15H**	$906	$1132	+$177
18 7/8”	48”	21 3/8”	**CRHAD15H**	$934	$1167	+$189
18 7/8”	60”	21 3/8”	**CRHAD15H**	$961	$1201	+$189
18 7/8”	72”	21 3/8”	**CRHAD15H**	$989	$1236	+$189

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas



Left-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 1.5-High credenza, if open/open is selected:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01, if selected
- 1.5-High credenza, if open/lateral file or lateral file/lateral file is selected:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Adjustable shelf on open/open configuration and open/lateral file configuration
- Lock on open/lateral file or lateral file/lateral file configuration, if selected, plug
- Counterweight included on units with drawers
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Storage Configuration	Lateral File/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Open	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: For a 42"W open/open configuration, refer to 42" open low storage.

Tip: Open/open configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: "Handedness" option of lateral file/open or lateral file/cabinet credenzas determine the location of the lateral file.

Tip: When recessed back option is selected, top is automatically removed. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Tip: Price is per pull.

Options		
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
D	W	LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8”	42”	+$160	+$213
18 7/8”	48”	+$193	+$256
18 7/8”	60”	+$222	+$297
18 7/8”	66”	+$259	+$344
18 7/8”	72”	+$288	+$385
24”	48”	+$206	+$275
24”	60”	+$233	+$311
24”	66”	+$262	+$348
24”	72”	+$292	+$415

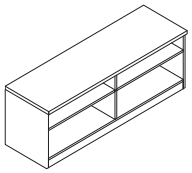
▶Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

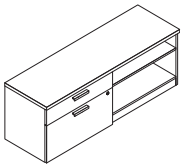
Credenzas

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case
1.5-High Credenzas					
Tip: Height is shown without top.					
Open/Open Configuration					
18 7/8”	48”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1158	$1447
18 7/8”	60”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1218	$1522
18 7/8”	66”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1283	$1602
18 7/8”	72”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1349	$1687
24”	48”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1218	$1522
24”	60”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1283	$1602
24”	66”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1349	$1687
24”	72”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1421	$1777



Left-hand unit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
1.5-High Credenzas						
Tip: Height is shown without top.						
Open/Lateral File Configuration						
18 7/8”	42”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1719	$1825	$2048
18 7/8”	48”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1786	$1897	$2132
18 7/8”	60”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1862	$1979	$2228
18 7/8”	66”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1938	$2061	$2323
18 7/8”	72”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2019	$2149	$2425
24”	48”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1862	$1979	$2228
24”	60”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$1938	$2061	$2323
24”	66”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2019	$2149	$2425
24”	72”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2103	$2239	$2528

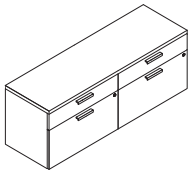
►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

▶Product Information continued from previous page

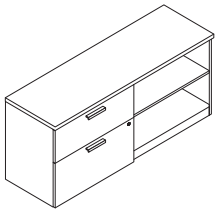
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
1.5-High Credenzas						
Tip: Height is shown without top.						
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration						
18 7/8”	60”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2179	$2322	$2625
18 7/8”	66”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2272	$2422	$2740
18 7/8”	72”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2371	$2529	$2864
24”	60”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2272	$2422	$2740
24”	66”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2371	$2529	$2864
24”	72”	21 3/8”	**CRCD15HFS**	$2475	$2640	$2993

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas



Left-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza, if open/open is selected:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01, if selected
- Two-High credenza, if open/lateral file, lateral file/lateral file, cabinet/lateral file, or cabinet/cabinet is selected:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8" thick top:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Finished back
- Adjustable shelf on open/open, open/lateral file, lateral file/cabinet, and cabinet/cabinet configurations
- Lock on open/lateral file, lateral file/lateral file, cabinet/lateral file, or cabinet/cabinet, if selected, plug
- Counterweight included on units with drawers
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Storage Configuration	Cabinet/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Open	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: Open/open configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: "Handedness" option of lateral file/open or lateral file/cabinet credenzas determine the location of the lateral file.

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: Recessed back option available in 18 7/8"D units only.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

►Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Tip: Price is per pull.

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
D	W	LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8”	42”	+$160	+$213
18 7/8”	48”	+$193	+$256
18 7/8”	60”	+$222	+$297
18 7/8”	66”	+$259	+$344
18 7/8”	72”	+$288	+$385
24”	48”	+$206	+$275
24”	60”	+$233	+$311
24”	66”	+$262	+$348
24”	72”	+$292	+$415

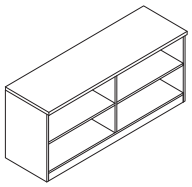
►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

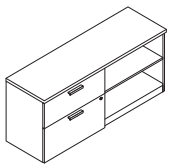
Credenzas

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case		HPL Case
Two-High Credenzas						
Tip: Height is shown without top.						
Open/Open Configuration						
18 7/8”	48”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1345		$1681
18 7/8”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1416		$1771
18 7/8”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1491		$1865
18 7/8”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1569		$1962
24”	48”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1416		$1771
24”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1491		$1865
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1569		$1962
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1650		$2063



Left-hand unit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
Two-High Credenzas						
Tip: Height is shown without top.						
Open/Lateral File Configuration						
18 7/8”	42”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1934	$2057	$2318
18 7/8”	48”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2014	$2144	$2419
18 7/8”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2098	$2234	$2522
18 7/8”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2187	$2330	$2634
18 7/8”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2281	$2433	$2752
24”	48”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2098	$2234	$2522
24”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2187	$2330	$2634
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2281	$2433	$2752
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2381	$2540	$2878

▶ Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

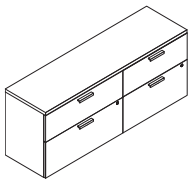
Credenzas

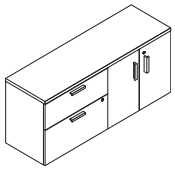
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

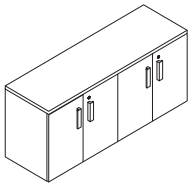
Two-High Credenzas

Tip: Height is shown without top.





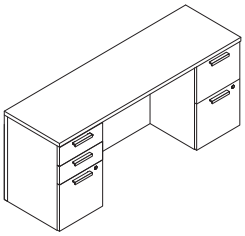
Left-hand unit



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration						
18 7/8”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2468	$2633	$2985
18 7/8”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2578	$2752	$3122
18 7/8”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2691	$2874	$3263
24”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2578	$2752	$3122
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2691	$2874	$3263
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2811	$3004	$3413
Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration						
18 7/8”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2187	$2330	$2634
18 7/8”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2281	$2433	$2752
18 7/8”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2381	$2540	$2878
24”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2281	$2433	$2752
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2381	$2540	$2878
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$2485	$2651	$3006
Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration						
18 7/8”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1558	$1682	$1946
18 7/8”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1639	$1771	$2050
18 7/8”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1724	$1861	$2154
24”	60”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1639	$1771	$2050
24”	66”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1724	$1861	$2154
24”	72”	27 5/16”	**CRCD2HFS**	$1816	$1961	$2268

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza with kneespace:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8” thick top:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Finished back
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer
- Lock plug
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
	24”	Price below
Width	66”	Price below
	72”	Price below
Pedestal Location	Double	No cost
	Left	No cost
	Right	No cost
Left Pedestal Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open/Box/File	Price below
Right Pedestal Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open/Box/File	Price below
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Options		
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Tip: Price is per pull.

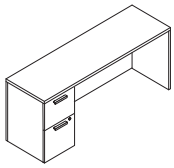
Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

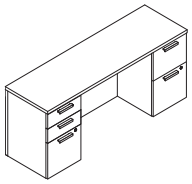
Dimensions		Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
D	W	LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8”	66”	+$259	+$344
18 7/8”	72”	+$288	+$385
24”	66”	+$262	+$348
24”	72”	+$292	+$415

Two-High Credenzas with Kneespace



Left-hand unit

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case		HPL Case
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
Left or Right Pedestal Configuration						
18 7/8”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$1796	$1910	$2155
18 7/8”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$1909	$2031	$2290
24”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$1873	$1993	$2250
24”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$1992	$2121	$2395



Double Pedestal Configuration						
18 7/8”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$2314	$2461	$2777
18 7/8”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$2451	$2609	$2943
24”	66”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$2415	$2572	$2904
24”	72”	28 7/16”	**CRCD2HKS**	$2559	$2724	$3076

Currency Enhanced

Bookcases

Standard Includes

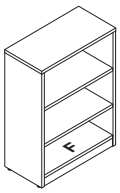
- Bookcase:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

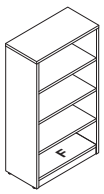
Options

Depth	15”	No cost
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Height	41 25/32”	Price below
	47 31/32”	Price below
	54 1/8”	Price below
	66 1/2”	Price below
	72 11/16”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information





Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case
Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves					
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15”	30”	41 25/32”	**CRBK**	$995	$1244
15”	36”	41 25/32”	**CRBK**	$1015	$1269
15”	30”	47 31/32”	**CRBK**	$1036	$1295
15”	36”	47 31/32”	**CRBK**	$1056	$1320
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15”	30”	54 1/8”	**CRBK**	$1079	$1347
15”	36”	54 1/8”	**CRBK**	$1101	$1377

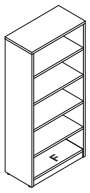
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

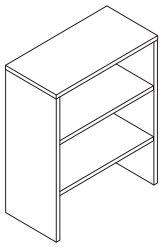
Bookcases

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15”	30”	66 1/2”	**CRBK**	$1125	$1405
15”	36”	66 1/2”	**CRBK**	$1146	$1433
15”	30”	72 11/16”	**CRBK**	$1265	$1581
15”	36”	72 11/16”	**CRBK**	$1291	$1614



Tip: Stacking bookcases are designed to align with other Currency Enhanced tall storage. 25 5/8”H stacking bookcases align with 54 1/8”H tall storage. 37 31/32”H stacking bookcases align with 66 1/2”H tall storage. 44 3/16”H stacking overheads align with 72”H tall storage. Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Stacking bookcase:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	15”	No cost
Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Height	25 5/8”	Price below
	37 31/32”	Price below
	44 3/16”	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

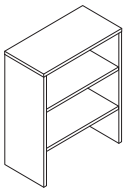
▶Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Bookcases

►Product Information continued from previous page

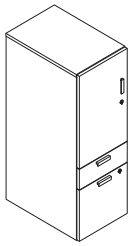
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case
Stacking Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves					
15”	30”	25 5/8”	**CRBKS**	$782	$978
15”	30”	37 31/32”	**CRBKS**	$814	$1018
15”	30”	44 3/16”	**CRBKS**	$870	$1088
15”	36”	25 5/8”	**CRBKS**	$798	$997
15”	36”	37 31/32”	**CRBKS**	$829	$1036
15”	36”	44 3/16”	**CRBKS**	$888	$1110

Currency Enhanced

Towers



Standard Includes

- Single-door tower:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black

Options

Tip: Nominal dimensions shown in specifying. Please refer to understanding pages for actual dimensions.

Width	15 3/4”	Price below
Height	41 25/32”	Price below
	47 31/32”	Price below
	54 1/8”	Price below
	66 1/2”	Price below
Door Option	Door Hinged Left	No cost
	Door Hinged Right	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: Price is per pull.

Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

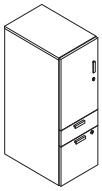
Towers

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Single Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**CRTW**	$1921	$2058	$2350
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**CRTW**	$2009	$2154	$2461
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**CRTW**	$2105	$2258	$2582
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**CRTW**	$2206	$2366	$2707

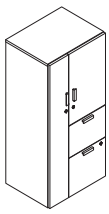


Single Door Tower with Two File Drawers

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
24”	15 3/4”	41 25/32”	**CRTW**	$1991	$2134	$2438
24”	15 3/4”	47 31/32”	**CRTW**	$2086	$2238	$2557
24”	15 3/4”	54 1/8”	**CRTW**	$2185	$2344	$2682
24”	15 3/4”	66 1/2”	**CRTW**	$2288	$2454	$2810

Currency Enhanced

Towers



Left-hand unit

Standard Includes

- Dual-door tower:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
	24”	Price below
Width	24”	Price below
Height	41 25/32”	Price below
	47 31/32”	Price below
	54 1/8”	Price below
	66 1/2”	Price below
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Tip: Handedness determines the location of the wardrobe.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

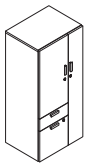
Tip: Price is per pull.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Towers

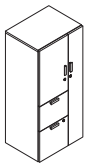
Specification Information



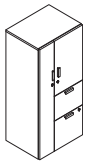
Right-hand unit

Left-hand unit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
Dual Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer						
18 7/8”	24”	41 25/32”	**CRTWD**	$1806	$1950	$2256
24”	24”	41 25/32”	**CRTWD**	$1843	$1990	$2304
18 7/8”	24”	47 31/32”	**CRTWD**	$1901	$2054	$2378
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**CRTWD**	$1940	$2095	$2426
18 7/8”	24”	54 1/8”	**CRTWD**	$2141	$2313	$2676
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**CRTWD**	$2184	$2358	$2730
18 7/8”	24”	66 1/2”	**CRTWD**	$2351	$2538	$2938
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**CRTWD**	$2401	$2593	$3001



Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Dual Door Tower with Two File Drawers						
18 7/8”	24”	41 25/32”	**CRTWD**	$1881	$2033	$2352
24”	24”	41 25/32”	**CRTWD**	$1921	$2075	$2402
18 7/8”	24”	47 31/32”	**CRTWD**	$1981	$2140	$2478
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**CRTWD**	$2022	$2183	$2526
18 7/8”	24”	54 1/8”	**CRTWD**	$2231	$2410	$2789
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**CRTWD**	$2275	$2457	$2844
18 7/8”	24”	66 1/2”	**CRTWD**	$2449	$2645	$3061
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**CRTWD**	$2500	$2699	$3125

Currency Enhanced

Towers

Right-hand unit

Standard Includes

- Side access tower:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	24”	Price below
Height	41 25/32”	Price below
	47 31/32”	Price below
	54 1/8”	Price below
	66 1/2”	Price below
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Tip: Handedness determines the location of the wardrobe.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

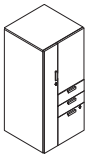
Currency Enhanced

Towers

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Side Access Tower with Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
24”	24”	41 25/32”	**CRTWSA**	$2007	$2167	$2508
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**CRTWSA**	$2112	$2281	$2641
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**CRTWSA**	$2223	$2402	$2780
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**CRTWSA**	$2341	$2528	$2926

Right-hand unit

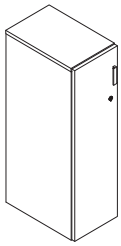
Left-hand unit

Side Access Tower with Two File Drawers

24”	24”	41 25/32”	**CRTWSA**	$1928	$2083	$2424
24”	24”	47 31/32”	**CRTWSA**	$2031	$2193	$2553
24”	24”	54 1/8”	**CRTWSA**	$2137	$2308	$2686
24”	24”	66 1/2”	**CRTWSA**	$2249	$2429	$2827

Currency Enhanced

Wardrobes



Tip: Wardrobe must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping. See assembly directions for further instruction.

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1” thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- 1 1/4” leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8”	Price below
	24”	Price below
Width	12”	Price below
Height	41 25/32”	Price below
	47 31/32”	Price below
	54 1/8”	Price below
Door Option	Door Hinged Left	No cost
	Door Hinged Right	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

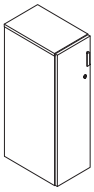
►**Product Information continued on next page**

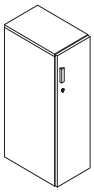
Currency Enhanced

Wardrobes

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

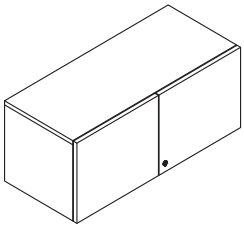




Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset
Wardrobes						
18 7/8”	12”	41 25/32”	**CRWD**	$1024	$1106	$1280
24”	12”	41 25/32”	**CRWD**	$1045	$1128	$1306
18 7/8”	12”	47 31/32”	**CRWD**	$1078	$1163	$1345
24”	12”	47 31/32”	**CRWD**	$1100	$1187	$1373
18 7/8”	12”	54 1/8”	**CRWD**	$1135	$1227	$1420
24”	12”	54 1/8”	**CRWD**	$1158	$1251	$1448

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Markerboard headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Answer beam bracket option includes no brackets. Brackets are specified separately based on specific application.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.

Standard Includes

- Overhead:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
	54”	Price below
	60”	Price below
	61 1/2”	Price below
	63”	Price below
	66”	Price below
	67 1/2”	Price below
	69”	Price below
	72”	Price below
	73 1/2”	Price below
	75”	Price below
Storage Configuration	Personal	Price below
	Shared	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Door Option	Hinged Doors	Price below
	No Door Option	Price below
	Sliding Doors	Price below
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36
Attachment Brackets	Answer Beam	No cost
	Frameone Stanchion Mount	No cost
	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Top Cap Mount on Answer	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36 66”W: +$137 72”W: +$186
	Answer Panel	+$46
	Answer Duo Support Column	+$382

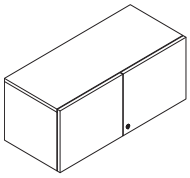
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

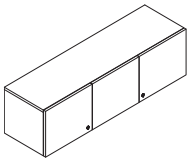
►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



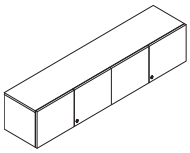
Overhead with Hinged Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
16”	36”	15”	2	**CROH**	$712	$769	$889	N.A.
16”	42”	15”	3	**CROH**	$825	$890	$1030	N.A.
16”	48”	15”	3	**CROH**	$944	$1020	$1180	N.A.
16”	54”	15”	3	**CROH**	$1068	$1153	$1334	N.A.
16”	60”	15”	3	**CROH**	$1173	$1267	$1466	N.A.
16”	66”	15”	4	**CROH**	$1291	$1395	$1615	N.A.
16”	72”	15”	4	**CROH**	$1357	$1465	$1696	N.A.



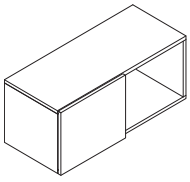
Overhead with Hinged Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal								
16”	61 1/2”	15”	3	**CROH**	$1265	$1367	$1583	N.A.
16”	67 1/2”	15”	4	**CROH**	$1330	$1436	$1662	N.A.
16”	73 1/2”	15”	4	**CROH**	$1370	$1479	$1712	N.A.



Overhead with Hinged Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Personal								
16”	63”	15”	3	**CROH**	$1279	$1381	$1598	N.A.
16”	69”	15”	4	**CROH**	$1343	$1450	$1678	N.A.
16”	75”	15”	4	**CROH**	$1384	$1495	$1730	N.A.



Overhead with Sliding Doors

Personal								
16”	36”	15”	1	**CROH**	$619	$668	$774	+$109
16”	42”	15”	1	**CROH**	$732	$790	$914	+$132
16”	48”	15”	1	**CROH**	$852	$921	$1066	+$146
16”	54”	15”	1	**CROH**	$974	$1052	$1217	+$179
16”	60”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1080	$1165	$1348	+$207
16”	66”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1198	$1295	$1499	+$246
16”	72”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1264	$1366	$1582	+$265

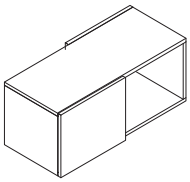
►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

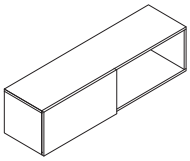
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

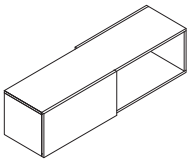


Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
Shared								
16”	36”	15”	2	**CROH**	$832	$897	$1038	+$237
16”	42”	15”	2	**CROH**	$945	$1021	$1182	+$278
16”	48”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1064	$1148	$1329	+$308
16”	54”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1187	$1283	$1486	+$368
16”	60”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1294	$1398	$1618	+$426
16”	66”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1410	$1522	$1761	+$497
16”	72”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1477	$1595	$1847	+$548

Overhead with Sliding Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

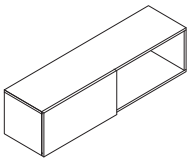


Personal								
16”	61 1/2”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1175	$1269	$1468	+$222
16”	67 1/2”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1239	$1339	$1549	+$252
16”	73 1/2”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1277	$1379	$1596	+$267

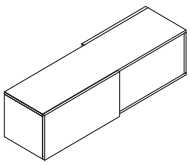


Shared								
16”	61 1/2”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1383	$1494	$1729	+$461
16”	67 1/2”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1448	$1565	$1811	+$518
16”	73 1/2”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1491	$1610	$1864	+$565

Overhead with Sliding Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application



Personal								
16”	63”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1186	$1282	$1485	+$227
16”	69”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1252	$1353	$1567	+$257
16”	75”	15”	1	**CROH**	$1288	$1392	$1612	+$278



Shared								
16”	63”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1397	$1509	$1747	+$472
16”	69”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1463	$1580	$1829	+$530
16”	75”	15”	2	**CROH**	$1507	$1627	$1884	+$574

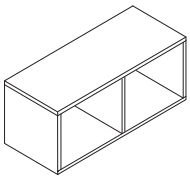
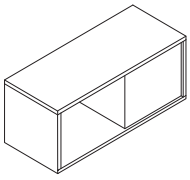
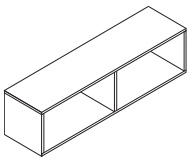
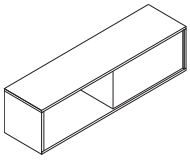
▶Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
Overhead with No Doors, Open								
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.								
Personal								
								
15”	36”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$447	N.A.	$559	N.A.
15”	42”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$561	N.A.	$701	N.A.
15”	48”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$679	N.A.	$850	N.A.
15”	54”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$802	N.A.	$1003	N.A.
15”	60”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$908	N.A.	$1135	N.A.
15”	66”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1026	N.A.	$1283	N.A.
15”	72”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1090	N.A.	$1365	N.A.
Shared								
								
15”	36”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$659	N.A.	$824	N.A.
15”	42”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$774	N.A.	$967	N.A.
15”	48”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$894	N.A.	$1117	N.A.
15”	54”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1016	N.A.	$1270	N.A.
15”	60”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1123	N.A.	$1403	N.A.
15”	66”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1239	N.A.	$1547	N.A.
15”	72”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1305	N.A.	$1632	N.A.
Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application								
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.								
Personal								
								
15”	61 1/2”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1005	N.A.	$1257	N.A.
15”	67 1/2”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1073	N.A.	$1339	N.A.
15”	73 1/2”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1104	N.A.	$1381	N.A.
Shared								
								
15”	61 1/2”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1215	N.A.	$1519	N.A.
15”	67 1/2”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1280	N.A.	$1599	N.A.
15”	73 1/2”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1319	N.A.	$1648	N.A.

►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

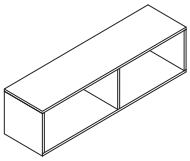
Overheads and Organizer

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

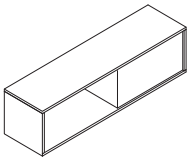
Specification Information

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



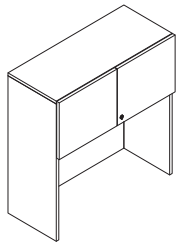
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
Personal								
15”	63”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1018	N.A.	$1272	N.A.
15”	69”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1081	N.A.	$1354	N.A.
15”	75”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1114	N.A.	$1393	N.A.



Shared								
15”	63”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1226	N.A.	$1532	N.A.
15”	69”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1293	N.A.	$1616	N.A.
15”	75”	15”	N.A.	**CROH**	$1331	N.A.	$1665	N.A.

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: Stacking overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Stacking overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: 37.98725"H overheads align with 66 1/2"H storage. 44.17475"H overheads align with 72"H storage.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Markerboard headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.

Tip: 15"H refers to the height of the storage case.

Standard Includes

- Stacking overhead:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only
- Attachment hardware

Options

Height	37.98725 in	Price below
	44.17475 in	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	54"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Door Option	Hinged Doors	Price below
	No Door Option	Price below
	Sliding Doors	Price below
Door Surface Type	Laminate	Price below
	Markerboard	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	No cost

►**Product Information continued on next page**

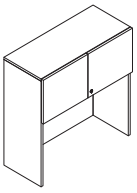
Currency Enhanced

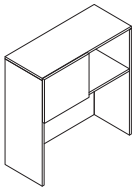
Overheads and Organizer

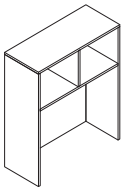
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Case HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Markerboard Door
Stacking Overhead with Hinged Doors								
16”	36”	15”	2	**CROHS**	$1056	$1140	$1320	N.A.
16”	42”	15”	3	**CROHS**	$1173	$1267	$1466	N.A.
16”	48”	15”	3	**CROHS**	$1293	$1397	$1617	N.A.
16”	54”	15”	3	**CROHS**	$1384	$1495	$1730	N.A.
16”	60”	15”	3	**CROHS**	$1521	$1643	$1902	N.A.
16”	66”	15”	4	**CROHS**	$1640	$1772	$2051	N.A.
16”	72”	15”	4	**CROHS**	$1755	$1895	$2195	N.A.
Stacking Overhead with Sliding Door								
16”	36”	15”	1	**CROHS**	$964	$1041	$1205	+$172
16”	42”	15”	1	**CROHS**	$1080	$1165	$1348	+$193
16”	48”	15”	1	**CROHS**	$1199	$1296	$1500	+$206
16”	54”	15”	1	**CROHS**	$1293	$1397	$1617	+$237
16”	60”	15”	1	**CROHS**	$1428	$1541	$1784	+$276
16”	66”	15”	1	**CROHS**	$1547	$1671	$1934	+$317
16”	72”	15”	1	**CROHS**	$1663	$1797	$2079	+$360
Stacking Overhead with No Doors, Open								
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.								
15”	36”	15”	N.A.	**CROHS**	$600	N.A.	$752	N.A.
15”	42”	15”	N.A.	**CROHS**	$719	N.A.	$899	N.A.
15”	48”	15”	N.A.	**CROHS**	$832	N.A.	$1039	N.A.
15”	54”	15”	N.A.	**CROHS**	$969	N.A.	$1211	N.A.
15”	60”	15”	N.A.	**CROHS**	$1065	N.A.	$1330	N.A.
15”	66”	15”	N.A.	**CROHS**	$1185	N.A.	$1481	N.A.
15”	72”	15”	N.A.	**CROHS**	$1296	N.A.	$1620	N.A.

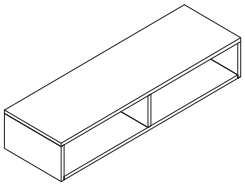






Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: For appropriate use of Answer Beam, mid-storage, and stanchion supports, see Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.

Standard Includes

• Organizer:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01
  - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 01, if selected

Options

Width	36”	Price below
	42”	Price below
	48”	Price below
	54”	Price below
	60”	Price below
	61 1/2”	Price below
	63”	Price below
	66”	Price below
	67 1/2”	Price below
	69”	Price below
	72”	Price below
	73 1/2”	Price below
	75”	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Storage Configuration	Personal	No cost
	Shared	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Answer Beam	No cost
	Frameone Stanchion Mount	No cost
	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Top Cap Mount on Answer	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36 66”W: +$137 72”W: +$186
	Answer Panel	+$46
	Answer Duo Support Column	+$382

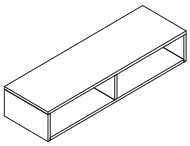
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

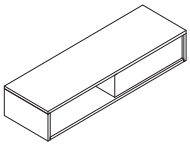
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



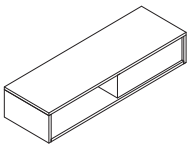
Organizer

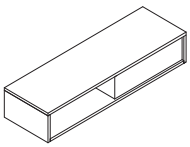
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case
Personal					
15”	36”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$862	$1078
15”	42”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$942	$1177
15”	48”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$953	$1191
15”	54”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$964	$1204
15”	60”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$981	$1227
15”	66”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1026	$1283
15”	72”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1081	$1354
Shared					
15”	36”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$896	$1119
15”	42”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$974	$1217
15”	48”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$985	$1231
15”	54”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$997	$1246
15”	60”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1015	$1269
15”	66”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1058	$1322
15”	72”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1114	$1393



Organizer for use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal					
15”	61 1/2”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1005	$1257
15”	67 1/2”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1059	$1323
15”	73 1/2”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1090	$1365
Shared					
15”	61 1/2”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1040	$1299
15”	67 1/2”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1095	$1370
15”	73 1/2”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1126	$1407





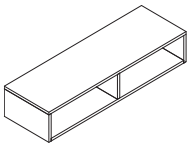
▶Product Information continued on next page

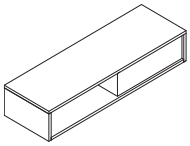
Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

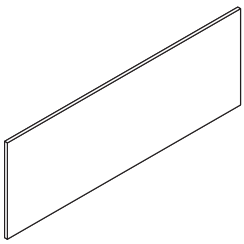




Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case	HPL Case
Organizer for use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application					
Personal					
15”	63”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1018	$1272
15”	69”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1073	$1339
15”	75”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1103	$1380
Shared					
15”	63”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1050	$1312
15”	69”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1104	$1381
15”	75”	8 27/32”	**CROR**	$1136	$1420

Currency Enhanced

Tackboard



Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for a shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Tip: Remove 1 1/2" in height from the tackboard if paired with a stacking overhead to utilize cable passthrough.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width denotes the width of the overhead the tackboard is paring with. The application option will account for any dimensional changes needed. By selecting stacking, 2 1/4" will be removed from the overall width of the tackboard. By selecting wall mount, tackboard will ship with the exact specified width.

Tip: Tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Standard Includes

- Tackboard: fabric price group A
- Attachment hardware
- Modular sizes:
  - Width: 36"W–72"W
  - Height: 20 1/4"H and 26 1/4"H
- Parametric sizes:
  - Width: 30"W–78"W
  - Height: 9 1/2"H–28"H

Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Height	20 1/4"	Price below
	26 1/4"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	54"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Application	Stacking	No cost
	Wall Mount	No cost
Tackboard Finish	Fabric Price Group A	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$32
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$49
	Fabric Customer's Own Material	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$122
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$181
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost
	Vertical	No cost

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Tackboard

►Product Information continued from previous page

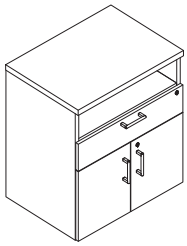
Specification Information

Dimensions Modular Height	Dimensions Parametric Height	Style Number	Modular Width / Parametric Width	Base Prices N.A.	36”W	42”W	48”W	54”W
			Parametric Width	30”W–35 15/16”W	36”W–41 15/16”W	42”W–47 15/16”W	48”W–53 15/16”W	54”W–59 15/16”W
Fabric Tackboard								
N.A.	9 1/2–15 7/16”H	**CRTB**		$340	$358	$378	$396	$423
20 1/4”H	15 1/2–21 7/16”H	**CRTB**		$377	$397	$420	$438	$470
26 1/4”H	21 1/2–27 7/16”H	**CRTB**		$415	$436	$461	$483	$517
N.A.	27 1/2–28”H	**CRTB**		$457	$481	$508	$533	$568

Dimensions Modular Height	Dimensions Parametric Height	Style Number	Modular Width / Parametric Width	Base Prices 60”W	66”W	72”W	N.A.
			Parametric Width	60”W–65 15/16”W	66”W–71 15/16”W	72”W–77 15/16”W	78”W
Fabric Tackboard							
N.A.	9 1/2–15 7/16”H	**CRTB**		$449	$487	$543	$597
20 1/4”H	15 1/2–21 7/16”H	**CRTB**		$500	$542	$602	$664
26 1/4”H	21 1/2–27 7/16”H	**CRTB**		$548	$596	$664	$729
N.A.	27 1/2–28”H	**CRTB**		$603	$655	$729	$802

Currency Enhanced

Conference Room Furniture



Standard Includes

- Service cart:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Bore and dowel drawer construction: black
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Casters: black plastic, if selected
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30”	Price below
	36”	Price below
Depth	22”	No cost
Height	34.75000 in	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+$27
	Inset Pull	+$36
	Nile Pull	+$37
	Transitional Pull	+$37
	Bar Pull	+$39
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+$36
Lock Finish	Ember Chrome	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost
Caster Type	No Caster	No cost
	With Caster	+$51
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8”	No cost
	1 3/8”	+$160

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

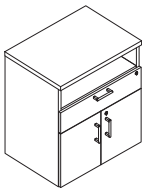
►**Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Conference Room Furniture

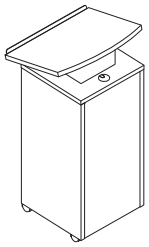
►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case / LPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	HPL Case / HPL Headset	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Top Surface HPL PG1
Service Carts							
22”	30”	34 5/8”	**CRSC**	$1183	$1242	$1420	+$59
22”	36”	34 5/8”	**CRSC**	$1359	$1427	$1631	+$68

Tip: Height of the service cart will increase when casters are optioned on, making the overall height 35 1/4”.



Standard Includes

- Lectern:
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
  - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
  - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
- Fixed shelf: laminate to match case
- Casters: black plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options

Case Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Support Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

►Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Conference Room Furniture

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices LPL Case LPL Top	HPL Top	HPL Case LPL Top	HPL Top
Lectern							
18 7/8”	24”	44 7/8”	**CRLCTRN**	$1317	$1423	$1542	$1648

Currency Enhanced

Accessories

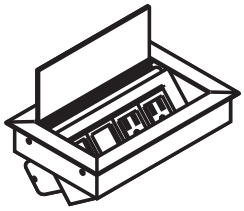
Tip: Ganging hardware is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes

• Attachment kit, four bolts and nuts per kit, if selected: bronze only

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	Price
Attachment Kit, Cabinet to Cabinet Application		
AWAK	1	$46

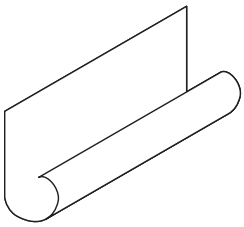


Standard Includes

• Hinged door power unit:
  - Two electrical outlets
  - Two open ports for data adapters
  - 6 ft. power cord
• Power unit: 8043 Clear Annodized Aluminum
• Outlet: black plastic
• Power cord: black plastic
• Ships ready to assemble

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Price
Hinged Door Power Unit				
5 5/16”	8 5/16”	2”	**AWVHD**	$529



Standard Includes

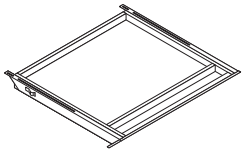
• Package of five worksurface wire clips: black textured plastic
• Adhesive tape attachment

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Price
Worksurface Wire Clip				
19 1/2”	21”	2 1/4”	**TS5LWC5**	$37

Currency Enhanced

Accessories



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions.

Standard Includes

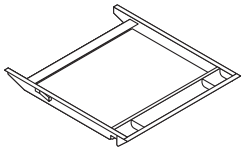
- Non-locking center drawer: wood group 01
- Mounting frame: black paint only

Options

Basic (Primary Finish)	Customiz stain	No cost
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost
	Wood group 1	No cost
	Wood group 3	+$105

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Price
Wood Center Drawer				
19 1/2”	21”	2 1/4”	**AWAC23212**	$498



Standard Includes

- Center drawer: all paint price groups
- Mounting frame: Grey V2 paint only

Options

Basic (Primary Finish)	Paint price group 1	No cost
	Paint price group 2	No cost
	Paint price group 3	No cost
	Textured paint	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Price
Metal Center Drawers				
23”	21 1/2”	2 3/8”	**FCD20**	$363
18 1/8”	21 1/2”	2 3/8”	**FSCD20**	$368

Slim Leg HAD

Statement of Line 168

Product Details

Slim Leg HAD 169

Application Topics

Dimensions 174

Weight Limit Chart 178

Power and Cable Management 180

Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord 182

Specifying

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding 184

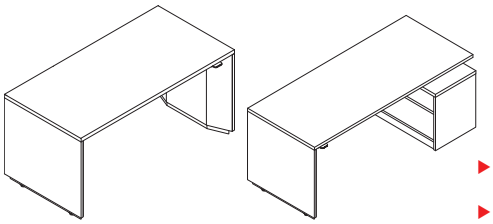
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage 188

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel 192

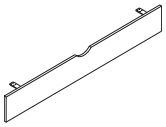
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager 195

Statement of Line

Slim Leg HAD



Understanding
▶Pages 169–172
Specifying
▶Page 184



Specifying
▶Page 192

Slim Leg HAD

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
28"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are specifiable in 1/16" increments.
Tip: 24" depths are available through specials.

Slim Leg HAD—Modesty Panel

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
9"D	●	●	●	●	●
10"D	●	●	●	●	●
11"D	●	●	●	●	●
12"D	●	●	●	●	●
13"D	●	●	●	●	●
14"D	●	●	●	●	●
15"D	●	●	●	●	●
16"D	●	●	●	●	●
17"D	●	●	●	●	●
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

Understanding
▶Page 170
Specifying
▶Page 195

Slim Leg HAD—Vertical Cable Manager

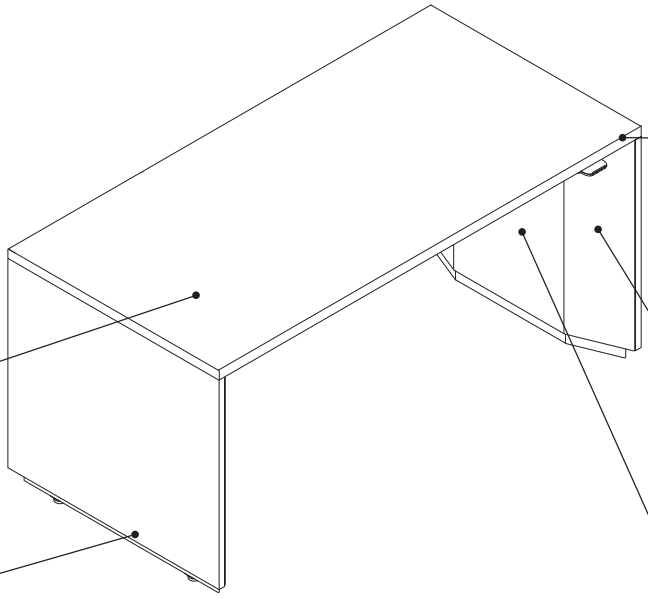
Depth	2 3/4"
Width	1 1/8"
Height	24 1/8"
Flange	13/16"

Slim Leg HAD

Freestanding

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.
Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.



Desk surface is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

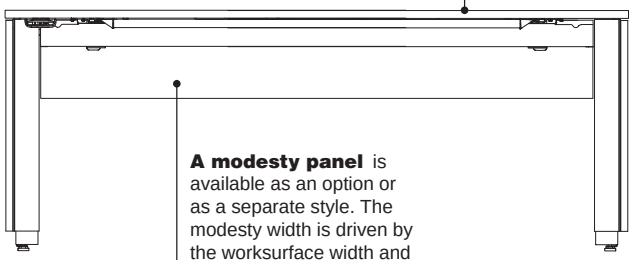
Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, *see* Weight Limit Chart on page 178.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

Shrouds include glides and conceal columns. Two glides per shroud are provided and have varying adjustment ranges per product. **SLHAD1S** adjusts ½" whereas **SLHAD2S** adjusts 1".

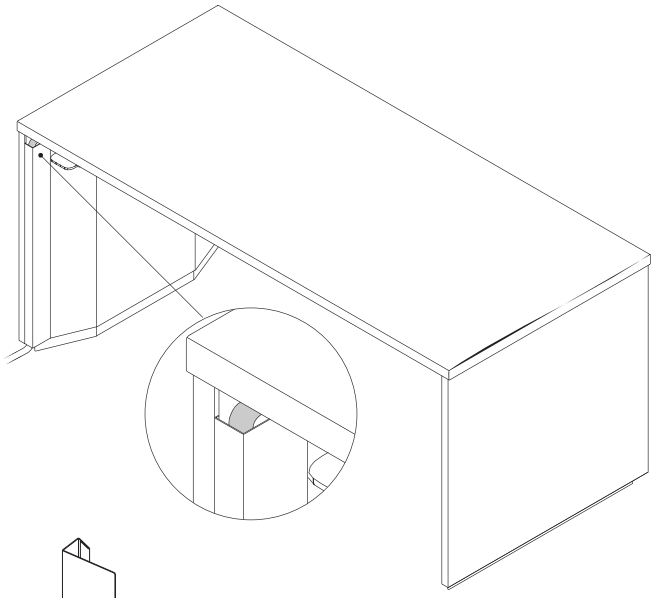
The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.
▶ See page 175

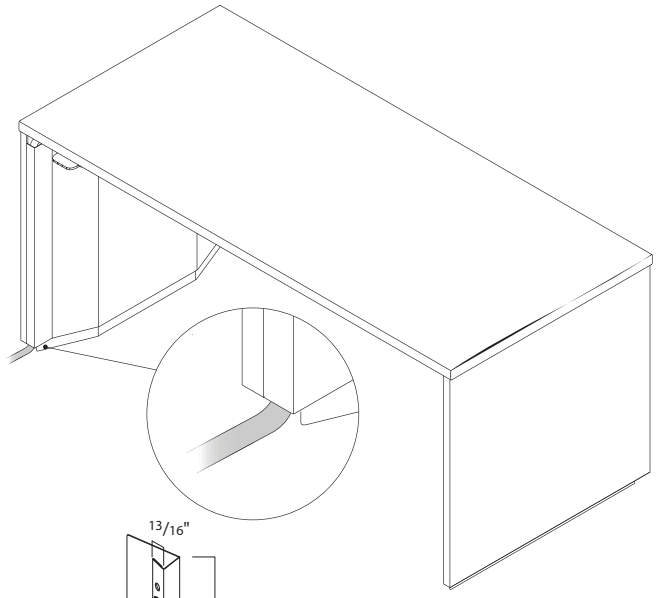


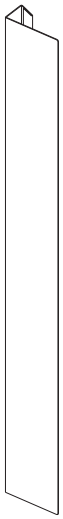
A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

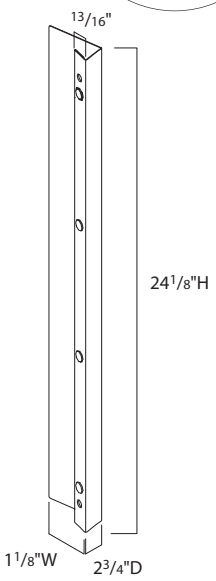
Slim Leg HAD

Vertical Cable Manager



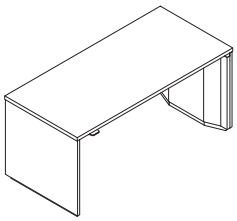






Actual Dimensions	
Depth	2 3/4"
Width	1 1/8"
Height	24 1/8"
Flange	13/16"

Product Details



The Slim Leg HAD magnetic vertical cable manager may be specified as an option on **SLHAD2S** or as a separate style number.

Four magnets secure the vertical cable manager to the metal shroud.

Refrain from sliding the vertical cable manager against the shroud. Sliding the vertical cable manager may cause scuffing to the metal shroud.

Surface Materials

Cable Cover

- Paint

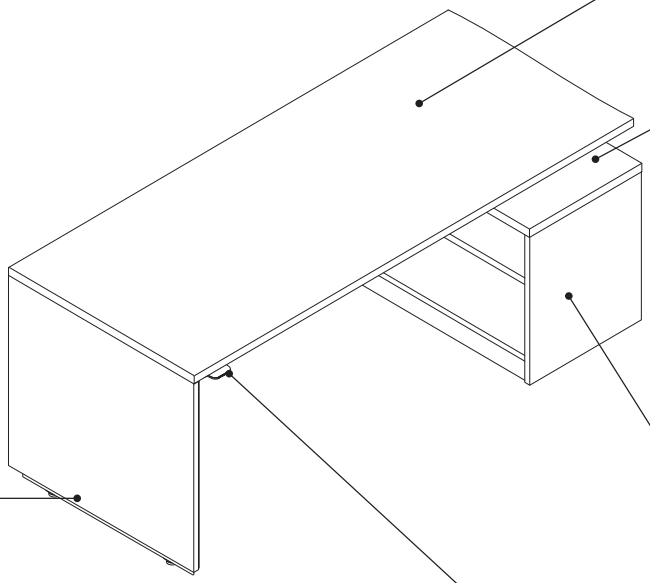
Tip: It is recommended to match the vertical cable manager to the shroud finish color.

Slim Leg HAD

Integrated Storage

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.
Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.



Desk surface is 1 1/8" thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

Integrated Slim Leg HAD provides a standard 1" pinch point on the storage side of the surface. A 2" pinch point may be specified when nesting the application against a wall with a tackboard or other panel.

See Currency Enhanced specification pages for integrated storage style numbers. Styles shown: **CRHAD15H** and **CRHADCT**.

For integration with Elective Elements, please submit a special quote using styles shown: **E6PDHAD** and **E6WSHAD**.

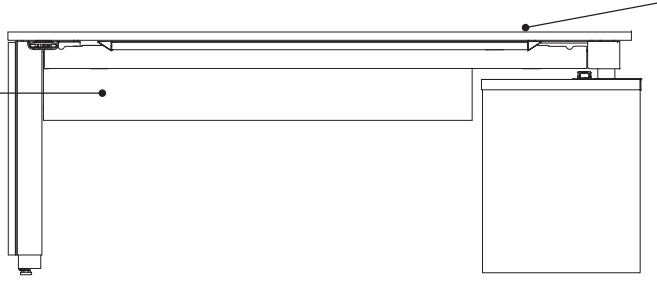
There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a 5/8" gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, *see* Weight Limit Chart on page 178.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

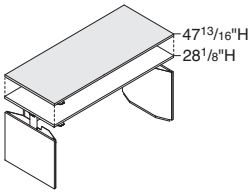


The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.
▶See page 175

A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

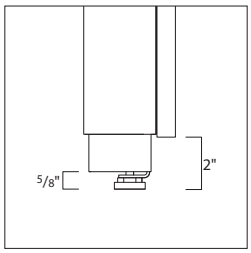
Product Details

Wood Veneer, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Height-adjustable desks adjust 28⅛"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

End panels connect to the outside of the metal shrouds. To remove the end panel(s), lift up and slide to the right.
▶See assembly directions for further information.



End panels provide a gap of 50 mm (2") between the bottom of the end panel and the floor.

Wiring and Cabling

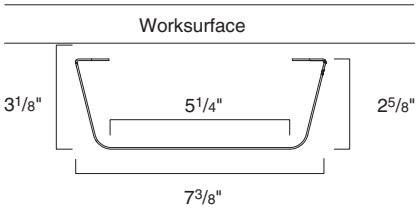
Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 120 VAC +/- 10% and includes a 10' power cord (9 foot for Illinois). Motor also has 0.1W standby power. The motor is rated for 300 watts (2.5 amps at 120V).
Tip: Travel speed does not slow. Collision detection is included as standard.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column. Max decibels: 55dB.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.

The control box power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud. The only power cable permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit. The shroud cannot be placed directly over a power outlet.

Cable tray side view



A cable tray is provided to manage excess base controller wires and cables from surface electronics. Please see dimension page for cable tray measurements.

The cable tray has two molded attachment knobs that allow the installer to lower the cable try so cables may be secured inside. Once cables are secure, the cable tray can be lifted and secured back into place by a quarter turn of the knobs.

Grain Direction

Worksurface grain directions default to long grain. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Return grain directions must be selected. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Controllers

Both active touch and simple touch controllers are available on Slim Leg HAD. Active touch is the default.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

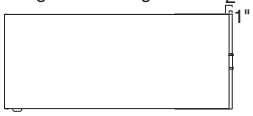
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Integrated Storage

Slim Leg HAD with integrated storage blends with Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High storage elements.

Blending Slim Leg HAD with Elective Elements storage elements must be specified through a special quote request.

Pinch point on SLH Integrated Storage.



The integrated storage Slim Leg HAD provides a 1" pinch point on the top surface side closest to the storage. If specifying the storage and HAD next to a tackboard, dry erase board, or other panel, a 2" pinch point may be specified as standard.

Surface Materials

Desk top surface
- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer are available.
- Laminate with 3 mm edge profile on guest and user side. 1 mm plastic edge band for the sides.
- Veneer with 3 mm veneer profile on guest and user side. 0.5 mm veneer edge band for the sides.
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Height-adjustable base
- 0835 Black
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cable tray
- Cable tray default finish is 7360 Merle.

Tip: Additional finishes are available.

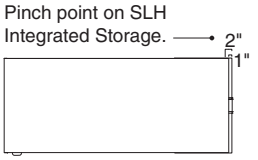
Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD

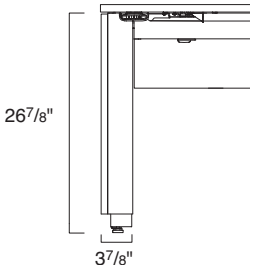
Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width	
Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Width	Full width freestanding desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"
	Partial width integrated desk surface with 1" pinch point = 60"(59"), 66"(65"), 72"(71"), 78"(77"), 84"(83")
	Partial width integrated desk surface with 2" pinch point = 60"(58"), 66"(64"), 72"(70"), 78"(76"), 84"(82")
Height	28⅛"–47$^{13}/_{16}$"

Tip: Worksurface widths are available in parametric sizes by $^{1}/_{16}$" increments.



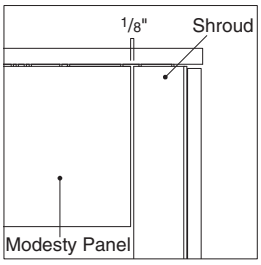
Shroud	
Depth	Equals plan depth
Width	$3^{7}/_{8}$"
Height	$26^{7}/_{8}$"

Tip: $26^{7}/_{8}$" height is from the bottom of the surface where the shroud attaches to the bottom of the glide.



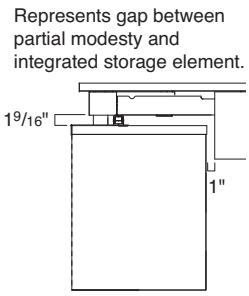
Hanging Modesty Panel—Inset For Use with Freestanding Slim Leg HAD	
Depth	$^{3}/_{4}$"
Width	See chart on page 177
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.



Hanging Modesty Panel—Partial For Use with Integrated Slim Leg HAD	
Depth	$^{3}/_{4}$"
Width	See chart on page 177
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.



Slim Leg HAD

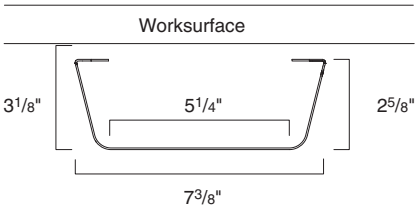
Cable Tray

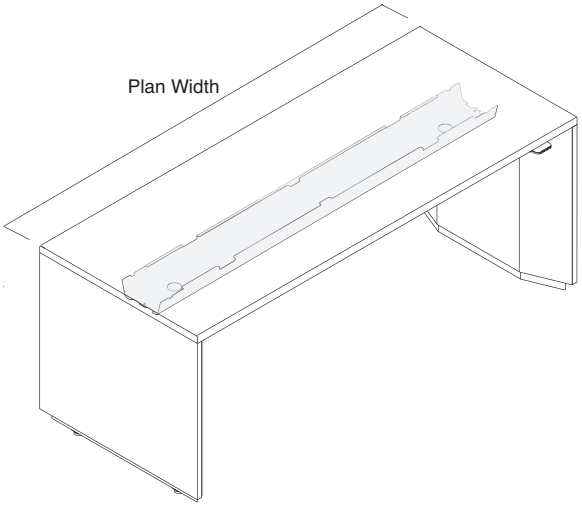
Depth	See *Cable tray side view* illustration
Width	See chart below
Height	See *Cable tray side view* illustration

Cable Management Tray Width

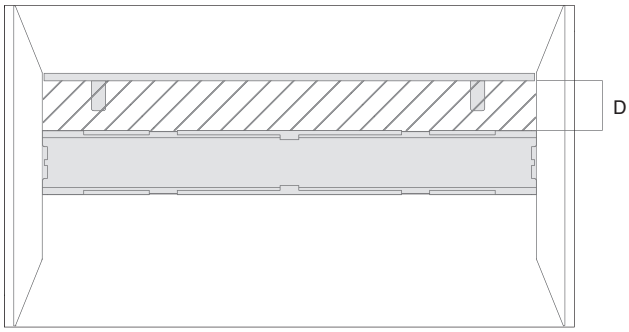
Plan Width	Freestanding	Integrated Storage
60"	52"	49 7/8"
66"	58"	55 7/8"
72"	64"	61 7/8"
78"	70"	67 7/8"
84"	76"	73 7/8"

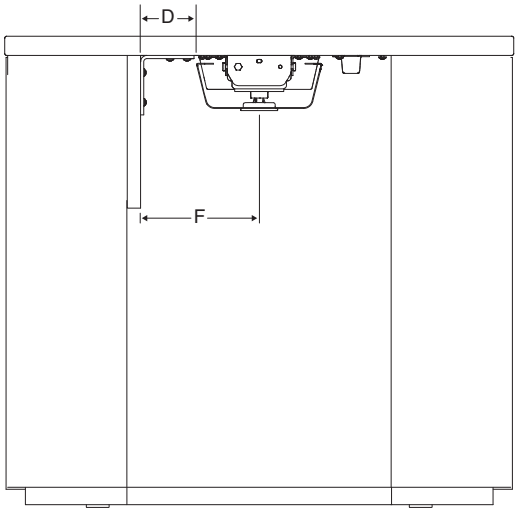
Cable tray side view





Top Down View





Plan Depth	F	D
28"	5.99"	2.11"
29"	6.49"	2.81"
30"	6.99"	3.31"
34"	8.99"	5.11"
35"	9.49"	5.81"
36"	9.99"	6.31"

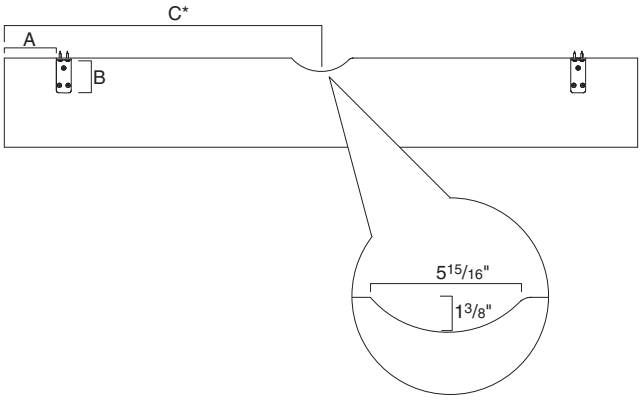
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

Freestanding

Worksurface Plan Width	A	B	C
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	26"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	29"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	32"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	35"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	38"

Integrated

Worksurface Plan Width	A	B	C
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	18 3/8"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	21 3/8"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	24 3/8"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	27 3/8"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	30 3/8"



Tip: Scallop dimensions do not change based on modesty panel size.

Dimensions

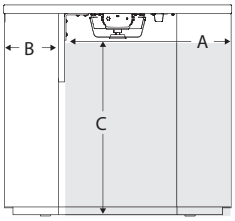
Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

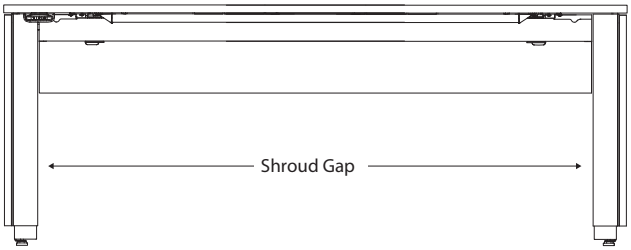
Freestanding and Integrated Slim Leg HAD—full width/partial width top considers seated height of 28 1/8"

Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Knee Space	With modesty panel

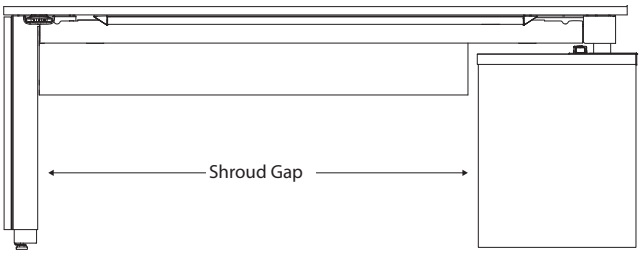
Tip: Dimensions A and B only apply to a surface with a modesty panel. Dimension C is constant with or without a modesty panel.



Plan Depth	A	B	C
28"	20"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
29"	21"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
30"	22"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
34"	26"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
35"	27"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"
36"	28"	7 1/4"	23 3/4"

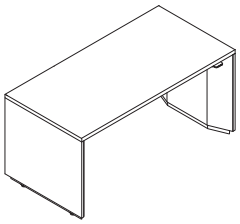


Plan Width	Gap
60"	52 1/4"
66"	58 1/4"
72"	64 1/4"
78"	70 1/4"
84"	76 1/4"

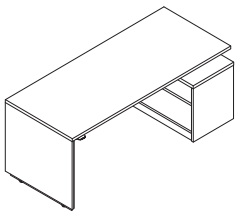


Plan Width	Gap
60"	38 1/8"
66"	44 1/8"
72"	50 1/8"
78"	56 1/8"
84"	62 1/8"

Weight Limit Chart



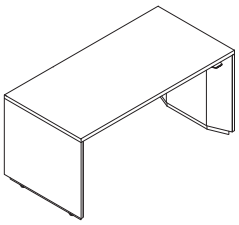
Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart						
Weight Limit Chart, Freestanding	**28"D**	**29"D**	**30"D**	**34"D**	**35"D**	**36"D**
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	174 lb	170 lb	166 lb	151 lb	148 lb	144 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	150 lb	147 lb	132 lb	128 lb	124 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	168 lb	164 lb	160 lb	145 lb	141 lb	137 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	146 lb	142 lb	138 lb	123 lb	119 lb	115 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	162 lb	158 lb	154 lb	138 lb	134 lb	129 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	138 lb	134 lb	130 lb	114 lb	110 lb	106 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	152 lb	148 lb	131 lb	126 lb	122 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	130 lb	126 lb	122 lb	105 lb	100 lb	96 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	150 lb	146 lb	141 lb	124 lb	119 lb	115 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	122 lb	118 lb	113 lb	96 lb	91 lb	87 lb



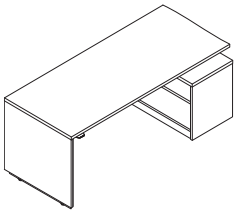
Weight Limit Chart, Integrated	**28"D**	**29"D**	**30"D**	**34"D**	**35"D**	**36"D**
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	201 lb	198 lb	195 lb	184 lb	181 lb	179 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	186 lb	184 lb	181 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	192 lb	189 lb	177 lb	174 lb	171 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	178 lb	175 lb	173 lb	161 lb	158 lb	155 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	189 lb	186 lb	183 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb	152 lb	149 lb	146 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	183 lb	180 lb	177 lb	163 lb	160 lb	157 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	162 lb	159 lb	156 lb	143 lb	140 lb	136 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	177 lb	174 lb	170 lb	157 lb	153 lb	150 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	151 lb	148 lb	134 lb	130 lb	127 lb

Power and Cable Management

Product Details



Slim Leg HAD offers an option to conceal the power cord through the shroud. The only power cord permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit (PDU) that is specified with **SLHAD2S** or **SLHAD1S**. The power distribution cord may be routed through the left or right shroud, and then either the user or visitor side.

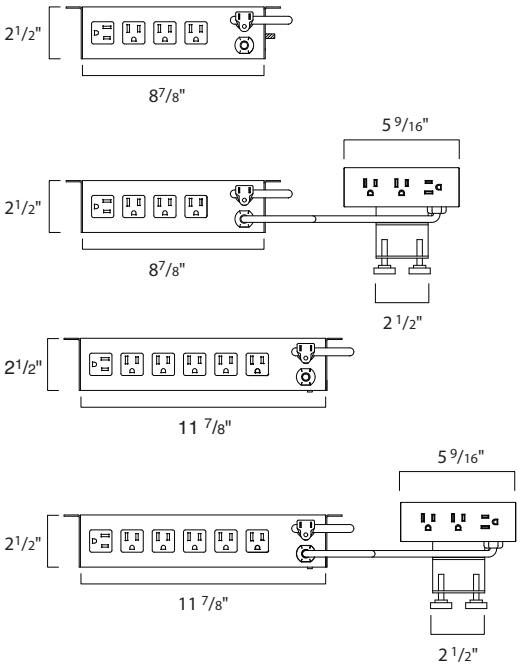


Requirements to conceal the power cord through a shroud include:

- The Slim Leg HAD power option must be selected. A four-outlet or six-outlet configuration is available. Convenience power is also available.
- The Slim Leg HAD PDU cord is the only cable permitted to pass through a shroud. No other power strip cord or HAD power cord is permitted to pass through the shroud.
- The metal shrouds must be grounded to the PDU.
- A data cable is permitted to pass through a shroud and should be secured to the power cord to ensure proper routing through the shroud.

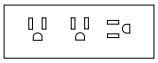
On style number, SLHAD1S, the power cord may be routed through the shroud or the plastic vertebrae that feeds into the storage element.

Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)



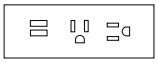
The under worksurface power distribution unit installs underneath Slim Leg HAD, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

Clamp-on Power Configuration

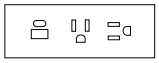


3 power

1 60W USB-c
2 power



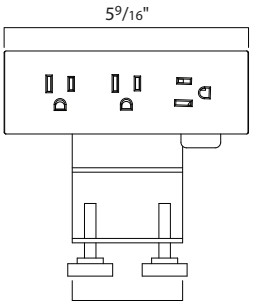
2 10W USB-A,
2 power



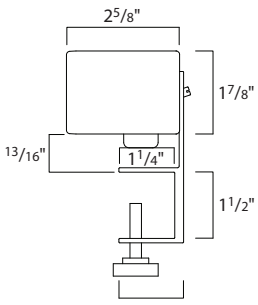
1 10W USB-C
1 10W USB-A, 2 power

Under worksurface PDU and clamp-on accessory installs below and above the worksurface and has the following optional power configurations:

- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



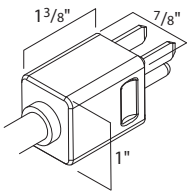
Worksurface Thickness Dimension



Worksurface Thickness Dimension

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

Standard NEMA 3-Prong Plug



Surface Materials

Utility and clamp-on power standard plastic cord

Price group 1:
- 6000 Black
- 6009 White

Price group 2:
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Utility and clamp-on power braided cord
- 9005 White Braided Cord Cover
- 9007 Sterling Braided Cord
- 9009 Black Braided Cord
- 9011 Seagull Braided Cord
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

Actual Dimensions

Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)

	4-outlet	6-outlet
Depth	2"	2"
Width	8⅞"	11⅞"
Height	2½"	2½"

Clamp-on Accessory Power

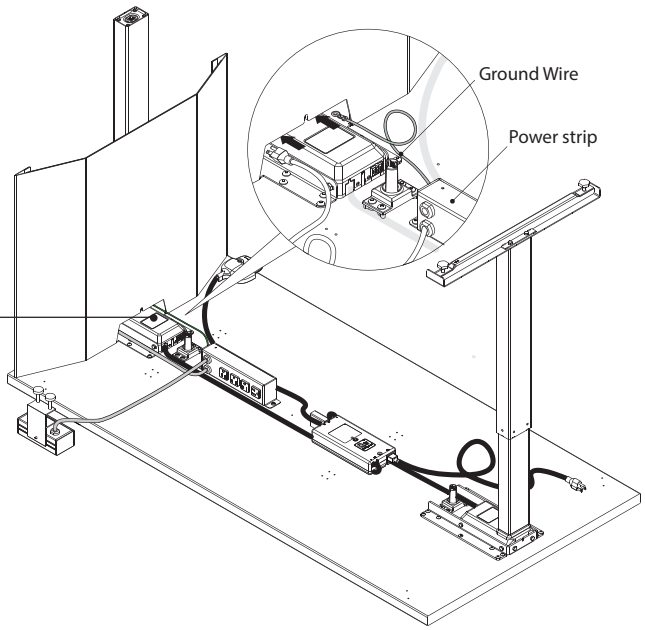
Depth	2⅝"
Width	5 9/16"
Height	1⅞"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:
- cULus

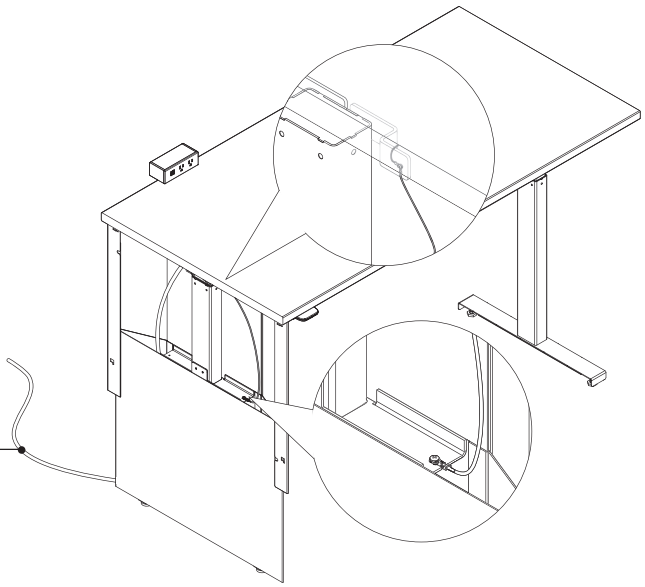
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord

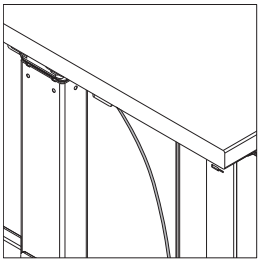
The following images and statements depict the general process of grounding and routing the PDU power cord. For detailed information, please reference the Slim Leg HAD assembly directions.

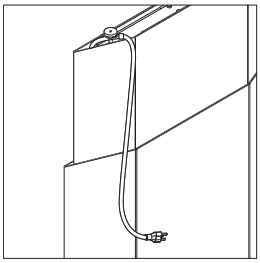


Ground wire that flows from the power strip to the shroud.

A primary ground wire connects and earths the upper shroud to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. A secondary ground wire connects and earths the lower shroud back to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. These ground wires run through the leg that routes power and are on the opposite side of the power cord.

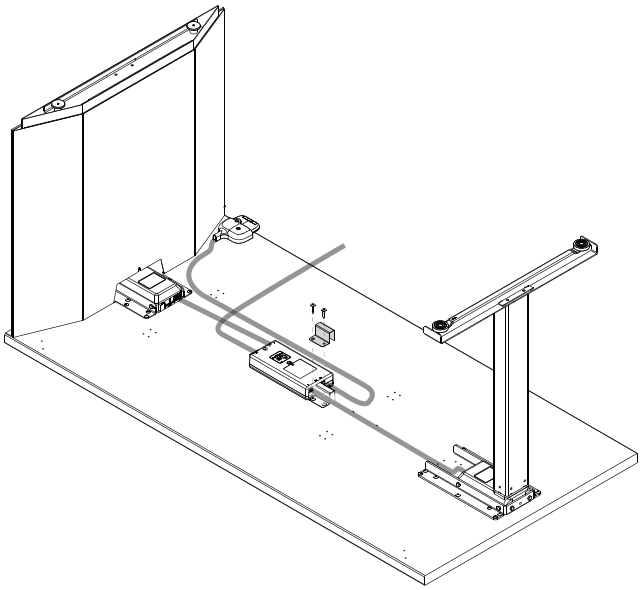




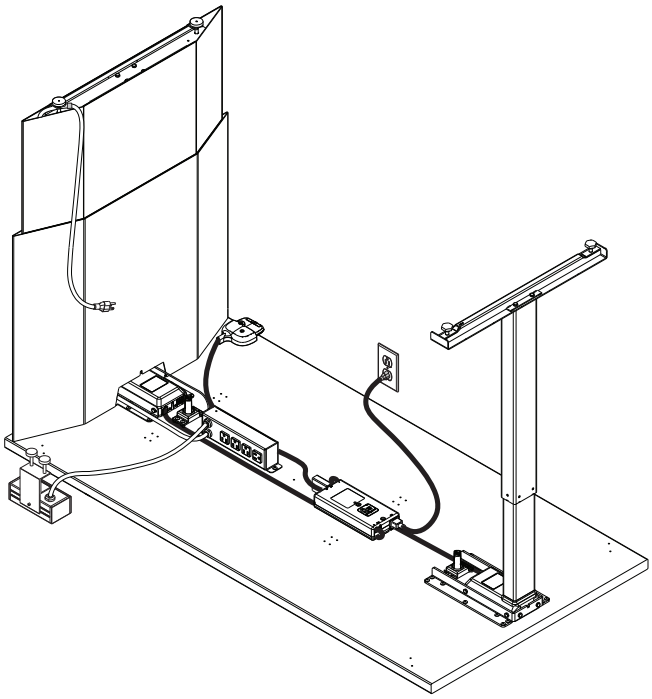


The Slim Leg HAD PDU power cord will exit the bottom of the shroud as shown.

Power Schematic Without Concealed Power Capabilities

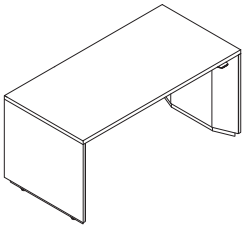


Power Schematic With Concealed Power Capabilities



Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding



Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- Two shrouds: paint price group 01
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$88
	Paint Price Group 03	+$146
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+$53
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-$74
Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$21

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Options		
Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 03	+$39
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+$32
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud	No cost
	Outside Shroud	No cost
Cord Management	No Cord Management	No cost
	With Vert Cable Magnet Cover	+$100
Power Configuration	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+$49
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only	+$355
	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+$667
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
	Plastic - PG2	+$48
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +$85
Power Option	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+$133
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+$377
	2 Power 1 USB C	+$397
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago)	+$24
	10 Feet	+$26
Cord Type	Standard	No cost
	Braided	+$80
Cord Color	Black	No cost
	White	No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

▶ **Product Information continued on next page**

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Base Prices LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
End Panel							
28”, 29”, or 30”	25 1/8”	No cost	+$8	+$26	+$74	+$912	+$1353
34”, 35”, or 36”	25 1/8”	No cost	+$9	+$32	+$87	+$979	+$1417

Dimensions Worksurface Width W Modular	W Parametric	Modesty Panel Height H Modular	H Parametric	Base Prices LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4” Thick Modesty Panel									
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.									
60”	60”	9”	9”	+$353	+$370	+$385	+$426	+$860	+$1243
66”	60 1/16”–66”	9”	9”	+$364	+$382	+$397	+$438	+$884	+$1308
72”	66 1/16”–72”	9”	9”	+$372	+$391	+$404	+$446	+$906	+$1372
78”	72 1/16”–78”	9”	9”	+$384	+$402	+$417	+$459	+$934	+$1442
84”	78 1/16”–84”	9”	9”	+$392	+$409	+$425	+$465	+$961	+$1514
60”	60”	12”	10”–12”	+$360	+$378	+$400	+$452	+$876	+$1259
66”	60 1/16”–66”	12”	10”–12”	+$372	+$391	+$412	+$463	+$903	+$1327
72”	66 1/16”–72”	12”	10”–12”	+$379	+$398	+$420	+$472	+$925	+$1390
78”	72 1/16”–78”	12”	10”–12”	+$392	+$409	+$432	+$484	+$954	+$1462
84”	78 1/16”–84”	12”	10”–12”	+$398	+$419	+$440	+$492	+$981	+$1534
60”	60”	15”	13”–15”	+$367	+$386	+$414	+$479	+$896	+$1287
66”	60 1/16”–66”	15”	13”–15”	+$379	+$398	+$425	+$489	+$920	+$1358
72”	66 1/16”–72”	15”	13”–15”	+$387	+$405	+$433	+$498	+$943	+$1424
78”	72 1/16”–78”	15”	13”–15”	+$398	+$419	+$445	+$511	+$972	+$1495
84”	78 1/16”–84”	15”	13”–15”	+$405	+$427	+$455	+$519	+$1001	+$1567
60”	60”	18”	16”–18”	+$375	+$393	+$425	+$505	+$912	+$1306
66”	60 1/16”–66”	18”	16”–18”	+$386	+$405	+$438	+$517	+$940	+$1378
72”	66 1/16”–72”	18”	16”–18”	+$396	+$415	+$446	+$525	+$961	+$1443
78”	72 1/16”–78”	18”	16”–18”	+$405	+$427	+$460	+$538	+$993	+$1515
84”	78 1/16”–84”	18”	16”–18”	+$415	+$436	+$467	+$546	+$1021	+$1588

►Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

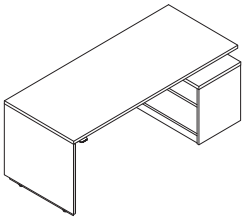
Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03	Full-Fill Finish on Veneer 01
Top										
SLHAD2S	28”, 29”, or 30”	60”	60”	$5121	$5359	$5383	$5439	$6251	$6437	$6324
	28”, 29”, or 30”	66”	60 1/16”–66”	$5164	$5403	$5427	$5483	$6318	$6522	$6398
	28”, 29”, or 30”	72”	66 1/16”–72”	$5205	$5447	$5470	$5529	$6380	$6606	$6467
	28”, 29”, or 30”	78”	72 1/16”–78”	$5254	$5497	$5520	$5579	$6452	$6699	$6545
	28”, 29”, or 30”	84”	78 1/16”–84”	$5281	$5527	$5549	$5609	$6501	$6772	$6603
SLHAD2S	34”, 35”, or 36”	60”	60”	$5222	$5464	$5487	$5546	$6363	$6549	$6437
	34”, 35”, or 36”	66”	60 1/16”–66”	$5265	$5510	$5532	$5592	$6431	$6634	$6511
	34”, 35”, or 36”	72”	66 1/16”–72”	$5308	$5555	$5581	$5637	$6495	$6723	$6583
	34”, 35”, or 36”	78”	72 1/16”–78”	$5355	$5604	$5629	$5686	$6568	$6816	$6661
	34”, 35”, or 36”	84”	78 1/16”–84”	$5384	$5636	$5660	$5718	$6620	$6889	$6721

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage



Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments between 60"W and 84"W.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- One shroud: paint price group 01
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$45
	Paint Price Group 03	+$73
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$26
	Paint Price Group 03	+$53
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-$74
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Options		
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+$32
Pinch Point	1 Inch	No cost
	2 Inches	No cost
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud	No cost
	Outside Shroud	No cost
Power Configuration	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+$49
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only	+$355
	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+$667
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
	Plastic - PG2	+$48
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +$57 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +$85
Power Option	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+$133
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+$377
	2 Power 1 USB C	+$397
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago)	+$24
	10 Feet	+$26
Cord Type	Standard	No cost
	Braided	+$80
Cord Color	Black	No cost
	White	No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: A 2" pinch point is preferred when a tackboard or panel is mounted to the wall on the storage side of the height-adjustable desk.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

▶ **Product Information continued on next page**

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Base Prices					
		LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
End Panel							
28”, 29”, or 30”	25 1/8”	No cost	+$3	+$15	+$37	+$457	+$676
34”, 35”, or 36”	25 1/8”	No cost	+$4	+$17	+$45	+$488	+$709

Dimensions Worksurface Width W Modular	W Parametric	Modesty Panel Height H Modular	H Parametric	Base Prices LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4” Thick Modesty Panel - Partial									
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.									
60”	60”	9”	9”	+$346	+$363	+$376	+$407	+$844	+$1139
66”	60 1/16”–66”	9”	9”	+$358	+$376	+$387	+$420	+$868	+$1207
72”	66 1/16”–72”	9”	9”	+$364	+$384	+$396	+$427	+$888	+$1270
78”	72 1/16”–78”	9”	9”	+$376	+$395	+$405	+$438	+$916	+$1339
84”	78 1/16”–84”	9”	9”	+$384	+$402	+$415	+$446	+$943	+$1409
60”	60”	12”	10”–12”	+$353	+$370	+$386	+$428	+$860	+$1158
66”	60 1/16”–66”	12”	10”–12”	+$364	+$382	+$398	+$441	+$884	+$1224
72”	66 1/16”–72”	12”	10”–12”	+$372	+$391	+$405	+$448	+$906	+$1287
78”	72 1/16”–78”	12”	10”–12”	+$384	+$402	+$419	+$461	+$934	+$1358
84”	78 1/16”–84”	12”	10”–12”	+$392	+$409	+$426	+$469	+$961	+$1428
60”	60”	15”	13”–15”	+$360	+$378	+$400	+$452	+$876	+$1183
66”	60 1/16”–66”	15”	13”–15”	+$372	+$391	+$412	+$463	+$903	+$1250
72”	66 1/16”–72”	15”	13”–15”	+$379	+$398	+$420	+$472	+$925	+$1317
78”	72 1/16”–78”	15”	13”–15”	+$392	+$409	+$432	+$484	+$954	+$1389
84”	78 1/16”–84”	15”	13”–15”	+$398	+$419	+$440	+$492	+$981	+$1463
60”	60”	18”	16”–18”	+$367	+$386	+$412	+$475	+$896	+$1201
66”	60 1/16”–66”	18”	16”–18”	+$379	+$398	+$423	+$487	+$920	+$1269
72”	66 1/16”–72”	18”	16”–18”	+$387	+$405	+$432	+$495	+$943	+$1336
78”	72 1/16”–78”	18”	16”–18”	+$398	+$419	+$444	+$508	+$972	+$1408
84”	78 1/16”–84”	18”	16”–18”	+$405	+$427	+$453	+$517	+$1001	+$1482

►Product Information continued on next page

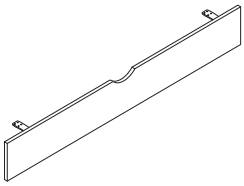
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03	Full-Fill Finish on Veneer 01
Top										
SLHAD1S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	$4055	$4241	$4265	$4322	$5172	$5356	$5245
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	$4097	$4284	$4311	$4365	$5237	$5426	$5317
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	$4142	$4332	$4357	$4415	$5303	$5512	$5390
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	$4187	$4380	$4404	$4462	$5372	$5604	$5466
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	$4215	$4411	$4435	$4492	$5423	$5678	$5523
SLHAD1S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	$4134	$4324	$4349	$4407	$5260	$5447	$5332
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	$4177	$4370	$4394	$4452	$5327	$5535	$5405
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	$4220	$4416	$4440	$4497	$5392	$5621	$5477
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	$4267	$4464	$4488	$4545	$5462	$5713	$5554
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	$4298	$4496	$4520	$4578	$5516	$5791	$5617

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel



Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Partial modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD integrated storage.

Tip: Full modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD freestanding.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Inset	Full	Price below
	Partial	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+$32

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width		Modesty Panel Height							
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full										
For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding										
Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.										
SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	$353	$370	$385	$426	$860	$1243
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	$364	$382	$397	$438	$884	$1308
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	$372	$391	$404	$446	$906	$1372
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	$384	$402	$417	$459	$934	$1442
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	$392	$409	$425	$465	$961	$1514
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	$360	$378	$400	$452	$876	$1259
	66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	$372	$391	$412	$463	$903	$1327
	72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	$379	$398	$420	$472	$925	$1390
	78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	$392	$409	$432	$484	$954	$1462
	84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	$398	$419	$440	$492	$981	$1534

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶ Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width		Modesty Panel Height							
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
					LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4” Thick Modesty Panel - Full										
For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding										
Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.										
SLHMOD	60”	60”	15”	13”–15”	$367	$386	$414	$479	$896	$1287
	66”	60 1/16”–66”	15”	13”–15”	$379	$398	$425	$489	$920	$1358
	72”	66 1/16”–72”	15”	13”–15”	$387	$405	$433	$498	$943	$1424
	78”	72 1/16”–78”	15”	13”–15”	$398	$419	$445	$511	$972	$1495
	84”	78 1/16”–84”	15”	13”–15”	$405	$427	$455	$519	$1001	$1567
SLHMOD	60”	60”	18”	16”–18”	$375	$393	$425	$505	$912	$1306
	66”	60 1/16”–66”	18”	16”–18”	$386	$405	$438	$517	$940	$1378
	72”	66 1/16”–72”	18”	16”–18”	$396	$415	$446	$525	$961	$1443
	78”	72 1/16”–78”	18”	16”–18”	$405	$427	$460	$538	$993	$1515
	84”	78 1/16”–84”	18”	16”–18”	$415	$436	$467	$546	$1021	$1588

Style Number	Dimensions				Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width		Modesty Panel Width							
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
					LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4” Thick Modesty Panel - Partial										
For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage										
Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.										
SLHMOD	60”	60”	9”	9”	$346	$363	$376	$407	$844	$1139
	66”	60 1/16”–66”	9”	9”	$358	$376	$387	$420	$868	$1207
	72”	66 1/16”–72”	9”	9”	$364	$384	$396	$427	$888	$1270
	78”	72 1/16”–78”	9”	9”	$376	$395	$405	$438	$916	$1339
	84”	78 1/16”–84”	9”	9”	$384	$402	$415	$446	$943	$1409

▶ Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions: Worksurface Width W Modular	W Parametric	Modesty Panel Width H Modular	H Parametric	Base Prices: LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4” Thick Modesty Panel - Partial										
For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage										
Tip: Modesty panel width is determined by worksurface plan width.										
SLHMOD	60”	60”	12”	10”–12”	$353	$370	$386	$428	$860	$1158
	66”	60 1/16”–66”	12”	10”–12”	$364	$382	$398	$441	$884	$1224
	72”	66 1/16”–72”	12”	10”–12”	$372	$391	$405	$448	$906	$1287
	78”	72 1/16”–78”	12”	10”–12”	$384	$402	$419	$461	$934	$1358
	84”	78 1/16”–84”	12”	10”–12”	$392	$409	$426	$469	$961	$1428
SLHMOD	60”	60”	15”	13”–15”	$360	$378	$400	$452	$876	$1183
	66”	60 1/16”–66”	15”	13”–15”	$372	$391	$412	$463	$903	$1250
	72”	66 1/16”–72”	15”	13”–15”	$379	$398	$420	$472	$925	$1317
	78”	72 1/16”–78”	15”	13”–15”	$392	$409	$432	$484	$954	$1389
	84”	78 1/16”–84”	15”	13”–15”	$398	$419	$440	$492	$981	$1463
SLHMOD	60”	60”	18”	16”–18”	$367	$386	$412	$475	$896	$1201
	66”	60 1/16”–66”	18”	16”–18”	$379	$398	$423	$487	$920	$1269
	72”	66 1/16”–72”	18”	16”–18”	$387	$405	$432	$495	$943	$1336
	78”	72 1/16”–78”	18”	16”–18”	$398	$419	$444	$508	$972	$1408
	84”	78 1/16”–84”	18”	16”–18”	$405	$427	$453	$517	$1001	$1482

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager

Standard Includes

• Cable cover: paint price group 01

Options

Cable Cover Finish Group	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$21
	Paint Price Group 03	+$39

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager				
2 3/4”	1 1/8”	24 1/8”	**SLHVCM**	$100

Convene

Statement of Line 198

Product Details

Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture 202
Conference Tables 204
Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture 208
Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture 209

Application Topics

Convene Credenza Dimensions 210
Conference Table Top and Base Combinations 212
Convene Base Locations 224
Power and Communication Accessory Locations 230
Availability of Conference Top Options 234
Specifying Conference Top Options 238

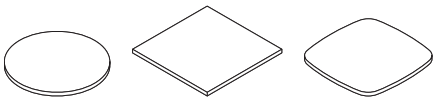
Specifying

Wood Conference Table Tops 241
Laminate Conference Table Tops 252
Bases for Conference Tables 264
Power and Communication Accessories 272
Contemporary-Style Furniture 274
Transitional-Style Furniture 282
Convene Edge Profile Samples 286
Transitional-Style Wallboards 287

Statement of Line

Convene

Conference Tables and Bases



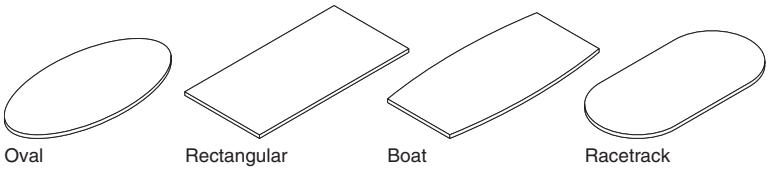
Round Square Cushion

Understanding
▶ Page 204
Specifying
▶ Pages 241–243, 252–254

Round, Square, and Cushion Table Tops

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
36"D	●■						
42"D		●■					
48"D			●■				
54"D				●■			
60"D					●■		
66"D						●	
72"D							●

● = Round ■ = Square and Cushion



Oval Rectangular Boat Racetrack

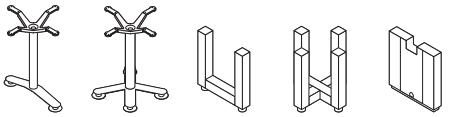
Understanding
▶ Page 204
Specifying
▶ Pages 244–250, 256–262

Oval, Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

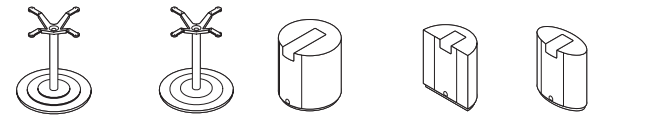
	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
36"D	⬭■	⬭■	⬭■	⬭■							
42"D			⬭■	⬭■	⬭■	⬭■					
48"D				■	⬭■	⬭■	⬭■	⬭■			
54"D						⬭■	⬭■	⬭■	■		
60"D							⬭■	⬭■	⬭■	■	■
66"D								⬭■	⬭■	⬭■	■
72"D									⬭■	⬭■	⬭■

⬭ = Oval ■ = Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack

Conference Tables and Bases, continued



T-flex base | X-flex base | U-panel base | X-panel base | Rectangular base

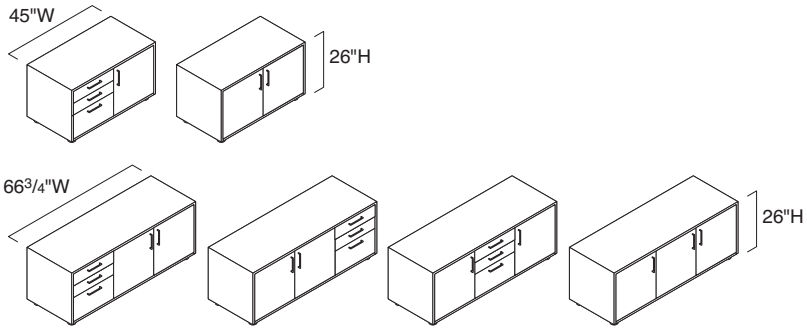


Contemporary disk base | Transitional disk base | Circular drum base | Half drum base | Elliptical drum base

Understanding
▶ Page 204
Specifying
▶ Pages 264–271

Conference Table Bases

Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture

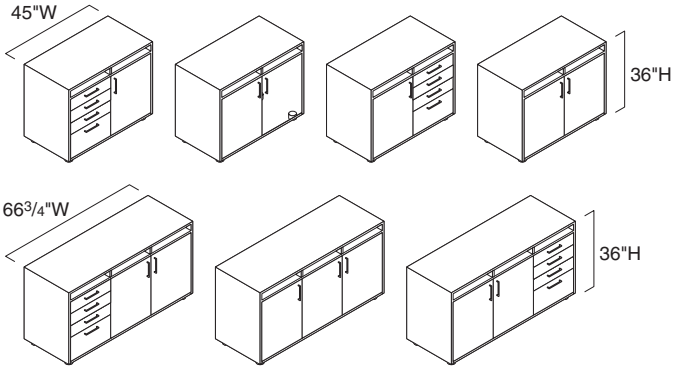


Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 274

Storage Credenzas

	45"W	67"W
24"D	●	●

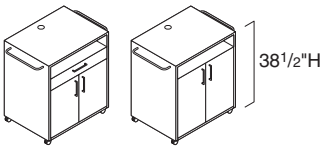
Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Buffet-Height Credenzas

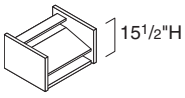
	45"W	67"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 278

Media Carts

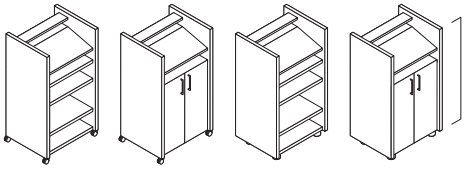
	32"W
24"D	●



Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Table Top Lectern

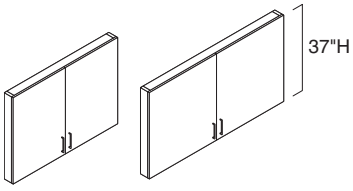
	25"W
22"D	●



Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Full-Height Lecterns

	25"W
22"D	●

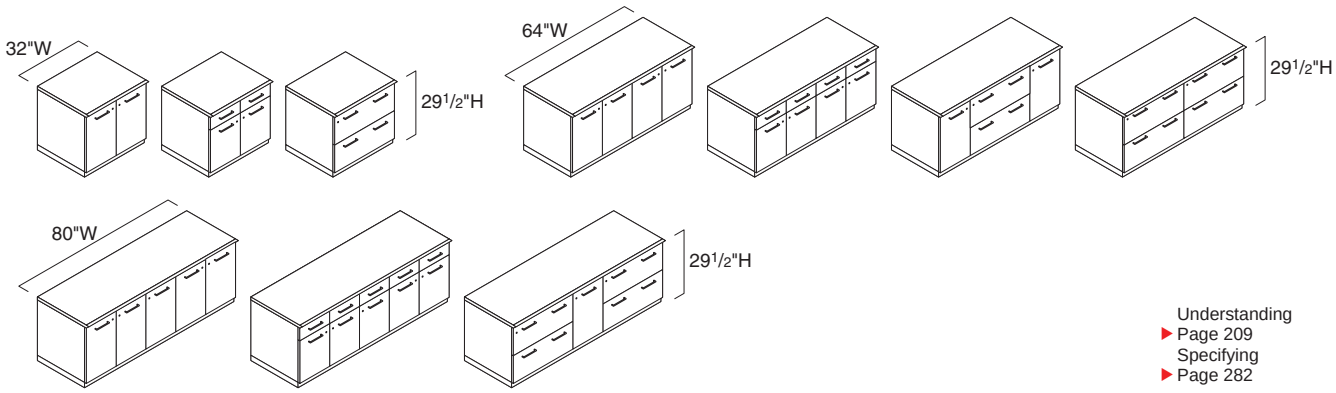


Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 287

Transitional-Style Wallboards

	56"W	70"W
5"D	●	●

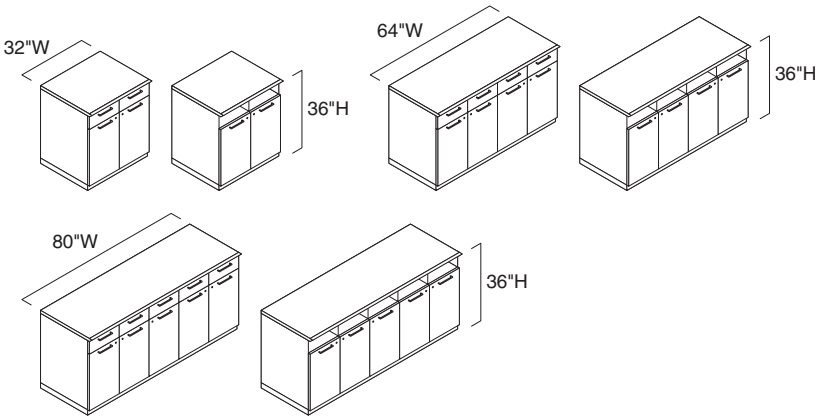
Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture



Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 282

Storage Credenzas

	32"W	64"W	80"W
25¼"D	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 284

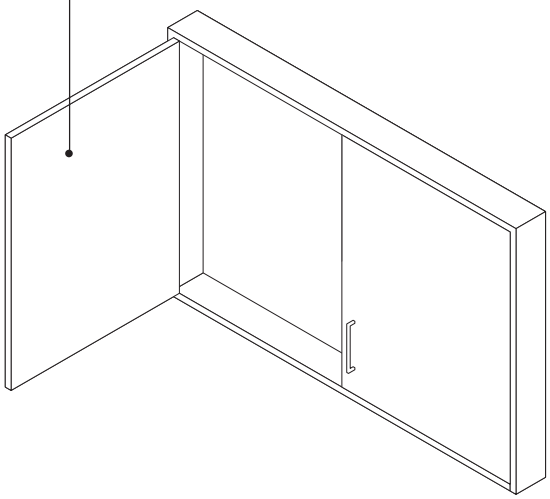
Buffet-Height Credenzas

	32"W	64"W	80"W
25¼"D	●	●	●

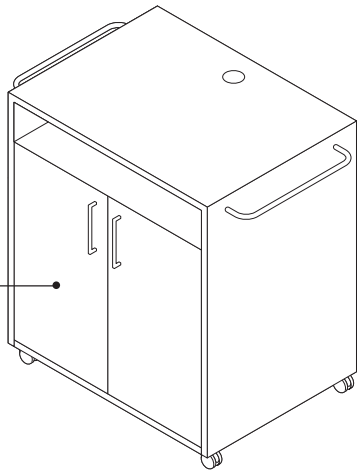
Convene Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture

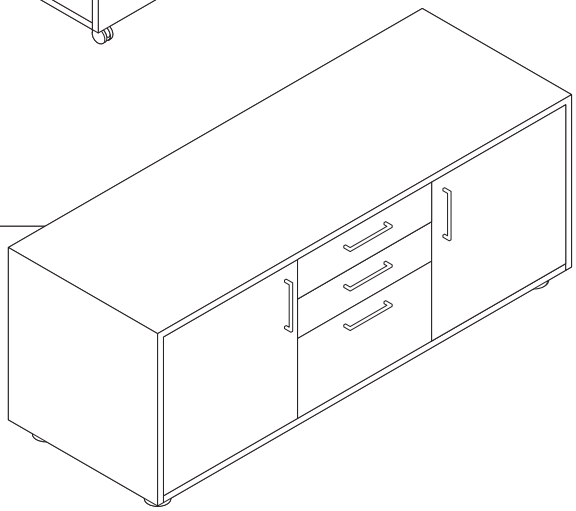
Convene coordinating furniture matches the aesthetic of the Convene conference tables and is ideal for use in conference rooms and large offices. Two furniture styles are available: Contemporary and Transitional.

Wallboard is available 56"W and 70"W. Doors open 180°and the interior writing surface accommodates dry-erase markers.

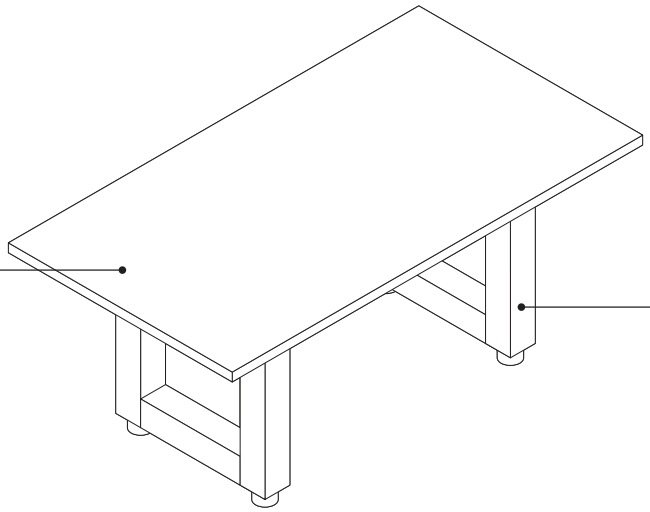


Media carts are available with drawers, open shelves, and double doors in three configurations. 2½"-round grommet is standard in cart top.





Storage credenzas are available in various door and file drawer configurations. Buffet-height credenzas are also available. Translucent glass doors are available as an option on Contemporary-style furniture only. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 478



Conference tables are available in a wide variety of table top and base combinations.
▶See *Conference Table Top and Base Combinations,* page 212.

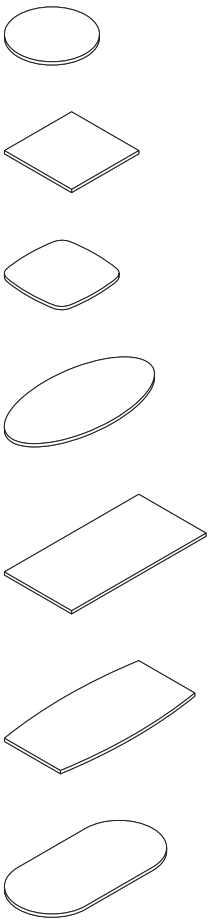
Table bases are available in eleven styles. Various sizes are available in both metal and wood. All bases accommodate cords and cables to bring power and data to the worksurface.

Convene Conference Tables

Convene table collection allows tops and bases to be combined to create a wide variety of conference tables with numerous power and communication options.

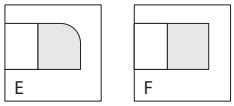
Product Details

Conference tables include a top and bases that are ordered separately and combined in the field. Conference tables are 29"H. *Tip: Use the Conference Table Top and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose.*
▶Page 212

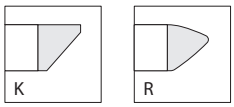


Seven conference table tops are available in a variety of sizes.

Standard Edge Profiles

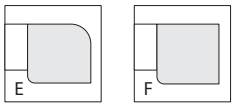


Bullnose X4/23 Flat

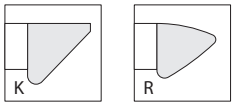


Knife Rei X4/23

Large Edge Profiles



Bullnose X4/23 Flat



Knife Rei X4/23

Four edge profiles are available on table tops. To keep the proportions of edge profile and table size visually consistent, tables over a certain size receive a larger edge profile. Standard edge profile is 1¼"D x 1⅜"H, large edge profile is 1⅞"D x 1⅞"H. Edge profiles are solid wood.

Bullnose edge coordinates with the bullnose edge on Elective Elements.

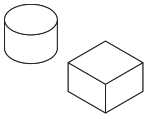
Solid wood edge profiles are achieved by adding a specially shaped wood edge to table tops. Both wood and laminate table tops have solid wood edge profiles.

Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to wood grain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

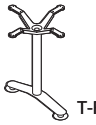
Grain direction on wood veneer tops runs the width on all tops up to 72"W. Grain direction runs the depth on all tops 84"W or wider.

Directional laminates run the width on all tops up to 60"D. Directional laminates run the depth on tops 66"D or deeper.

Conference table bases are available in nine styles—T-flex, X-flex, U-panel, X-panel, rectangular panel, circular drum, elliptical drum, and half drum. Not all bases can be used on all table tops.
▶See *Conference Table Top and Base Combinations* matrix, pages 212–223.



Cylinder and square feet are available on certain conference table bases.



T-Flex

X-Flex

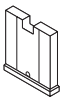
Metal T-flex and X-flex bases are available 24"W and 30"W.

U-Panel

X-Panel

U-panel and X-panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. U- and X-panel bases are wood and standard with cylinder feet. Square feet are available as an option.

Rectangular with recessed toe kick

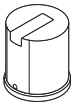


Rectangular with wood molding

Rectangular panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Rectangular panel bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish, cylinder feet, square feet, or with wood molding.

Freestanding table base is available 28"W.

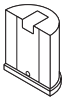
Circular drum with recessed toe kick



Circular drum with wood molding

Circular drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Circular drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish or with wood molding.

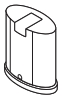
Half drum with recessed toe kick



Half drum with wood molding

Half drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Half drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish or with wood molding.

Elliptical with recessed toe kick



Elliptical with wood molding

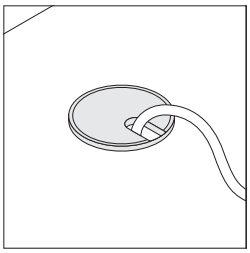
Elliptical drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Elliptical drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish, or with wood molding.

Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors. Leveling glides are standard on all bases.

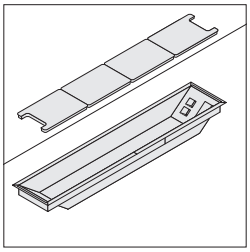
Connections

Conference table combinations require a certain size and number of bases to support a specific top.
▶Page 212

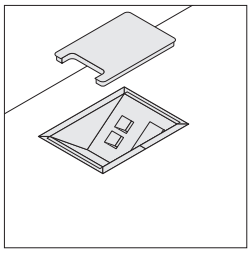
Wiring & Cabling



2½"-round grommets are available factory installed on conference tables to allow cords and cables to pass though the top.

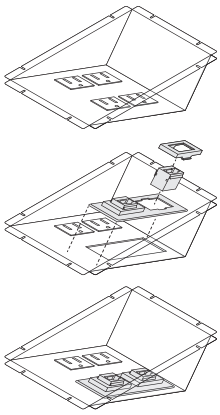


Power channels are available in the table top to provide lay-in cable routing and access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one or two power channels depending on table dimensions. Power channels are standard with a conduit and must be hardwired in the field.
Tip: Power channels cannot be used on any table supported with an X-panel base.
▶See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.

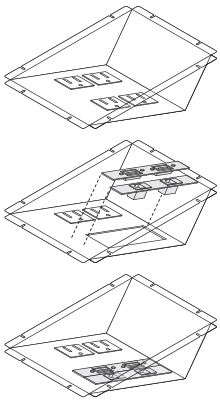


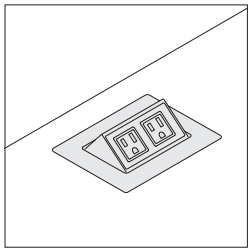
Power units are available in the table top to provide access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one, two, four or six power units depending on table dimensions. Power units are standard with a conduit and must be hardwired in the field.
Tip: Power units cannot be used on any table supported with T-flex, or X-flex bases.
▶See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.

Power channels and power units have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).

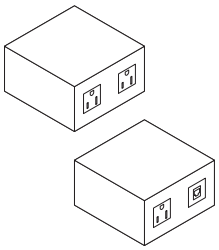


The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.

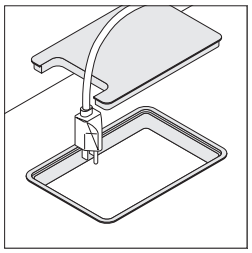




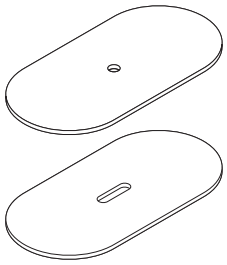
Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug. This is field-installed only.



Power boxes and power/communication boxes are available to provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. They can be used under table tops, in media, and lecterns.



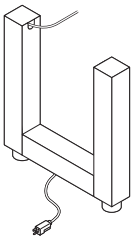
Removable wire access covers on power channels and power units allow cords and cables to pass through the table top. The cover, when replaced, holds cords in place.



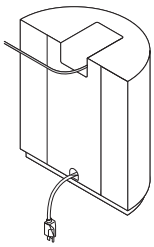
Factory-cut holes for power and communication spheres and ports are available as options on conference table tops. Tables can accommodate one, two, or four holes depending on table dimensions. Power and communication spheres and ports must be specified separately.
▶See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.

Decorative round and oval port covers snap on to the plastic cover that ships standard with the ports. Covers are metal and available in two metallic finishes.

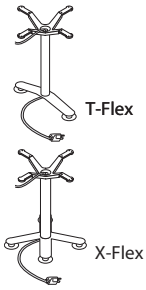
Power and Communication Accessory Locations
▶Page 230



X-panel and U-panel bases can accommodate cords and cables through cutouts in the top and cavities that run all the way through to the floor.



Rectangle panel, half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum bases can accommodate cords and cables through a wire access cavity with a removable panel. A hole is standard in the bottom of the half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum for direct access to floor monuments.



T-flex and X-flex bases can accommodate cords and cables routed through the center and out through an opening in the bottom.

Surface Materials

Top
- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Edge profile
- Solid wood on wood and laminate tops
- Customiz stain (optional on laminate tops)
  **Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to wood grain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.*

T- and X-flex bases
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

U-, X- and rectangular panel bases
- Wood*
- Customiz stain (optional)
  **With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.*

Freestanding table base
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Circular, half and elliptical drum bases
- Wood*
- Customiz stain (optional)
  **With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.*

Cylinder and square feet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

Toe kick plate
- 0835 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (optional)

Grommets
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Technology covers
- Solid surface
  - 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss
  - 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Power channel and power unit sleeves
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Round and oval port caps
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Leveling glides
- Black only

9201 Polished Chrome and 8046 Polished Aluminum are visually very similar and work well together for coordination of finishes.

Wood touch-up kits
- Available in specific finishes for field repairs

▶ Page 480

Application Topics

Conference tables are shipped knocked down and are assembled in the field. All conference table tops ship as on piece with the following exceptions:

The following table tops are shipped in two pieces:
- 66" and 72" diameter round tops
- 54"D x 144"W oval tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W oval tops
- 48"D x 144"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 54"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W/ 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

The following table tops are shipped in three pieces:
- 66"D x 144"W/168"W, 72"W x 168"W/ oval tops
- 66"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"D x 168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

The following table tops are shipped in four pieces:
- 66"D x 192"W, 72"D x 192"W/216"W oval tops
- 66"D x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"W x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

Actual Dimensions

Conference Table Tops

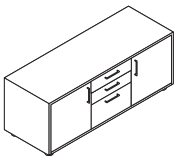
Table top thickness	1⅜"
Round table top diameter	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Square and cushion table top depth and width	36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Oval table top depth	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Oval table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"
Rectangular and racetrack table top depth	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Boat-shape table top depth	30"/36", 36"/42", 41"/48", 46"/54", 51"/60", 56"/66", or 61"/72"
Rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"

Conference Table Bases

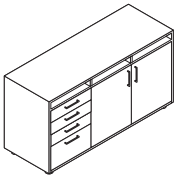
T-flex and X-flex base width	24" or 30"
U-panel and rectangular panel base depth	4" or 6"
U-panel and rectangular panel base width	24", 30", or 36"
X-panel width and depth	24", 30", or 36"
Elliptical drum width	24", 30", or 36"
Circular drum base diameter	24", 30", or 36"
Half drum width	24", 30", or 36"
Freestanding table base	28"

Convene Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture

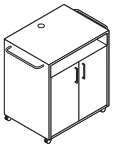
Product Details



Storage credenza assemblies are available 45"W and 67"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.



Buffet-height credenzas are 36"H and available 45"W and 67"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.



Media carts, 32"W and 38½"H, are available with casters or feet. Media carts are available with an open shelf, drawer, and double doors in three configurations.

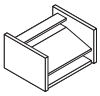
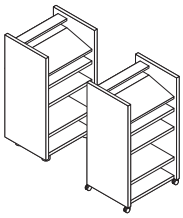
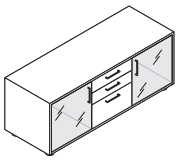


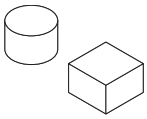
Table top lectern is 16½"H and includes a task light and a wire management channel for routing cords and cables.



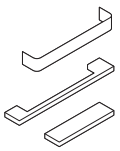
Full-height lecterns are 48"H and are available with casters or feet. Task light and wire management channel for routing cords and cables are included. Full-height lecterns are available with a non-locking door.



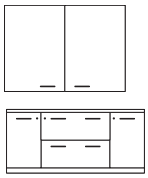
Translucent glass doors are available on credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, and media carts. Doors are aluminum-framed glass. Translucent glass doors do not lock.
Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match door frame.



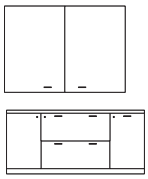
Cylinder feet are standard on credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, and lecterns. They are also available on media carts. Square feet are available as an option wherever cylinder feet are offered.



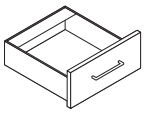
Pulls are available in three styles—jazz, nile, and tab.



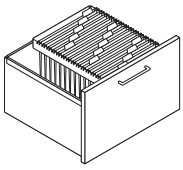
Nile and jazz door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Tab door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



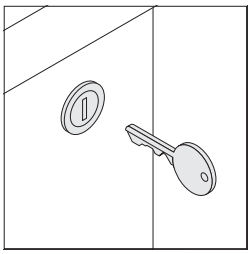
Box drawers open 90 percent of their depth.



File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They are equipped with a hanging file system to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, or A4 international-size filing.

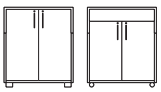
Convene edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 12"D x 12"W worksurfaces can be ordered in veneer or laminate and any Convene edge profile.
▶ Page 286

Lock & Keying



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 478

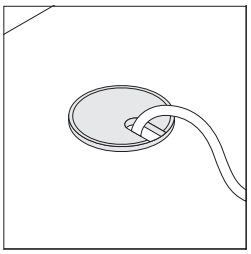
Credenzas and buffet-height credenzas have a lock located in the upper right-hand corner of each top drawer. Door locks are located in the upper corner opposite the door hinge.



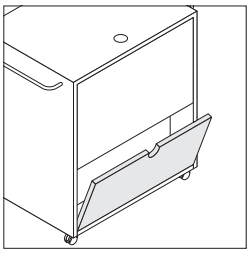
Media carts have locks located on both double doors.

Translucent glass doors do not lock.

Wiring & Cabling



2½"-round grommets are available as a factory-installed option on credenzas and buffet-height credenzas. Media carts are standard with a grommet.



Media cart back panel folds down to allow access to wire management cavity.

Surface Materials

Storage credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, media carts, and lecterns
- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)

Door fronts
- Wood
- Translucent glass (optional)

Pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

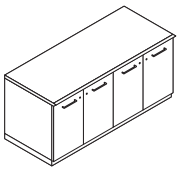
Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Grommets
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

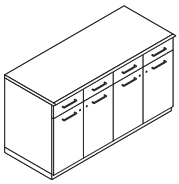
Full-fill finish is not available on contemporary style coordinating furniture.

Convene Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture

Product Details

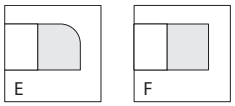


Storage credenza assemblies are available 32"W, 64"W, and 80"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.

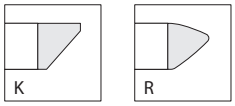


Buffet-height credenzas are 36"H and available 32"W, 64"W, and 80"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.

Edge profiles

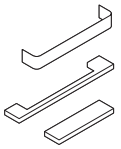


Bullnose X4/23 Flat

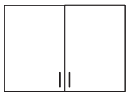


Knife Rei X4/23

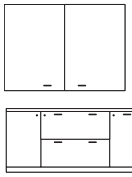
Four edge profiles are available on transitional-style furniture to match Convene tables. Edge profiles are solid wood and measure 1¼"D x 1⅜"H.



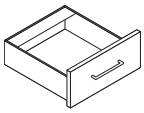
Pulls are available in three styles—jazz, nile, and tab.



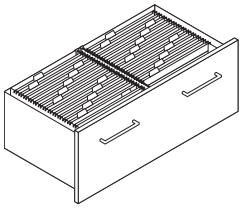
Nile and jazz door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Tab door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.

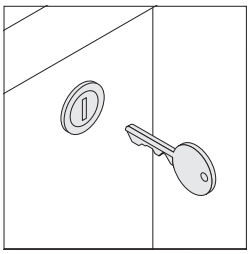


Box drawers open 90 percent of their depth. They are equipped with one pencil tray.

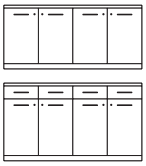


Lateral file drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They are equipped with a hanging file system to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing.

Lock & Keying

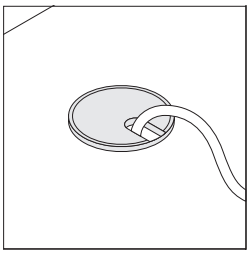


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 478

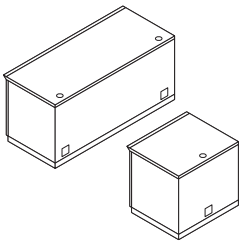


Credenzas and buffet-height credenzas have a lock located in the upper right-hand corner of each top drawer. Door locks are located in the upper corner opposite the door hinge.

Wiring & Cabling



2½"-round grommets are available as a factory-installed option on credenzas and buffet-height credenzas.



Cutouts to accommodate pass-through wiring and cabling are included in the credenza back panel.

Surface Materials

Storage credenzas and buffet-height credenzas
- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)
- Full-fill finish on top (optional)

Wallboards
- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)

Door fronts
- Wood

Pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Grommets
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Convene Credenza Dimensions

Actual Internal Dimensions

Contemporary Storage Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	21⅝"	–
Width	20⅝"	–
Height	22⁹⁄₁₆"	–

Contemporary Buffet Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	21⅝"	–
Width	20⅝"	–
Height	28³⁄₁₆"	–

Transitional-Style Storage Credenzas

With All Doors

	A	B
Depth	22⅛"	22⅛"
Width	30⅛"	14⅛"
Height	24⅛"	24⅛"

With Box Drawers and Doors

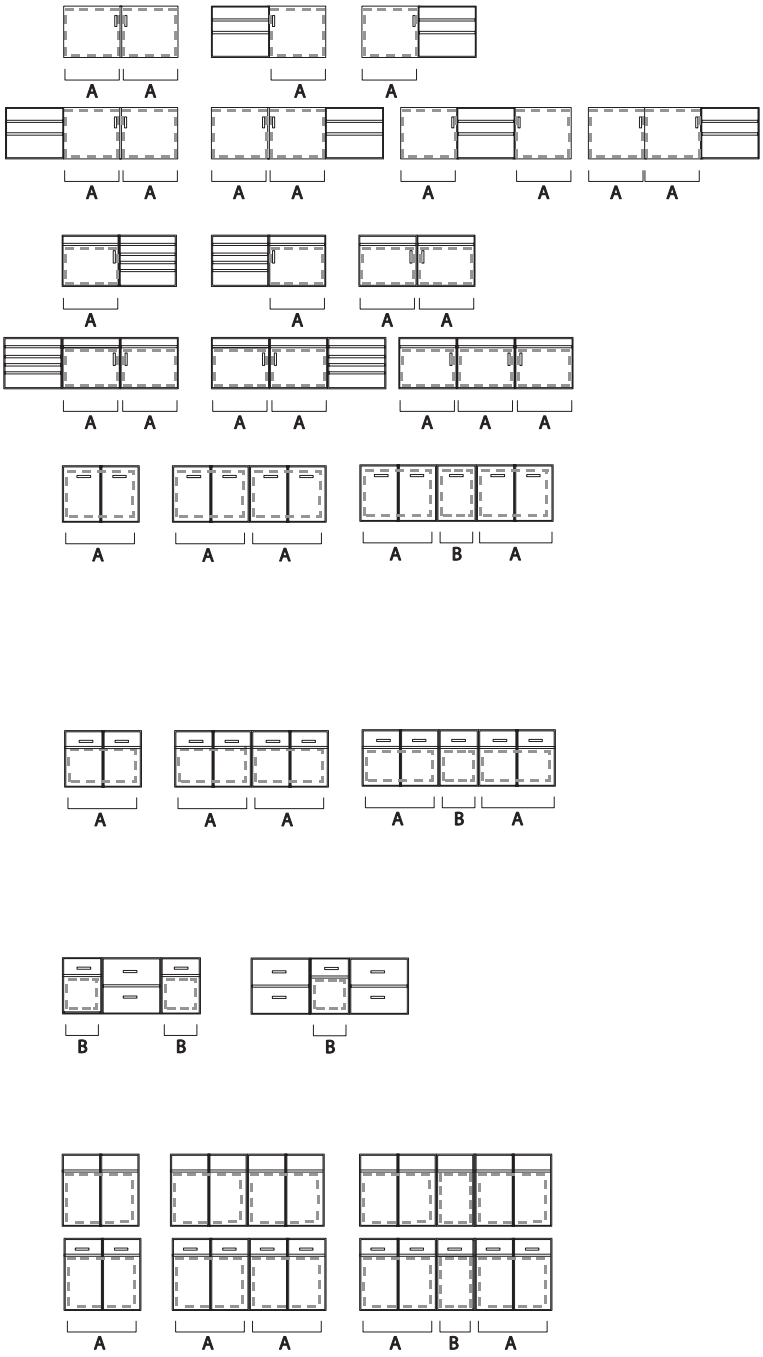
	A	B
Depth	22⅛"	22⅛"
Width	30⅛"	14⅛"
Height	18¹³⁄₁₆"	24⅛"

With Lateral File Drawers and Doors

	A	B
Depth	–	22⅛"
Width	–	14⅛"
Height	–	24⅛"

Transitional-Style Buffet Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	22⅛"	22⅛"
Width	30⅛"	14⅛"
Height	24⁹⁄₁₆"	24⅛"



Steelcase
February 2023

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Round, Square, and Cushion Tops

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base	30" T Flex Base	24" X Flex Base	30" X Flex Base	28" Table Base	24" U Base	30" U Base
Round Tops								
36" diameter	4			1		1		
42" diameter	4			1		1		
48" diameter	5				1	1		
54" diameter	5				1			
60" diameter	6							
66" diameter	7							
72" diameter	8							
Square and Cushion Tops								
36" x 36"	4			1		1		
42" x 42"	4				1	1	2	
48" x 48"	4				1	1	2	
54" x 54"	4				1		2	
60" x 60"	8							2

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base	24" X Base	30" X Base	36" X Base
Round Tops					
36" diameter	4		1		
42" diameter	4		1		
48" diameter	5			1	
54" diameter	5				1
60" diameter	6				1
66" diameter	7				1
72" diameter	8				1
Square and Cushion Tops					
36" x 36"	4		1		
42" x 42"	4		1		
48" x 48"	4			1	
54" x 54"	4				1
60" x 60"	8				1

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base	30" Elliptical Drum Base
Round Tops									
36" diameter	4								
42" diameter	4	❶							
48" diameter	5	❶							
54" diameter	5		❶						
60" diameter	6		❶						
66" diameter	7			❶					
72" diameter	8			❶					
Square and Cushion Tops									
36" x 36"	4								
42" x 42"	4	❶							
48" x 48"	4		❶						
54" x 54"	4		❶						
60" x 60"	8			❶					

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
Round Tops					
36" diameter	4				
42" diameter	4				
48" diameter	5				
54" diameter	5				
60" diameter	6				
66" diameter	7				
72" diameter	8				
Square and Cushion Tops					
36" x 36"	4				
42" x 42"	4		❷		
48" x 48"	4		❷		
54" x 54"	4		❷		
60" x 60"	8			❷	

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Oval Tops

Oval Tops	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base	30" T Flex Base	24" X Flex Base	30" X Flex Base	24" U Base	30" U Base
36" x 60"	6	❷					
36" x 66"	6	❷					
36" x 72"	6	❷					
36" x 84"	6	❷					
42" x 72"	6	❷					
42" x 84"	6	❷					
42" x 96"	8	❷					
42" x 108"	8	❷					
48" x 84"	6		❷				
48" x 96"	8		❷				
48" x 108"	8		❷				
48" x 120"	10		❷				
54" x 108"	8		❷				
54" x 120"	10		❸				
54" x 144"	12		❸				
60" x 120"	10						
60" x 144"	12						
60" x 168"	12						
66" x 144"	12						
66" x 168"	12						
66" x 192"	14						
72" x 168"	12						
72" x 192"	14						
72" x 216"	16						

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Oval Tops	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base	24" X Base	30" X Base	36" X Base
36" x 60"	6				
36" x 66"	6				
36" x 72"	6				
36" x 84"	6				
42" x 72"	6				
42" x 84"	6				
42" x 96"	8				
42" x 108"	8		❷		
48" x 84"	6			❷	
48" x 96"	8			❷	
48" x 108"	8			❷	
48" x 120"	10			❷	
54" x 108"	8			❷	
54" x 120"	10			❷	
54" x 144"	12			❷	
60" x 120"	10			❷	
60" x 144"	12			❷	
60" x 168"	12			❸	
66" x 144"	12				❷
66" x 168"	12				❷
66" x 192"	14				❸
72" x 168"	12				❷
72" x 192"	14				❸
72" x 216"	16				❸

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Oval Tops	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base
36" x 60"	6							
36" x 66"	6							
36" x 72"	6							
36" x 84"	6							
42" x 72"	6	2						
42" x 84"	6	2						
42" x 96"	8	2						
42" x 108"	8	2						
48" x 84"	6	2						2
48" x 96"	8	2						2
48" x 108"	8	2						2
48" x 120"	10	2						2
54" x 108"	8	2						2
54" x 120"	10	2						2
54" x 144"	12	2						2
60" x 120"	10		2					
60" x 144"	12		2					
60" x 168"	12		3					
66" x 144"	12		2					
66" x 168"	12		2					
66" x 192"	14		3					
72" x 168"	12		2					
72" x 192"	14		2 ← 1**					
72" x 216"	16		2 ← 1**					

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

** Tops require two 30" circular drum bases and one 36" circular drum base to support the center of the top.

Oval Tops	Approximate Seating Capacity	30" Elliptical Drum Base	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
36" x 60"	6					
36" x 66"	6					
36" x 72"	6					
36" x 84"	6					
42" x 72"	6					
42" x 84"	6					
42" x 96"	8					
42" x 108"	8					
48" x 84"	6					
48" x 96"	8					
48" x 108"	8					
48" x 120"	10					
54" x 108"	8					
54" x 120"	10					
54" x 144"	12					
60" x 120"	10	❷				
60" x 144"	12	❷				
60" x 168"	12	❸				
66" x 144"	12	❷ ←❶*				
66" x 168"	12	❷ ←❶*				
66" x 192"	14	❷ ←❷**				
72" x 168"	12	❷ ←❶*				
72" x 192"	14	❷ ←❷**				
72" x 216"	16	❷ ←❷**				

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

* Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and one 36" elliptical drum base to support the center of the top.

** Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and two 36" elliptical drum bases to support the center of the top.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

❶ = Number of base units to order. Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.
Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base	30" T Flex Base	24" X Flex Base	30" X Flex Base	24" U Base	30" U Base
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops							
36" x 60"	6	❷					
36" x 66"	6	❷					
36" x 72"	6	❷		❷		❷	
36" x 84"	6	❷		❷		❷	
42" x 72"	6	❷		❷		❷	
42" x 84"	6	❷		❷		❷	
42" x 96"	8	❷		❷		❷	
42" x 108"	8	❷		❷		❷	
48" x 84"	6		❷		❷		❷
48" x 96"	8		❷		❷		❷
48" x 108"	8		❷		❷		❷
48" x 120"	10		❷		❷		❸
48" x 144"	12		❸		❸		❸
54" x 108"	8		❷		❷		❸
54" x 120"	10		❷		❷		❸
54" x 144"	12		❸		❸		❸
54" x 168"	12		❸		❸		❸
60" x 120"	12						❸
60" x 144"	14						❸
60" x 168"	14						❸
60" x 192"	16						❹
60" x 216"	18						❹
66" x 144"	14						
66" x 168"	14						
66" x 192"	16						
66" x 216"	18						
72" x 168"	14						
72" x 192"	16						
72" x 216"	18						

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base	24" X Base	30" X Base	36" X Base
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops				
36" x 60" 6				
36" x 66" 6				
36" x 72" 6				
36" x 84" 6				
42" x 72" 6				
42" x 84" 6		❷		
42" x 96" 8		❷		
42" x 108" 8		❷		
48" x 84" 6			❷	
48" x 96" 8			❷	
48" x 108" 8			❷	
48" x 120" 10			❷	
48" x 144" 12			❸	
54" x 108" 8			❷	
54" x 120" 10			❷	
54" x 144" 12			❸	
54" x 168" 12			❸	
60" x 120" 12			❷	
60" x 144" 14			❸	
60" x 168" 14			❸	
60" x 192" 16			❸	
60" x 216" 18			❸	
66" x 144" 14	❸			❷
66" x 168" 14	❸			❷
66" x 192" 16	❹			❸
66" x 216" 18	❹			❸
72" x 168" 14	❸			❷
72" x 192" 16	❹			❸
72" x 216" 18	❹			❸

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops, continued

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

* Certain tops with half drum bases also require rectangular bases to support the center of the top. Rectangular bases are shown where applicable. Size of rectangular bases should match the half drum size.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base	30" Elliptical Drum Base
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops									
36" x 60"	6								
36" x 66"	6								
36" x 72"	6								
36" x 84"	6								
42" x 72"	6	❷			❷			❷	
42" x 84"	6	❷			❷			❷	
42" x 96"	8	❷			❷			❷	
42" x 108"	8	❷			❷			❷	
48" x 84"	6	❷			❷			❷	
48" x 96"	8	❷			❷			❷	
48" x 108"	8	❷			❷			❷	
48" x 120"	10	❷			❷*			❷	
48" x 144"	12	❸			❷*			❸	
54" x 108"	8	❷			❷*			❷	
54" x 120"	10	❷			❷*			❷	
54" x 144"	12	❸			❷*			❸	
54" x 168"	12	❸			❷*			❸	
60" x 120"	12		❷			❷*			❷
60" x 144"	14		❸			❷*			❸
60" x 168"	14		❸			❷*			❸
60" x 192"	16		❸			❷*			❸
60" x 216"	18		❸			❷*			❸
66" x 144"	14		❷			❷*			
66" x 168"	14		❷			❷*			
66" x 192"	16		❸			❷*			
66" x 216"	18		❸			❷*			
72" x 168"	14			❷			❷*		
72" x 192"	16			❸			❷*		
72" x 216"	18			❸			❷*		

❶ = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

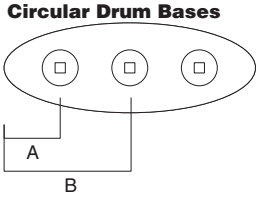
Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops					
36" x 60"	6		❷		
36" x 66"	6		❷		
36" x 72"	6		❷		
36" x 84"	6		❷		
42" x 72"	6		❷		
42" x 84"	6		❷		
42" x 96"	8		❷		
42" x 108"	8		❷		
48" x 84"	6			❷	
48" x 96"	8			❷	
48" x 108"	8			❷	
48" x 120"	10			❸	
48" x 144"	12			❸	
54" x 108"	8			❸	
54" x 120"	10			❸	
54" x 144"	12			❸	
54" x 168"	12			❸	
60" x 120"	12			❸	
60" x 144"	14			❸	
60" x 168"	14			❸	
60" x 192"	16			❹	
60" x 216"	18			❹	
66" x 144"	14	❸			❸
66" x 168"	14	❸			❸
66" x 192"	16	❸			❹
66" x 216"	18	❹			❹
72" x 168"	14	❸			❸
72" x 192"	16	❹			❹
72" x 216"	18	❹			❹

Convene Base Locations

Oval Tops

Circular Drum Bases



Elliptical Drum Bases

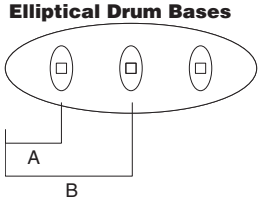
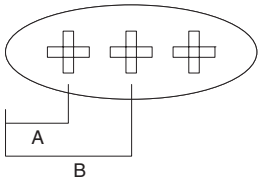


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 96"	24"	2	26.5"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	N.A.			
48" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	2	36"	N.A.	24"	2	36"	N.A.
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
60" x 168"	30"	3	37.5"	84"	30"	3	36"	84"
66" x 144"	30"	2	38"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	27"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	41"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	46"	96"	30"/36"**	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	31"	84"
72" x 192"	30"/36"*	3	42"	96"	30"/36"**	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 216"	30"/36"*	3	46"	108"	30"/36"**	4	31"	83"

*Two 30" drums, one 36" drum

*Two 30" drums, one 36" drum
**Two 30" drums, two 36" drums

X Bases



T-Flex Bases

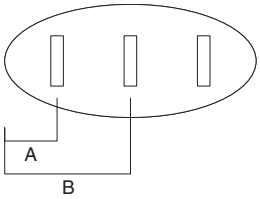
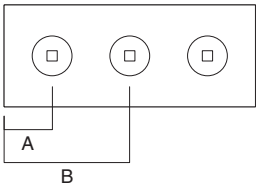


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	16.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	17.8"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20"	N.A.
42" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 96"	N.A.				24"	2	26.5"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	3	25"	60"
54" x 144"	30"	2	36"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	36"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	38"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	41"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	46"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	84"	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	42"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	46"	108"	N.A.			

Convene Base Locations

Rectangle, Boat, and Racetrack Tops

Circular Drum Bases



Elliptical Drum Bases

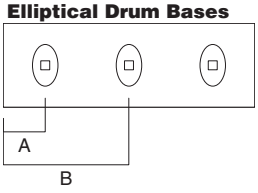
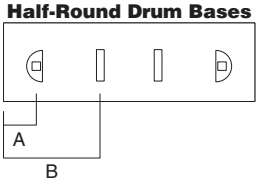


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	30"	N.A.	24"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	24"	3	24"	72"	24"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	35"	N.A.	24"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	3	27"	72"	24"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	3	27"	84"	24"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	30"	3	30"	96"
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	30"	3	30"	108"
66" x 144"	30"	2	33"	N.A.	36"	3	33"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	36"	96"	36"	3	36"	96"
66" x 216"	30"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	36"	4	36"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"

Half-Round Drum Bases



Rectangle and U-Bases

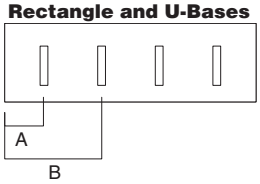
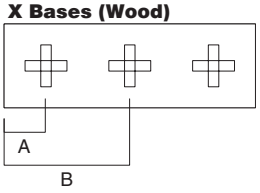


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	15.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	60"	30"	3	24"	60"
48" x 144"	24"	2/1*	24"	72"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	54"
54" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
54" x 144"	24"	2/1*	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	2/1*	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
60" x 144"	30"	2/1*	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	2/1*	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	2/2*	30"	74"	30"	4	30"	74"
60" x 216"	30"	2/2*	30"	82"	30"	4	30"	82"
66" x 144"	30"	2/1*	24"	72"	36"	3	24"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
66" x 216"	30"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"

*Combination of half-drum and rectangle bases
Tip: "A" dimension for half-round drum base is from center of wire-access hole in bottom of base to edge of top.

X Bases (Wood)



T-Flex Bases

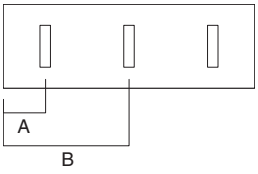


Table Size	X Bases (Wood) Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	T-Flex Bases Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	15.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	21"	N.A.	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	30"	3	24"	72"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	35"	N.A.	30"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	30"	3	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	30"	3	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	N.A.			
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	N.A.			
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	33"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
66" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			

X-Flex Bases

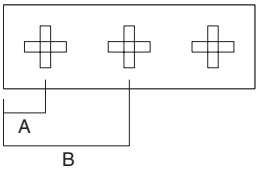
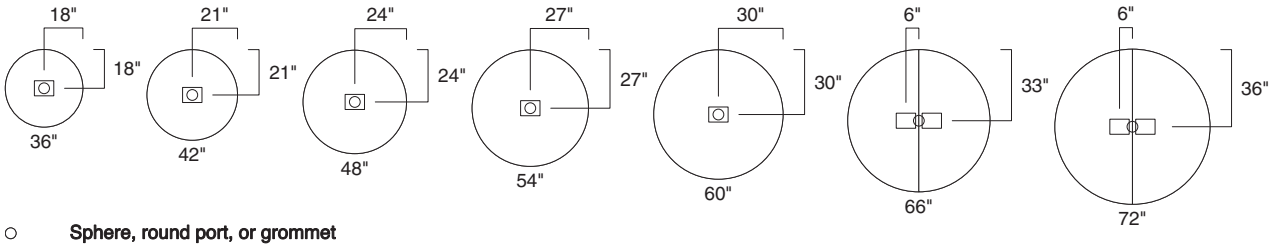


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.			
36" x 72"	24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	24"	2	20.5	N.A.
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	N.A.			
60" x 144"	N.A.			
60" x 168"	N.A.			
60" x 192"	N.A.			
60" x 216"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	N.A.			
66" x 168"	N.A.			
66" x 192"	N.A.			
66" x 216"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	N.A.			
72" x 192"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	N.A.			

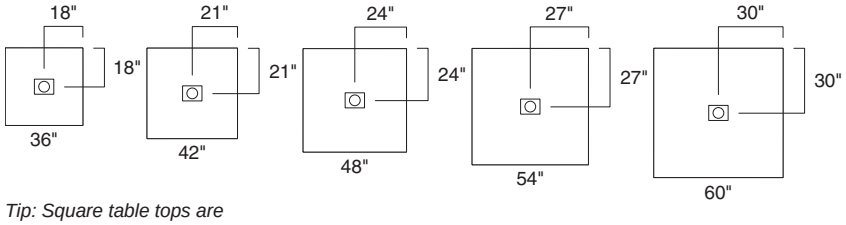
Convene Power and Communication Accessory Locations

Round Conference Table Tops



- ○ Sphere, round port, or grommet
- □ Power unit
- ⬭ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

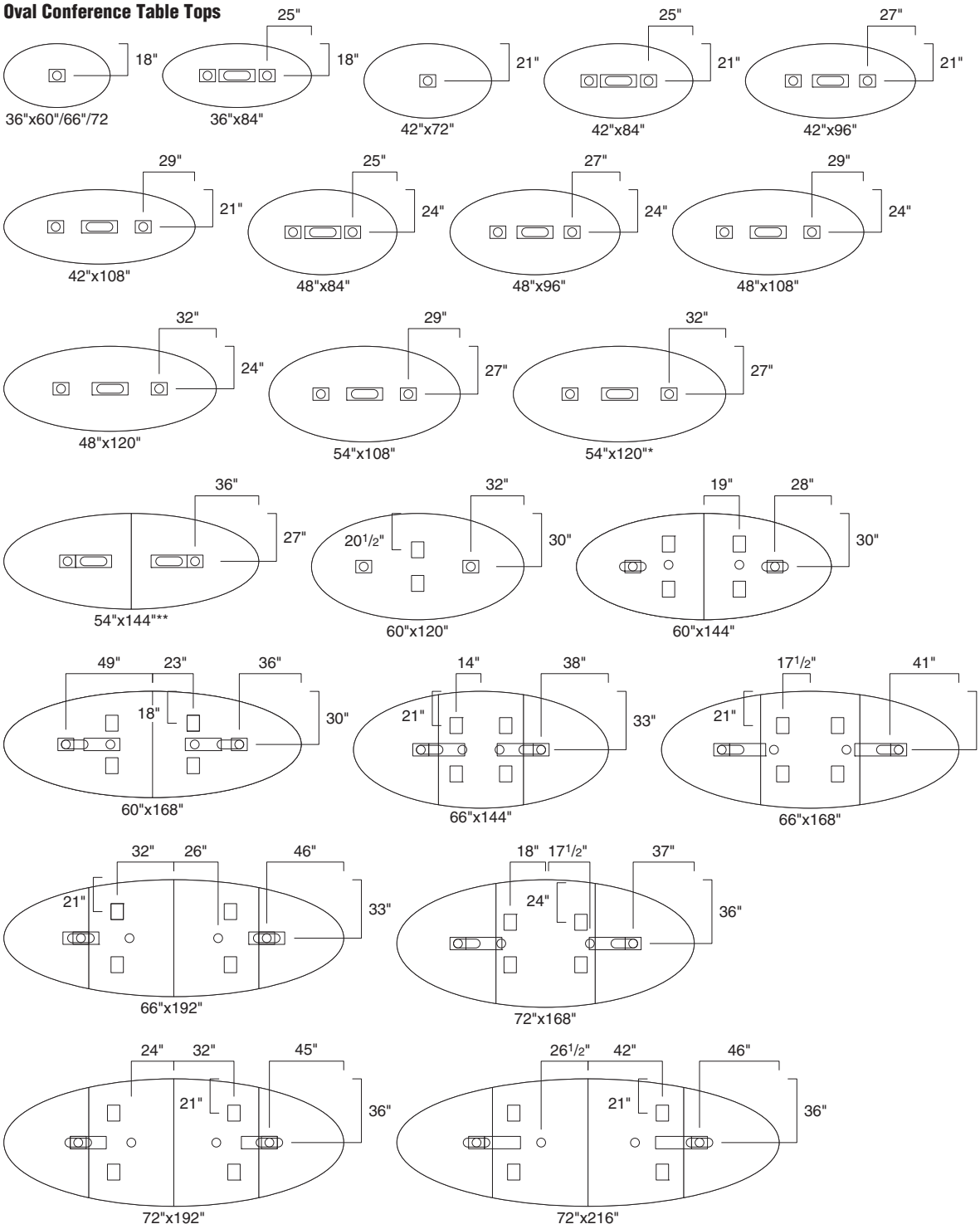
Square and Cushion Conference Table Tops



Tip: Square table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to cushion table tops.

- ○ Sphere, round port, or grommet
- □ Power unit
- ⬭ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

Oval Conference Table Tops



- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- Oval port
- Power channel

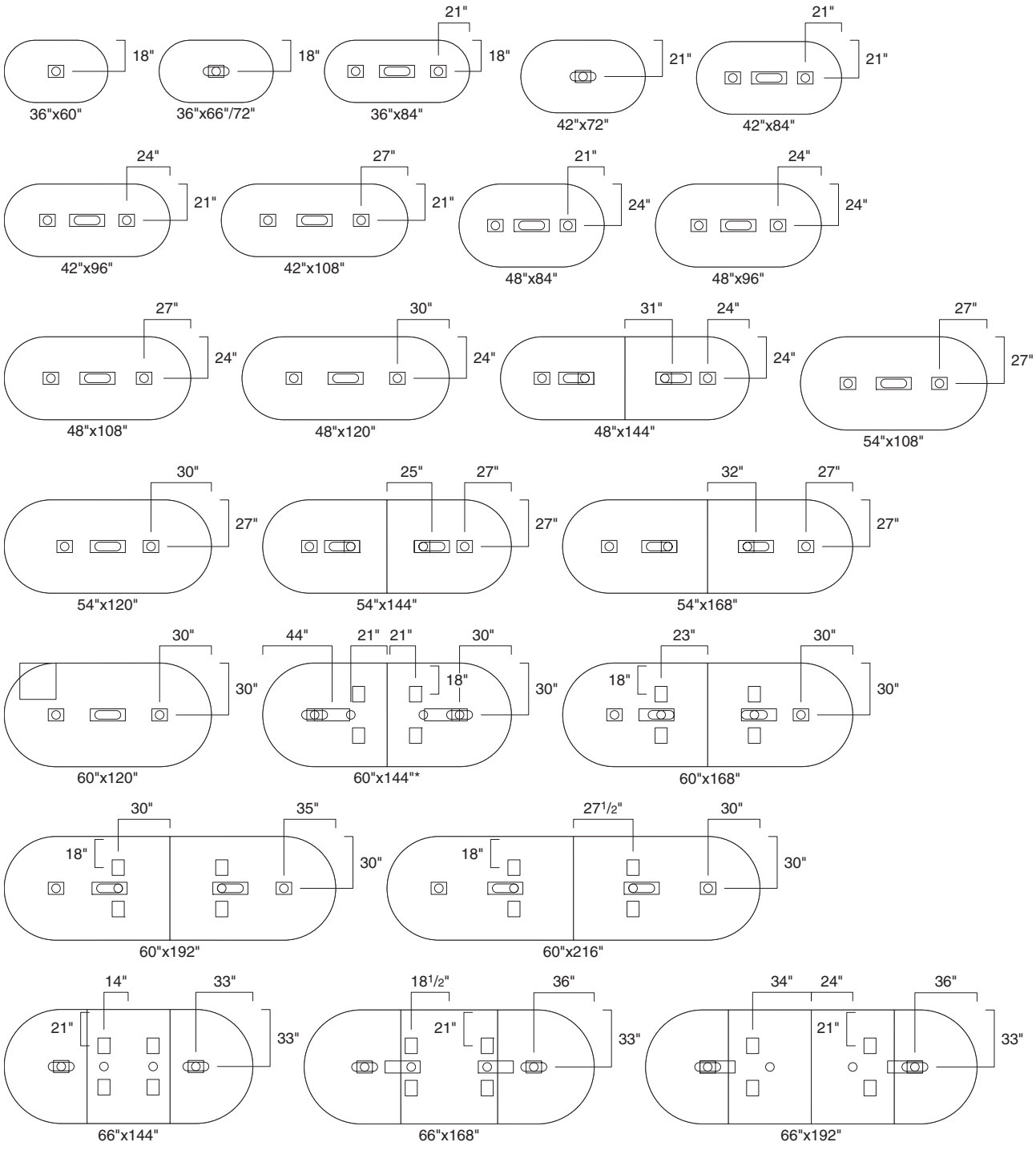
* Do not use oval port or power channel on 54" x 120" oval top with flex bases.

** Do not use oval port on 54" x 144" oval top with x-panel base.

Tip: Spheres, round ports, grommets, and power units are available in quantities of two, four, or six. When you specify an accessory in quantities of two, they will be installed in the outer most left- and right-hand positions.

Tip: Do not use oval port on 60" x 144" oval top with elliptical drum base.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Table Tops



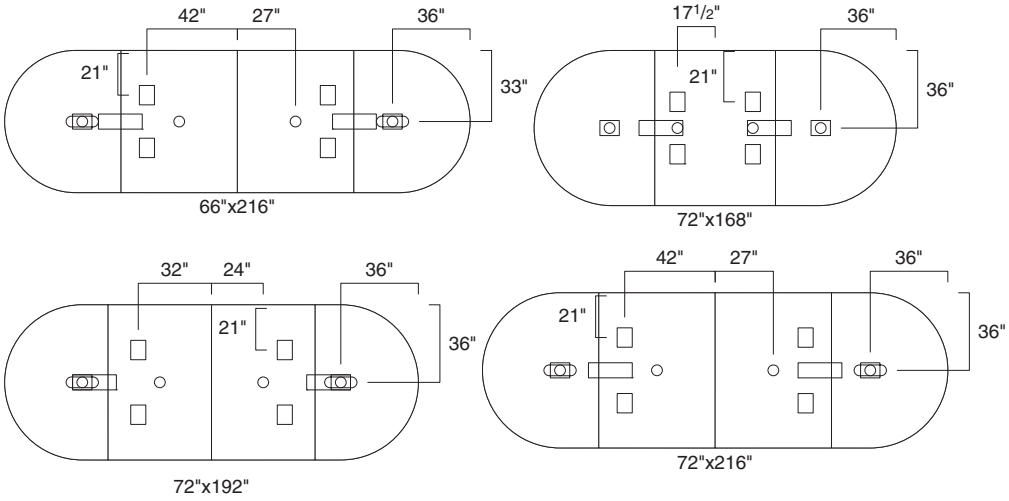
- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- Oval port
- Power channel

**Do not use oval port on 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.*

Tip: Racetrack table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to rectangular and boat-shape table tops.

Tip: Do not use oval port on 60" x 168" racetrack, rectangular, and boat-shape tops with 30" X-base.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Table Tops, continued



Tip: Racetrack table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to boat-shape table tops.

- ○ **Sphere, round port, or grommet**
- □ **Power unit**
- ⬭ **Oval port**
- ▭ **Power channel**

Availability of Conference Top Options

Round, Square, and Cushion Tops

▶ See page 230 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations.*

	Round Tops	36" diameter	42" diameter	48" diameter	54" diameter	60" diameter	66" diameter	72" diameter	**Square Tops**	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	**Cushion Tops**	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
Grommets																				
▶ Page 238 for Specifying information																				
One 2 1/2" round		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Two 2 1/2" round		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Four 2 1/2" round		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Power Channels																				
▶ Page 238 for Specifying information																				
One power channel		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Power Units																				
▶ Page 239 for Specifying information																				
One power unit		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Two power units		•	•	•	•	•	■	■		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Four power units		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Six power units		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere																				
▶ Page 240 for Specifying Information																				
One 3"-diameter hole		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Two 3"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Four 3"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port																				
▶ Page 240 for Specifying information																				
One 3 1/2"-diameter hole		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port																				
▶ Page 240 for Specifying information																				
One 12"W hole		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options

Oval Tops

▶ See page 230 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations.*

	Oval Tops	36"W				42"W				48"W				54"W			60"W			66"W			72"W		
		60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
Grommets																									
▶ Page 238 for Specifying information																									
One 2½" round		■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 2½" round		•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 2½" round		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Channels																									
▶ Page 238 for Specifying information																									
One power channel		•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Power Units																									
▶ Page 239 for Specifying information																									
One power unit		■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power units		•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four power units		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere																									
▶ Page 240 for Specifying Information																									
One 3"-diameter hole		■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3"-diameter holes		•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port																									
▶ Page 240 for Specifying information																									
One 3½"-diameter hole		■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3½"-diameter holes		•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3½"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port																									
▶ Page 240 for Specifying information																									
One 12"W hole		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

▶ See page 230 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations.*

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops	36"W				42"W				48"W					54"W				60"W					66"W				72"W		
	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
Grommets																													
▶ Page 238 for Specifying informationt																													
One 2 1/2" round	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Power Channels																													
▶ Page 238 for Specifying information																													
One power channel	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Power Units																													
▶ Page 239 for Specifying information																													
One power unit	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power units	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere																													
▶ Page 240 for Specifying Information																													
One 3"-diameter hole	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port																													
▶ Page 240 for Specifying information																													
One 3 1/2"-diameter hole	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port																													
▶ Page 240 for Specifying information																													
One 12"W hole	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available

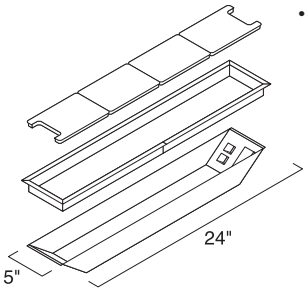
Specifying Conference Top Options

Grommets

▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• One 2½"-round grommet	+$117	Center: Specify *with CGRC* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Two 2½"-round grommets	+$234	Left/Right: Specify *with CGRLR* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Four 2½"-round grommets	+$468	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify *with CGRLCCR* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Power Channels



▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.

Tip: Power channel conduit must be hard-wired in the field.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

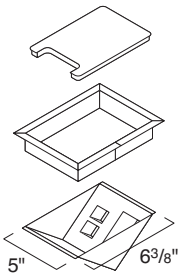
Tip: Power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• One power channel —Power channel with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —Two square and two wire access technology covers —In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Sleeve: paint or metal	+$1128	Center: Specify *with CPCC* and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
• Two power channels —Two power channels each with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —Four square and four wire access technology covers —In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Two sleeves: paint or metal	+$2256	Left/Right: Specify *with CPCLR* and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

Power Units



▶See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.

Tip: Power unit conduit must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

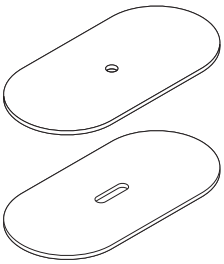
Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• One power unit —One power unit with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —One wire access technology cover —Sleeve: paint or metal	+$ 543	Specify *with CPU1* and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
• Two power units —Two power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Two wire access technology covers —Two sleeves: paint or metal	+$1086	Specify *with CPU2* and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
• Four power units —Four power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Four wire access technology covers —Four sleeves: paint or metal	+$2172	Specify *with CPU4* and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
• Six power units —Six power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate twelve customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Six wire access technology covers —Six sleeves: paint or metal	+$3258	Specify *with CPU6* and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Conference Top Options, continued

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Accessories



▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.

Tip: Remember to order the power and communication ports and spheres separately.
▶ Page 427

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on the following top and base combinations:
— 54" x 120" oval tops with T- or X-flex bases
— 54" x 144" oval tops with X-panel bases
— 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.

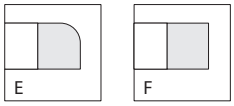
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Hole for power and communication sphere		
• One 3" diameter hole	+$ 49	Center: Specify *with CPSC.*
• Two 3" diameter holes	+$ 98	Left/Right: Specify *with CPSLR.*
• Four 3" diameter holes	+$196	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify *with CPSLCCR.*
Hole for round power and communication port		
• One 3½" diameter hole	+$ 49	Center: Specify *with CSPC.*
• Two 3½" diameter holes	+$ 98	Left/Right: Specify *with CSPLR.*
• Four 3½" diameter holes	+$196	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify *with CSPLCCR.*
Hole for oval power and communication port		
• One 12"W hole	+$ 49	Center: Specify *with CLPC.*
• Two 12"W holes	+$ 98	Left/Right: Specify *with CLPLR.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

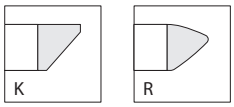
Round Wood Conference Table Tops

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"–60"

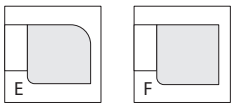


Bullnose X4/23 Flat

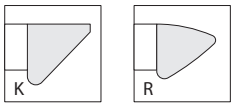


Knife Rei X4/23

Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"–72"



Bullnose X4/23 Flat



Knife Rei X4/23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_R36 becomes CWFR36 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

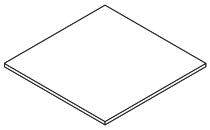
Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
			Wood		
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	**CW__R36**	$2024	+$ 69	+$ 240	+$35
42"	**CW__R42**	$2435	+$102	+$ 358	+$35
48"	**CW__R48**	$3065	+$102	+$ 358	+$35
54"	**CW__R54**	$3979	+$183	+$ 642	+$66
60"	**CW__R60**	$4621	+$183	+$ 642	+$66
66"	**CW__R66**	$5580	+$232	+$ 803	+$66
72"	**CW__R72**	$6505	+$300	+$1044	+$66

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

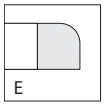
X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Square Wood Conference Table Tops

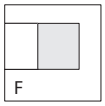


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

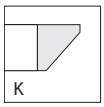
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W–60"W



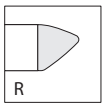
Bullnose X4/23



Flat



Knife



Rei X4/23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_S36 becomes CWFS36 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.

Additional Options
▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.
▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.

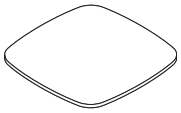
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	36"	**CW__S36**	$1655	+$ 69	+$240	+$35
42"	42"	**CW__S42**	$1990	+$102	+$358	+$35
48"	48"	**CW__S48**	$2510	+$102	+$358	+$66
54"	54"	**CW__S54**	$3568	+$183	+$642	+$66
60"	60"	**CW__S60**	$4739	+$183	+$642	+$66

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

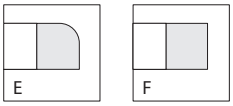
X**4/23** = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Cushion Wood Conference Table Tops

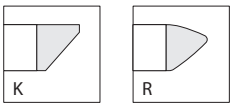


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W–60"W



Bullnose X4/23 Flat



Knife Rei X4/23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_C36 becomes CWFC36 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	2 Wood veneer color number for top
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.

Additional Options
▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234.
▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	36"	**CW__C36**	$1987	+$ 69	+$240	+$35
42"	42"	**CW__C42**	$2394	+$102	+$358	+$35
48"	48"	**CW__C48**	$3012	+$102	+$358	+$66
54"	54"	**CW__C54**	$4285	+$183	+$642	+$66
60"	60"	**CW__C60**	$5690	+$183	+$642	+$66

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Oval Wood Conference Table Tops

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_J3660 becomes CWFJ3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

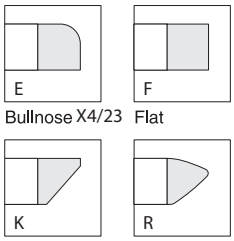
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

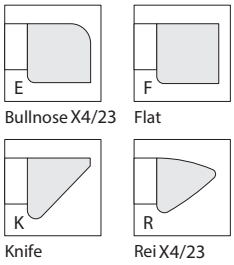
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Gr oup 1
36"	60"	**CW__J3660**	$ 3420	+$102	+$ 358	+$ 66
	66"	**CW__J3666**	$ 3674	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	72"	**CW__J3672**	$ 3941	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__J3684**	$ 4469	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
42"	72"	**CW__J4272**	$ 4483	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__J4284**	$ 4909	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__J4296**	$ 5538	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	108"	**CW__J42108**	$ 6182	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
48"	84"	**CW__J4884**	$ 5393	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__J4896**	$ 5716	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
	108"	**CW__J48108**	$ 6983	+$300	+$1044	+$102
	120"	**CW__J48120**	$ 8551	+$300	+$1044	+$102
54"	108"	**CW__J54108**	$ 8009	+$337	+$1185	+$102
	120"	**CW__J54120**	$ 9300	+$337	+$1185	+$134
	144"	**CW__J54144**	$11,043	+$422	+$1469	+$134
60"	120"	**CW__J60120**	$ 9938	+$372	+$1298	+$134
	144"	**CW__J60144**	$13,360	+$446	+$1563	+$168
	168"	**CW__J60168**	$17,503	+$475	+$1655	+$168
66"	144"	**CW__J66144**	$14,819	+$475	+$1655	+$168
	168"	**CW__J66168**	$18,244	+$542	+$1897	+$204
	192"	**CW__J66192**	$19,899	+$606	+$2126	+$204
72"	168"	**CW__J72168**	$21,302	+$606	+$2126	+$204
	192"	**CW__J72192**	$23,472	+$676	+$2364	+$237
	216"	**CW__J72216**	$25,471	+$743	+$2607	+$267

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W



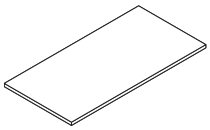
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

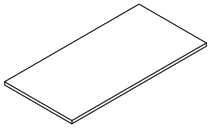
Rectangular Wood Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_T3660 becomes CWFT3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

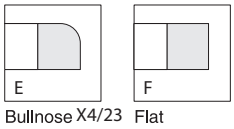
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

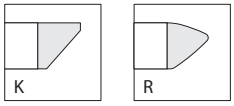


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W

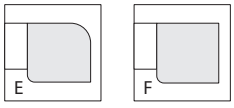


Bullnose X4/23 Flat

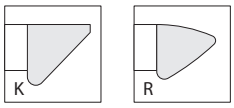


Knife Rei X4/23

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Bullnose X4/23 Flat



Knife Rei X4/23

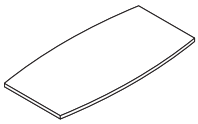
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	**CW__T3660**	$ 2944	+$102	+$ 358	+$ 66
	66"	**CW__T3666**	$ 3168	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	72"	**CW__T3672**	$ 3395	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__T3684**	$ 3849	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
42"	72"	**CW__T4272**	$ 3861	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__T4284**	$ 4229	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__T4296**	$ 4769	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	108"	**CW__T42108**	$ 5322	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
48"	84"	**CW__T4884**	$ 4646	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__T4896**	$ 4929	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
	108"	**CW__T48108**	$ 6015	+$300	+$1044	+$102
	120"	**CW__T48120**	$ 7365	+$300	+$1044	+$102
	144"	**CW__T48144**	$ 8123	+$372	+$1298	+$134
54"	108"	**CW__T54108**	$ 6898	+$337	+$1185	+$102
	120"	**CW__T54120**	$ 8007	+$337	+$1185	+$134
	144"	**CW__T54144**	$ 9511	+$422	+$1469	+$134
	168"	**CW__T54168**	$11,519	+$475	+$1655	+$168
60"	120"	**CW__T60120**	$ 8559	+$372	+$1298	+$134
	144"	**CW__T60144**	$11,506	+$446	+$1563	+$168
	168"	**CW__T60168**	$15,075	+$475	+$1655	+$168
	192"	**CW__T60192**	$15,555	+$542	+$1897	+$204
	216"	**CW__T60216**	$16,042	+$606	+$2126	+$237
66"	144"	**CW__T66144**	$13,473	+$475	+$1655	+$168
	168"	**CW__T66168**	$16,587	+$542	+$1897	+$204
	192"	**CW__T66192**	$18,096	+$606	+$2126	+$204
	216"	**CW__T66216**	$20,954	+$676	+$2364	+$237
72"	168"	**CW__T72168**	$19,357	+$606	+$2126	+$204
	192"	**CW__T72192**	$21,336	+$676	+$2364	+$237
	216"	**CW__T72216**	$23,155	+$743	+$2607	+$267

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

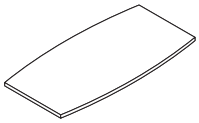
Boat-Shape Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_B3660 becomes CWFB3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

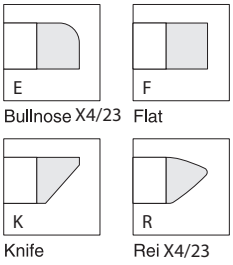
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



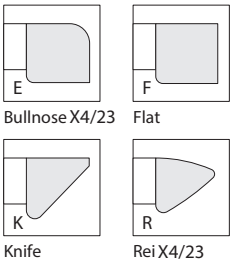
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W



Bullnose X4/23 Flat
Knife Rei X4/23

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Bullnose X4/23 Flat
Knife Rei X4/23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"/36"	60"	**CW__B3660**	$ 3420	+$102	+$ 358	+$ 66
	66"	**CW__B3666**	$ 3674	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	72"	**CW__B3672**	$ 3941	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__B3684**	$ 4469	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
36"/42"	72"	**CW__B4272**	$ 4483	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__B4284**	$ 4909	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__B4296**	$ 5538	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	108"	**CW__B42108**	$ 6182	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
41"/48"	84"	**CW__B4884**	$ 5393	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__B4896**	$ 5716	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
	108"	**CW__B48108**	$ 6983	+$300	+$1044	+$102
	120"	**CW__B48120**	$ 8551	+$300	+$1044	+$102
	144"	**CW__B48144**	$ 9430	+$372	+$1298	+$134
46"/54"	108"	**CW__B54108**	$ 8009	+$337	+$1185	+$102
	120"	**CW__B54120**	$ 9300	+$337	+$1185	+$134
	144"	**CW__B54144**	$11,043	+$422	+$1469	+$134
	168"	**CW__B54168**	$13,378	+$475	+$1655	+$168
51"/60"	120"	**CW__B60120**	$ 9938	+$372	+$1298	+$134
	144"	**CW__B60144**	$13,360	+$446	+$1563	+$168
	168"	**CW__B60168**	$17,503	+$475	+$1655	+$168
	192"	**CW__B60192**	$18,059	+$542	+$1897	+$204
	216"	**CW__B60216**	$18,626	+$606	+$2126	+$237
56"/66"	144"	**CW__B66144**	$14,819	+$475	+$1655	+$168
	168"	**CW__B66168**	$18,244	+$542	+$1897	+$204
	192"	**CW__B66192**	$19,899	+$606	+$2126	+$204
	216"	**CW__B66216**	$23,051	+$676	+$2364	+$237
61"/72"	168"	**CW__B72168**	$21,302	+$606	+$2126	+$204
	192"	**CW__B72192**	$23,472	+$676	+$2364	+$237
	216"	**CW__B72216**	$25,471	+$743	+$2607	+$267

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Racetrack Wood Conference Table Tops

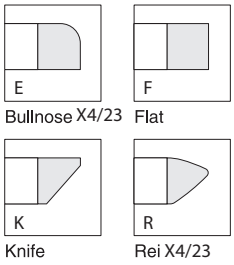
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_K3660 becomes CWFK3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

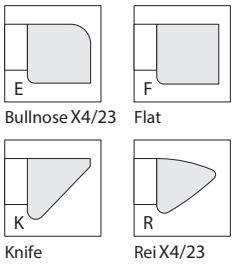
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	**CW__K3660**	$ 3265	+$102	+$ 358	+$ 66
	66"	**CW__K3666**	$ 3508	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	72"	**CW__K3672**	$ 3759	+$141	+$ 493	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__K3684**	$ 4264	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
42"	72"	**CW__K4272**	$ 4278	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	84"	**CW__K4284**	$ 4686	+$183	+$ 642	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__K4296**	$ 5284	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	108"	**CW__K42108**	$ 5900	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
48"	84"	**CW__K4884**	$ 5147	+$232	+$ 803	+$ 66
	96"	**CW__K4896**	$ 5453	+$232	+$ 803	+$102
	108"	**CW__K48108**	$ 6664	+$300	+$1044	+$102
	120"	**CW__K48120**	$ 8160	+$300	+$1044	+$102
	144"	**CW__K48144**	$ 9004	+$372	+$1298	+$134
54"	108"	**CW__K54108**	$ 7644	+$337	+$1185	+$102
	120"	**CW__K54120**	$ 8878	+$337	+$1185	+$134
	144"	**CW__K54144**	$10,540	+$422	+$1469	+$134
	168"	**CW__K54168**	$12,768	+$475	+$1655	+$168
60"	120"	**CW__K60120**	$ 9487	+$372	+$1298	+$134
	144"	**CW__K60144**	$12,755	+$446	+$1563	+$168
	168"	**CW__K60168**	$16,708	+$475	+$1655	+$168
	192"	**CW__K60192**	$17,237	+$542	+$1897	+$204
	216"	**CW__K60216**	$17,780	+$606	+$2126	+$237
66"	144"	**CW__K66144**	$14,146	+$475	+$1655	+$168
	168"	**CW__K66168**	$17,417	+$542	+$1897	+$204
	192"	**CW__K66192**	$18,993	+$606	+$2126	+$204
	216"	**CW__K66216**	$22,001	+$676	+$2364	+$237
72"	168"	**CW__K72168**	$20,329	+$606	+$2126	+$204
	192"	**CW__K72192**	$22,405	+$676	+$2364	+$237
	216"	**CW__K72216**	$24,311	+$743	+$2607	+$267

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Round Laminate Conference Table Tops

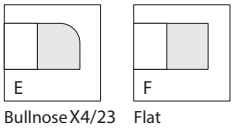
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge
	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_R36 becomes CLFR36 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.	

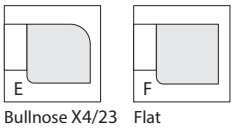
Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"–60"



Bullnose X4/23 Flat

Knife Rei X4/23

Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"–72"



Bullnose X4/23 Flat

Knife Rei X4/23

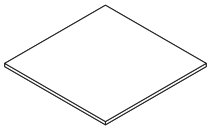
Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	**CL__R36**	$1909	+$ 41	+$138
42"	**CL__R42**	$2304	+$ 47	+$161
48"	**CL__R48**	$2891	+$ 47	+$161
54"	**CL__R54**	$3757	+$ 97	+$334
60"	**CL__R60**	$4365	+$ 97	+$334
66"	**CL__R66**	$5272	+$113	+$402
72"	**CL__R72**	$6151	+$146	+$518

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Square Laminate Conference Table Tops



▶ Need help? Product details, page 204

Standard Includes

- Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

Required to Specify

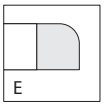
1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_S36 becomes CLFS36 for flat edge profile)
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 Laminate color number for top
3 Wood finish number for edge profile
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.	

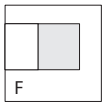
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

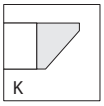
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W–60"W



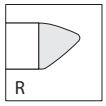
Bullnose X4/23



Flat



Knife



Rei X4/23

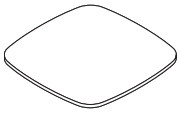
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 3
36"	36"	**CL__S36**	$1566	+$41	+$138
42"	42"	**CL__S42**	$1884	+$47	+$161
48"	48"	**CL__S48**	$2374	+$47	+$161
54"	54"	**CL__S54**	$3370	+$97	+$334
60"	60"	**CL__S60**	$4482	+$97	+$334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Cushion Laminate Conference Table Tops



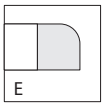
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_C36 becomes CLFC36 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

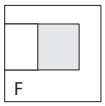
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

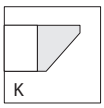
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W–60"W



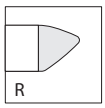
Bullnose X4/23



Flat



Knife



Rei X4/23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 3
36"	36"	**CL__C36**	$1881	+$41	+$138
42"	42"	**CL__C42**	$2266	+$47	+$161
48"	48"	**CL__C48**	$2849	+$47	+$161
54"	54"	**CL__C54**	$4045	+$97	+$334
60"	60"	**CL__C60**	$5374	+$97	+$334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Oval Laminate Conference Table Tops

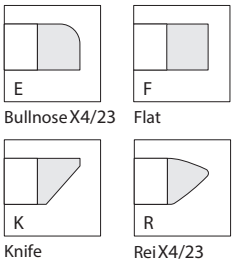
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_J3660 becomes CLFJ3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	

Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W

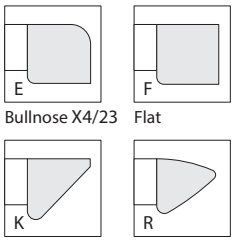


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**4/23** = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Bullnose X4/23 Flat

Knife Rei X4/23

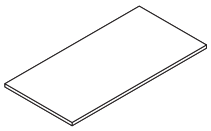
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	60"	**CL__J3660**	$ 3239	+$ 47	+$ 161
	66"	**CL__J3666**	$ 3484	+$ 69	+$ 240
	72"	**CL__J3672**	$ 3732	+$ 69	+$ 240
	84"	**CL__J3684**	$ 4232	+$ 97	+$ 334
42"	72"	**CL__J4272**	$ 4247	+$ 97	+$ 334
	84"	**CL__J4284**	$ 4651	+$ 97	+$ 334
	96"	**CL__J4296**	$ 5245	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__J42108**	$ 5861	+$113	+$ 402
48"	84"	**CL__J4884**	$ 5108	+$113	+$ 402
	96"	**CL__J4896**	$ 5415	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__J48108**	$ 6614	+$146	+$ 518
	120"	**CL__J48120**	$ 8100	+$146	+$ 518
54"	108"	**CL__J54108**	$ 7589	+$169	+$ 598
	120"	**CL__J54120**	$ 8809	+$169	+$ 598
	144"	**CL__J54144**	$10,462	+$204	+$ 716
60"	120"	**CL__J60120**	$ 9417	+$183	+$ 642
	144"	**CL__J60144**	$12,658	+$226	+$ 783
	168"	**CL__J60168**	$16,579	+$237	+$ 826
66"	144"	**CL__J66144**	$14,038	+$237	+$ 826
	168"	**CL__J66168**	$17,286	+$265	+$ 942
	192"	**CL__J66192**	$18,857	+$306	+$1070
72"	168"	**CL__J72168**	$20,174	+$306	+$1070
	192"	**CL__J72192**	$22,239	+$337	+$1185
	216"	**CL__J72216**	$24,130	+$372	+$1298

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Rectangular Laminate Conference Table Tops



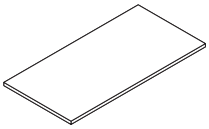
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_T3660 becomes CLFT3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	

Options			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

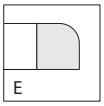
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Laminate
Conference Table Tops

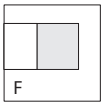


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

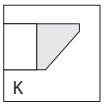
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W



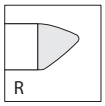
Bullnose X4/23



Flat

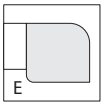


Knife

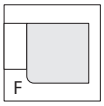


Rei X4/23

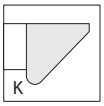
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



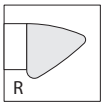
Bullnose X4/23



Flat



Knife



Rei X4/23

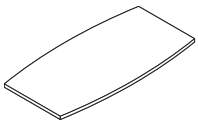
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 2	Wood on Edge Wood Group 3
36"	60"	**CL__T3660**	$ 2797	+$ 47	+$ 161
	66"	**CL__T3666**	$ 3009	+$ 69	+$ 240
	72"	**CL__T3672**	$ 3221	+$ 69	+$ 240
	84"	**CL__T3684**	$ 3654	+$ 97	+$ 334
42"	72"	**CL__T4272**	$ 3665	+$ 97	+$ 334
	84"	**CL__T4284**	$ 4017	+$ 97	+$ 334
	96"	**CL__T4296**	$ 4531	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__T42108**	$ 5064	+$113	+$ 402
48"	84"	**CL__T4884**	$ 4417	+$113	+$ 402
	96"	**CL__T4896**	$ 4674	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__T48108**	$ 5713	+$146	+$ 518
	120"	**CL__T48120**	$ 6997	+$146	+$ 518
	144"	**CL__T48144**	$ 7715	+$183	+$ 642
54"	108"	**CL__T54108**	$ 6552	+$169	+$ 598
	120"	**CL__T54120**	$ 7607	+$169	+$ 598
	144"	**CL__T54144**	$ 9035	+$204	+$ 716
	168"	**CL__T54168**	$10,943	+$237	+$ 826
60"	120"	**CL__T60120**	$ 8132	+$183	+$ 642
	144"	**CL__T60144**	$10,933	+$226	+$ 783
	168"	**CL__T60168**	$14,322	+$237	+$ 826
	192"	**CL__T60192**	$14,777	+$265	+$ 942
	216"	**CL__T60216**	$15,240	+$306	+$1070
66"	144"	**CL__T66144**	$12,765	+$237	+$ 826
	168"	**CL__T66168**	$15,712	+$265	+$ 942
	192"	**CL__T66192**	$17,138	+$306	+$1070
	216"	**CL__T66216**	$19,854	+$337	+$1185
72"	168"	**CL__T72168**	$18,341	+$306	+$1070
	192"	**CL__T72192**	$20,215	+$337	+$1185
	216"	**CL__T72216**	$21,938	+$372	+$1298

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Boat-Shape Laminate Conference Table Tops

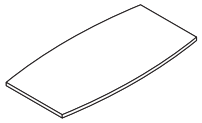


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_B3660 becomes CLFB3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

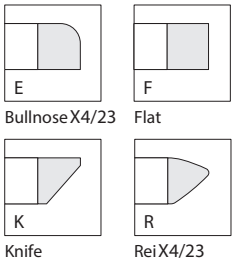
Options			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

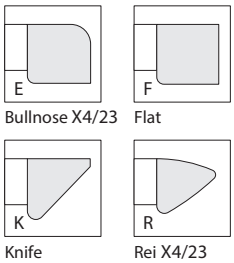


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 2	Wood on Edge Wood Group 3
30"/36"	60"	**CL__B3660**	$ 3239	+$ 47	+$ 161
	66"	**CL__B3666**	$ 3484	+$ 69	+$ 240
	72"	**CL__B3672**	$ 3732	+$ 69	+$ 240
	84"	**CL__B3684**	$ 4232	+$ 97	+$ 334
36"/42"	72"	**CL__B4272**	$ 4247	+$ 97	+$ 334
	84"	**CL__B4284**	$ 4651	+$ 97	+$ 334
	96"	**CL__B4296**	$ 5245	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__B42108**	$ 5861	+$113	+$ 402
41"/48"	84"	**CL__B4884**	$ 5108	+$113	+$ 402
	96"	**CL__B4896**	$ 5418	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__B48108**	$ 6614	+$146	+$ 518
	120"	**CL__B48120**	$ 8100	+$146	+$ 518
	144"	**CL__B48144**	$ 8933	+$183	+$ 642
46"/54"	108"	**CL__B54108**	$ 7589	+$169	+$ 598
	120"	**CL__B54120**	$ 8809	+$169	+$ 598
	144"	**CL__B54144**	$10,461	+$204	+$ 716
	168"	**CL__B54168**	$12,672	+$237	+$ 826
51"/60"	120"	**CL__B60120**	$ 9417	+$183	+$ 642
	144"	**CL__B60144**	$12,656	+$226	+$ 783
	168"	**CL__B60168**	$16,579	+$237	+$ 826
	192"	**CL__B60192**	$17,111	+$265	+$ 942
	216"	**CL__B60216**	$17,647	+$306	+$1070
56"/66"	144"	**CL__B66144**	$14,038	+$237	+$ 826
	168"	**CL__B66168**	$17,286	+$265	+$ 942
	192"	**CL__B66192**	$18,857	+$306	+$1070
	216"	**CL__B66216**	$21,837	+$337	+$1185
61"/72"	168"	**CL__B72168**	$20,174	+$306	+$1070
	192"	**CL__B72192**	$22,239	+$337	+$1185
	216"	**CL__B72216**	$24,130	+$372	+$1298

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Racetrack Laminate Conference Table Tops

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_K3660 becomes CLFK3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

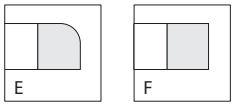
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Additional Options	▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options,* page 234. ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 238.		

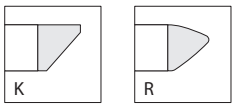
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W–120"W

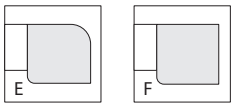


Bullnose X4/23 Flat

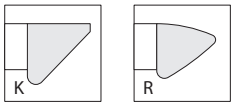


Knife Rei X4/23

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Bullnose X4/23 Flat



Knife Rei X4/23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood on Edge Wood Group 3
36"	60"	**CL__K3660**	$ 3091	+$ 47	+$ 161
	66"	**CL__K3666**	$ 3325	+$ 69	+$ 240
	72"	**CL__K3672**	$ 3564	+$ 69	+$ 240
	84"	**CL__K3684**	$ 4042	+$ 97	+$ 334
42"	72"	**CL__K4272**	$ 4059	+$ 97	+$ 334
	84"	**CL__K4284**	$ 4437	+$ 97	+$ 334
	96"	**CL__K4296**	$ 5009	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__K42108**	$ 5590	+$113	+$ 402
48"	84"	**CL__K4884**	$ 4879	+$113	+$ 402
	96"	**CL__K4896**	$ 5171	+$113	+$ 402
	108"	**CL__K48108**	$ 6312	+$146	+$ 518
	120"	**CL__K48120**	$ 7734	+$146	+$ 518
	144"	**CL__K48144**	$ 8526	+$183	+$ 642
54"	108"	**CL__K54108**	$ 7243	+$169	+$ 598
	120"	**CL__K54120**	$ 8409	+$169	+$ 598
	144"	**CL__K54144**	$ 9981	+$204	+$ 716
	168"	**CL__K54168**	$12,098	+$237	+$ 826
60"	120"	**CL__K60120**	$ 8983	+$183	+$ 642
	144"	**CL__K60144**	$12,080	+$226	+$ 783
	168"	**CL__K60168**	$15,825	+$237	+$ 826
	192"	**CL__K60192**	$16,330	+$265	+$ 942
	216"	**CL__K60216**	$16,845	+$306	+$1070
66"	144"	**CL__K66144**	$13,399	+$237	+$ 826
	168"	**CL__K66168**	$16,495	+$265	+$ 942
	192"	**CL__K66192**	$17,996	+$306	+$1070
	216"	**CL__K66216**	$20,843	+$337	+$1185
72"	168"	**CL__K72168**	$19,264	+$306	+$1070
	192"	**CL__K72192**	$21,226	+$337	+$1185
	216"	**CL__K72216**	$23,031	+$372	+$1298

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Bases for Conference Tables

Metal Flex Bases

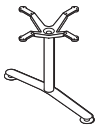
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

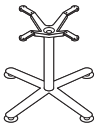
Tip: Power units and round ports cannot be used on tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Oval ports and power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by flex bases.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
T-flex base		
• Brushed Aluminum	+$254	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
X-flex base		
• Brushed Aluminum	+$254	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*

Specification Information





T-Flex Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	27½"	**CFLEXT24**	$1239
30"	30"	27½"	**CFLEXT30**	$1446

X-Flex Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	27½"	**CFLEXX24**	$1880
30"	30"	27½"	**CFLEXX30**	$2063

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

U- and X-Panel Bases

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on 54"D x 144"W oval tops supported by X-panel bases.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• U- or X-panel base: wood group 1 • Wire management cavity • Cylinder feet: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 8042 Brushed Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Foot Details	• Square feet	No cost	Specify *with square feet* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Specification Information

U-Panel

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
4"	24"	27½"	**CWUPC424**	$1751	+$102	+$358
6"	30"	27½"	**CWUPC630**	$2189	+$141	+$493
6"	36"	27½"	**CWUPC636**	$2409	+$169	+$598

X-Panel

24"	24"	27½"	**CWXPC424**	$2294	+$102	+$358
30"	30"	27½"	**CWXPC630**	$2712	+$141	+$493
36"	36"	27½"	**CWXPC636**	$2918	+$169	+$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Bases

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Rectangular base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Recessed toe kick on base, if selected: metallic finish • Wood molding on base, if selected: wood to match base • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Metallic finish color number for recessed toe kick, if selected: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

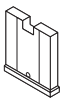
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

With Recessed Toe Kick

24"	4"	27½"	**CWREC424**	$1457	+$102	+$358
30"	6"	27½"	**CWREC630**	$1781	+$141	+$493
36"	6"	27½"	**CWREC636**	$2030	+$169	+$598

With Wood Molding



24"	4"	27½"	**CWRET424** X4/23	$1723	+$102	+$358
30"	6"	27½"	**CWRET630** X4/23	$2130	+$141	+$493
36"	6"	27½"	**CWRET636** X4/23	$2449	+$169	+$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry April 16, 2023

Rectangular Bases with Feet

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Rectangular base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Cylinder feet: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 8042 Brushed Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify *with square feet* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	4"	27½"	**CWREF424**	$1664	+$102	+$358
30"	6"	27½"	**CWREF630**	$1988	+$141	+$493
36"	6"	27½"	**CWREF636**	$2241	+$169	+$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Table Bases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number 2 Color number: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black
• Table base: 4799 Platinum Metallic or 7207 Black • Attachment hardware: black paint only	

Tip: Freestanding table base does not have cable routing capabilities.

Tip: No technology solution can be accommodated directly above the table base.

Freestanding Table Base

Specification Information					
Dimensions			**Style Number**	**Quantity**	**U.S. Price**
D	**W**	**H**			
28"	28"	27½"	**AWQT28**	1	$1259

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

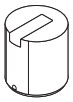
Circular Drum Bases

Tip: Mouse holes provide wire access on two sides of bases.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 204	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Metallic finish number for recessed toe kick, if selected: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• Circular drum base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access • Recessed toe kick on base, if selected: metallic finish • Wood molding on base, if selected: wood to match base • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	

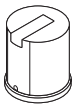
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Customiz stain on wood		▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information



With Recessed Toe Kick

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	24"	27½"	**CWCIRC24**	$1878	+$102	+$358
30"	30"	27½"	**CWCIRC30**	$2189	+$141	+$493
36"	36"	27½"	**CWCIRC36**	$2498	+$169	+$598



With Wood Molding

24"	24"	27½"	**CWCIRT24** X4/23	$2383	+$102	+$358
30"	30"	27½"	**CWCIRT30** X4/23	$2778	+$141	+$493
36"	36"	27½"	**CWCIRT36** X4/23	$3175	+$169	+$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Half Drum Bases

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Half drum base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access • Recessed toe kick on base, if selected: metallic finish • Wood molding on base, if selected: wood to match base • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Metallic finish color number for recessed toe kick, if selected: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

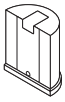
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

With Recessed Toe Kick

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
12"	24"	27½"	**CWHDC24**	$1562	+$102	+$358
15"	30"	27½"	**CWHDC30**	$1878	+$141	+$493
18"	36"	27½"	**CWHDC36**	$2166	+$169	+$598

With Wood Molding



12"	24"	27½"	**CWHDT24** X4/23	$1985	+$102	+$358
15"	30"	27½"	**CWHDT30** X4/23	$2383	+$141	+$493
18"	36"	27½"	**CWHDT36** X4/23	$2752	+$169	+$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry April 16, 2023

Elliptical Drum Bases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Elliptical drum base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access • Recessed toe kick on base, if selected: metallic finish • Wood molding on base, if selected: wood to match base • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Metallic finish color number for recessed toe kick, if selected: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

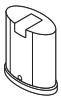
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• Customiz stain on wood		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

With Recessed Toe Kick

12"	24"	27½"	**CWELC24**	$1878	+$102	+$358
15"	30"	27½"	**CWELC30**	$2189	+$141	+$493
18"	36"	27½"	**CWELC36**	$2498	+$169	+$598



With Wood Molding

12"	24"	27½"	**CWELT24** X4/23	$2383	+$102	+$358
15"	30"	27½"	**CWELT30** X4/23	$2778	+$141	+$493
18"	36"	27½"	**CWELT36** X4/23	$3175	+$169	+$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Power and Communication Accessories

Technology Covers

Tip: Order finishes 2970 Cameo White and 2971 Nocturne Black if technology covers are used with products ordered before 10/18/2021 to ensure fit and finish match the previously ordered product.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Technology covers: solid surface	1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Wire Access Grommet Cover

4½"	6"	¼"	**DAC84**	$134

Square Cover

4½"	6"	¼"	**DAX84**	$134

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

▶ See *Power Channels* and *Power Units,* pages 238–239.

Flip Up Power Unit

Tip: For field installation, a 5" wide by 3¾" depth cut out is required. Also at least a 2½" clearance from the bottom of the flange (including the thickness of the worksurface) is required to allow the routing of the wire and to avoid an interference with drawers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Power unit: 0835 Black paint or 4799 Platinum paint • Two outlets: black plastic • Attachment hardware • 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Flip Up Power Unit

4¼"	5½"	2"	**AWVFP**	$422

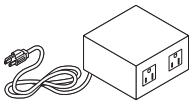
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

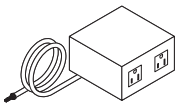
▶ See page 1 for details.

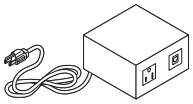
Power Boxes and Power/Communication Boxes

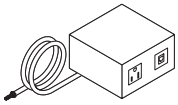
Tip: Power boxes can provide power/data access in lecterns and media carts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Power box • Power/communication box with adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks • 6' power cord with three-prong plug or 6' flexible metal conduit	Style number









Specification Information

Power Boxes

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**SPP**	$374

Hardwired Power Boxes

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**SPPH**	$775

Power/Communication Boxes

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**SPC**	$376

Hardwired Power/Communication Boxes

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**SPCH**	$571

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Panduit 1.800.777.3300*

2½" Round Grommet

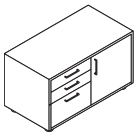
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Storage Credenzas

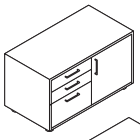


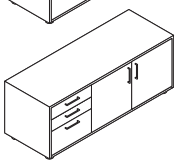
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 208	• Credenza: wood group 1 • Finished back panel: wood to match credenza • Pulls: paint or metal • Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome • One adjustable shelf behind each door • One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic • Cylinder feet: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

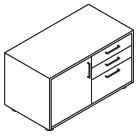
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+$ 475 +$1655 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify *with tab pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with jazz pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with nile pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify *with square feet* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 478
Translucent Doors	**Doors** • Non-locking translucent glass doors	+$ 393 per door	Add suffix **G** to style number.
Grommets	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets	+$ 234	Left/right: Specify *with CGRLR* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

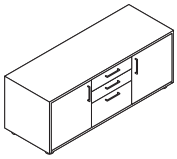
Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.

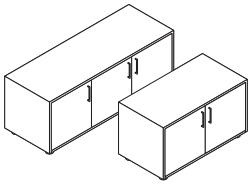
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.







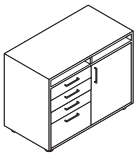




Specification Information				
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Door				
24"	45"	26"	**CWDLC4526**	$5043
Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Double Doors				
24"	67"	26"	**CWDLC6726**	$7143
Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Door				
24"	45"	26"	**CWDRC4526**	$5043
Credenza with Center Drawers and Right- and Left-Hand Doors				
24"	67"	26"	**CWCDC6726**	$7143
Credenzas with All Doors				
24"	45"	26"	**CWDDC4526**	$4801
24"	67"	26"	**CWTDC6726**	$6798

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Buffet-Height Credenzas

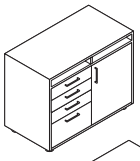


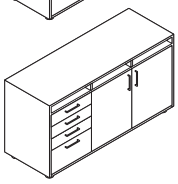
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 208	• Buffet-height credenza: wood group 1 • Finished back panel: wood to match credenza • Pulls: paint or metal • Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome • Two adjustable shelves behind each door • One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic • Cylinder feet: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

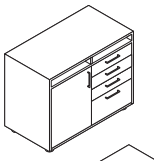
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+$ 475 +$1655 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify *with tab pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with jazz pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with nile pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify *with square feet* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 478
Translucent Doors	**Doors** • Non-locking translucent glass doors	+$ 507 per door	Add suffix **G** to style number.
Grommets	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets	+$ 234	Left/right: Specify *with CGRLR* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

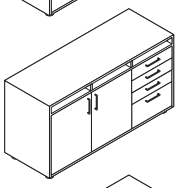
Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.

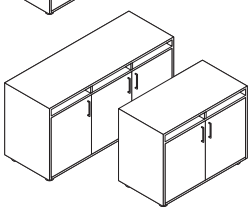
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.











Specification Information				
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Buffet-Height Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Door				
24"	45"	36"	**CWDLC4536**	$5794
Buffet-Height Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Double Doors				
24"	67"	36"	**CWDLC6736**	$8211
Buffet-Height Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Door				
24"	45"	36"	**CWDRC4536**	$5794
Buffet-Height Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Double Doors				
24"	67"	36"	**CWDRC6736**	$8211
Buffet-Height Credenzas with All Doors				
24"	45"	36"	**CWDDC4536**	$5524
24"	67"	36"	**CWTDC6736**	$7825

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

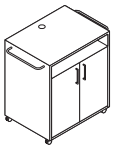
Contemporary-Style Media Carts

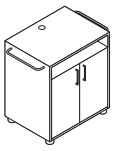
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 208	• Media cart: wood group 1 • Pulls: paint or metal • Side handles: paint or metal to match pulls • Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome • Wire management cavity and back panel fold-down door • 2½"-round grommet: paint or metal • Locking casters, if selected: black plastic • Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for media cart 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for grommet 5 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+$261 +$920 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	• Tab pull • Jazz pull • Nile pull	No cost +$ 17 each +$ 17 each	Specify *with tab pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify *with jazz pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify *with nile pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify *with square feet* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Polished chrome **Keying** • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.* ▶Page 478
Translucent Doors	**Doors** • Non-locking translucent glass doors	+$507 per double doors	Add suffix **G** to style number.

Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.





Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Media Carts with Casters

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	**CWDWCMED**	$4395

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	**CWOSCMED**	$3992

Media Carts with Feet

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

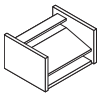
24"	32"	38½"	**CWDWCMEDF**	$4820

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	**CWOSCMEDF**	$4408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Lecterns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Lectern: wood group 1 • Pulls on non-locking doors, if selected: paint or metal • Task light • Wire management channel • Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal • Locking casters, if selected: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for lectern 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify *with tab pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+$17 each	Specify *with jazz pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+$17 each	Specify *with nile pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify *with square feet* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

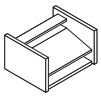
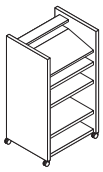


Table Top Lectern

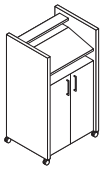
22"	25"	16½"	**CWCLECT**	$2221	+$141	+$493

Full-Height Lecterns



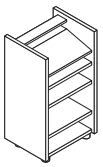
With Casters and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves

22"	25"	49½"	**CWCLEC**	$4193	+$261	+$920



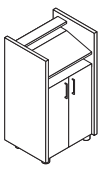
With Casters, Non-Locking Door, and One Fixed and Two Adjustable Shelves in the Cabinet

22"	25"	49½"	**CWCLECD**	$4830	+$261	+$920



With Feet and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves

22"	25"	49½"	**CWCLECF**	$4617	+$261	+$920

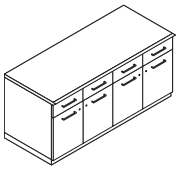


With Feet, Non-Locking Door, and One Fixed and Two Adjustable Shelves in the Cabinet

22"	25"	49½"	**CWCLECDF**	$5246	+$261	+$920

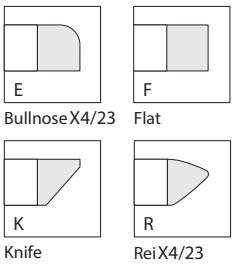
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transitional-Style Storage Credenzas



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided. (For example, CWDD_3229 becomes CWDDF3229 for flat edge profile)
• Credenza: wood group 1	▶ See edge profiles below.
• Finished back panel with wire access cutouts: wood to match credenza	2 Wood veneer color number for credenza
• Pulls: paint or metal	3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
• Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• One adjustable shelf behind each door	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic	

Edge Profiles

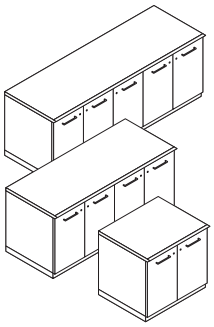


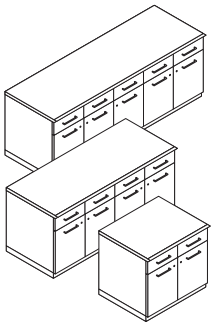
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2	+$ 475	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1655	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify full-fill finish color number.
Pulls		
• Tab pull	No cost	Specify *with tab pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Jazz pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with jazz pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Nile pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with nile pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 478
Grommets		
• One 2½"-round worksurface grommet available on 32"W credenzas	+$ 117	Center: Specify *with CGRC* and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 64"W and 80"W credenzas	+$ 234	Left/right: Specify *with CGRLR* and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Three 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 80"W credenzas	+$ 351	Left/center/right: Specify *with CGRLCR* select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a fifth letter to the style number to define the edge profile.





Specification Information

Credenzas with All Doors

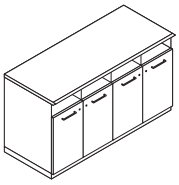
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25"	32"	29½"	**CWDD__3229**	$3647
25"	64"	29½"	**CWDD__6429**	$6869
25"	80"	29½"	**CWDD__8029**	$7729

Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25"	32"	29½"	**CWBD__3229**	$4012
25"	64"	29½"	**CWBD__6429**	$7564
25"	80"	29½"	**CWBD__8029**	$8506

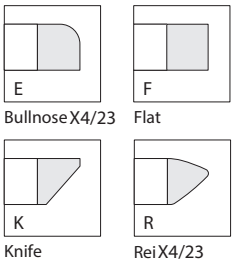
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transitional-Style Buffet-Height Credenzas



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided. (For example, CWOD_3236 becomes CWODF3236 for flat edge profile)
• Buffet-height credenza: wood group 1	▶ See edge profiles below.
• Finished back panel with wire access cutouts: wood to match credenza	2 Wood veneer color number for credenza
• Pulls: paint or metal	3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
• Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Two adjustable shelves behind each door	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic	

Edge Profiles

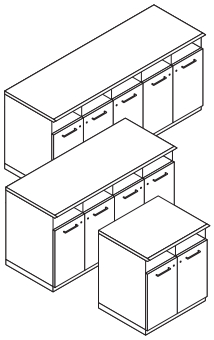


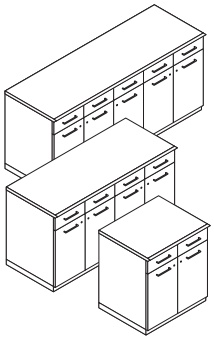
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2	+$ 475	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1655	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify full-fill finish color number.
Pulls		
• Tab pull	No cost	Specify *with tab pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Jazz pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with jazz pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Nile pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with nile pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 478
Grommets		
• One 2½"-round worksurface grommet available on 32"W credenzas	+$ 117	Center: Specify *with CGRC* and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 64"W and 80"W credenzas	+$ 234	Left/right: Specify *with CGRLR* and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Three 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 80"W credenzas	+$ 351	Left/center/right: Specify *with CGRLCR* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/23 = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a fifth letter to the style number to define the edge profile.





Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Open Shelves and Doors

25"	32"	36"	**CWOD__3236**	$4193
25"	64"	36"	**CWOD__6436**	$7174
25"	80"	36"	**CWOD__8036**	$8074

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

25"	32"	36"	**CWBD__3236**	$4610
25"	64"	36"	**CWBD__6436**	$7899
25"	80"	36"	**CWBD__8036**	$8878

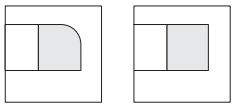
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Convene Edge Profile Samples

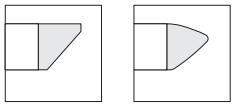
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: solid wood edge on two sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: solid wood edge on two sides	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood finish number for edge profile on laminate worksurface 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Edge Profiles

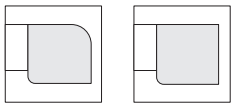


Bullnose X4/23 Flat

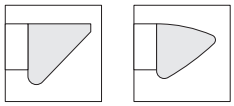


Knife Rei X4/23

Large Edge Profiles



Bullnose X4/23 Flat



Knife Rei X4/23

Required Selections

Wood worksurface edge profiles at left

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood veneer worksurfaces**		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 69	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$240	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 35	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 Veneer	U.S. Base Prices Laminate
18"	20"	**CVXEDGE**	$598	$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**4/23** = Last order entry
April 16, 2023

Transitional-Style Wallboards

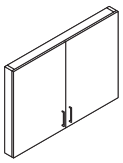
Tip: Interior writing surface accommodates magnets. Surface is also suitable for projection.

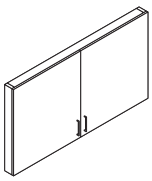
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for wallboard 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• Wallboard doors with full 180° hinges and pegs to hang flip-chart pads: wood group 1 • Pulls: paint or metal • Interior writing surface for dry-erase markers: white porcelain	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2	+$141	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$493	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls		
• Tab pull	No cost	Specify *with tab pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Jazz pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with jazz pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Nile pull	+$ 17 each	Specify *with nile pull* and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Marker Board Door Interior		
• Marker board surface on door interiors	+$317	Specify *with marker board doors.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5"	56"	37"	**CWAWLB56**	$4369
5"	70"	37"	**CWAWLB70**	$5179





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Verlay

Statement of Line 290

Product Details

Verlay Collaboration Tables 294
Verlay Leg Configurations 300
Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix 304

Specifying

Wood Leg Tables

Seated-Height Round Tables 310
Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables 312
Seated-Height Square Tables 316
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables 318
Seated-Height Sightline Tables 322
Standing-Height Square Tables 326
Standing-Height Rectangle Tables 328

Metal Leg Tables

Seated-Height Round Tables 330
Seated-Height Square Tables 332
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables 336
Seated-Height Sightline Tables 342

Accessories 345

Statement of Line

Verlay

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs

Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 310

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
●	●	●	●

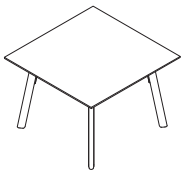
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 312

Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables, Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
42"D	●	●	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to 6" smaller.
Tip: Available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

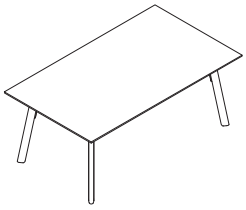


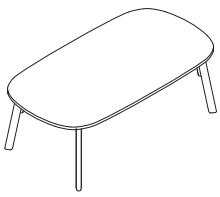
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 316

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W
42"D	●	
48"D		●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.





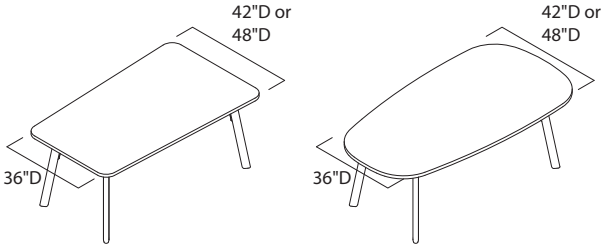
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 318

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72"W	84"W	96"W
42"D	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs, continued



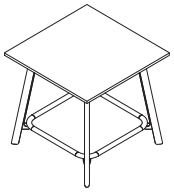
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 322

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72"W	96"W
36"D—42"D	●	●
36"D—48"D	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to a 36"D.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.
Tip: Straight shape is available with rounded corners only.

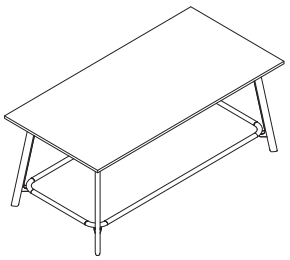
Standing-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 326

Standing-Height Square Tables, Straight Shape

	42"W	48"W
42"D	●	
48"D		●



Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 328

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape

	96"W
42"D	●
48"D	●

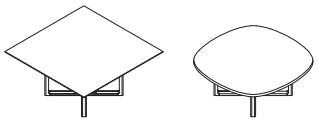
Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs

Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 330

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
●	●	●	●

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

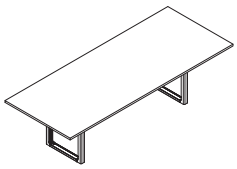


Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 332

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
42"D	●			
48"D		●		
54"D			●	
60"D				●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



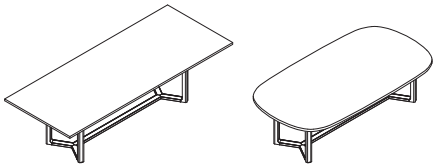
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 336

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape—with Metal U-Leg

	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
42"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Number of U-legs per table is determined by top width.
Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs, continued

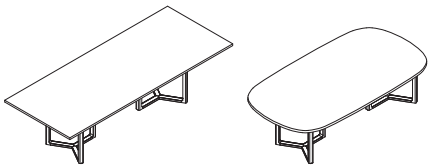


Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 336

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Trestle Leg

	96"W	108"W	120"W
42"D	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

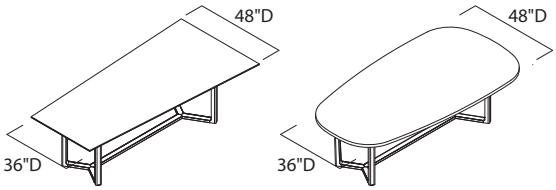


Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 336

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Split Trestle Leg

	120"W	144"W
42"D	●	●
48"D	●	●

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 342

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

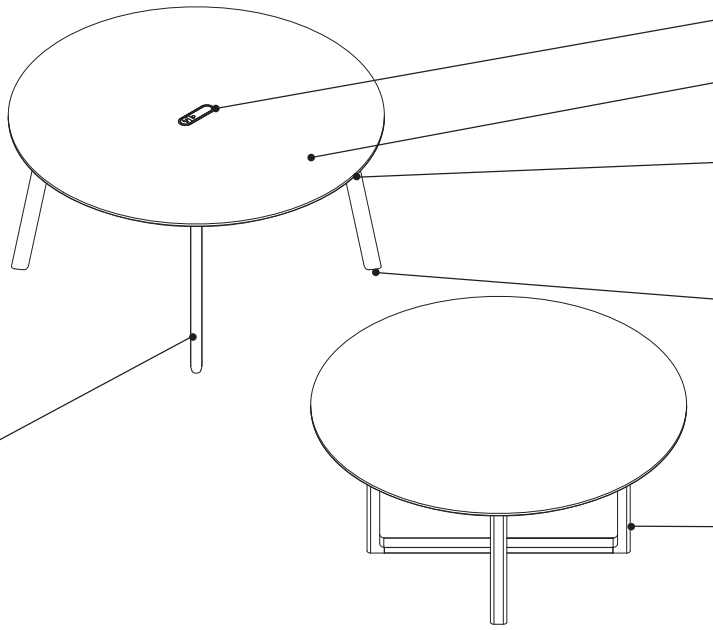
	96"W	108"W	120"W
36"D—48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from 36"D to 48"D.
Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Verlay Collaboration Tables

Verlay is a suite of tables created for collaborative environments and was designed to encourage the smooth flow of ideas across the office landscape. Verlay's wood design offers a material range that provides a comfortable presence to the workplace.

Verlay consists of a series of table shapes and sizes, supporting a wide array of settings from small collaboration to large conference rooms with a modern design aesthetic with multiple leg materials and types.



CC grommet is available.

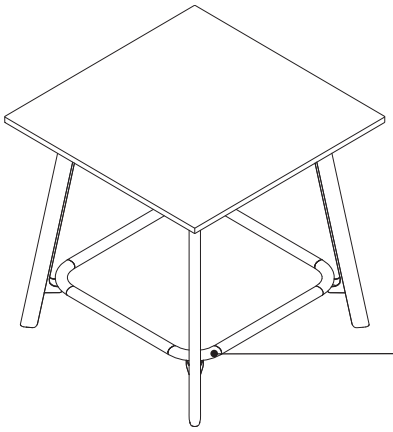
Top in wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate.

Leg bracket below the worksurface of wood leg tables adjusts from 28½" to 29$^{13}/_{16}$" to level the table on uneven floors.

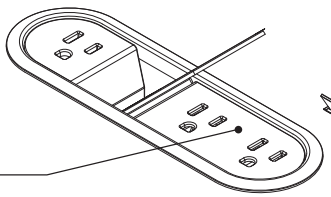
Tan, flat, plastic foot glides.

Solid wood legs offered in oak, maple, or walnut.

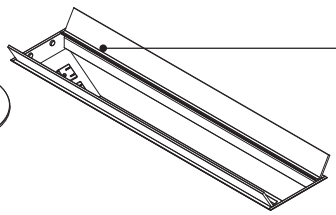
Metal legs offered with furniture grade linoleum inserts. Glide adjustment on metal legs is 1$^{1}/_{4}$".



Leg ring is painted metal, providing a foot rest when standing or seated.



CC grommet is available in standard power, USB type A, and USB type C.



Long grommet is available in standard power with data knockouts only.

Actual Dimensions

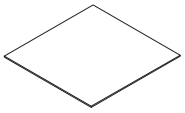
	Seated-Height with Wood Legs	Seated-Height with Metal Legs	Standing-Height with Wood Legs
Round			
Diameter	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	N.A
Gumdrop			
Depth	42" or 48"	N.A.	N.A.
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"	N.A.	N.A.
Square			
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Width	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Rectangle			
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Width	72", 84", or 96"*	66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"	96"
Sightline			
Depth	42" or 48"	36"/48"	N.A.
Width	72" or 96"	96", 108", or 120"	N.A.

Tip: Seated-height is 28½"H, standing-height is 40"H.
Tip: Available parametrically with exceptions. See parametric sizes understanding information.

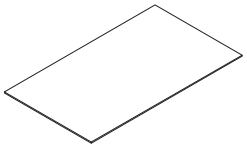
Product Details

Verlay table top has a wood composite core with a wood veneer or laminate surface and is available in five different shapes; round, gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline.

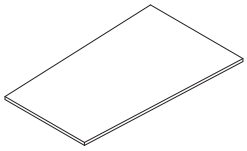
Round



Square, Straight

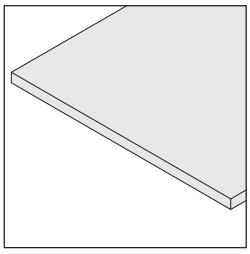


Rectangle, Straight

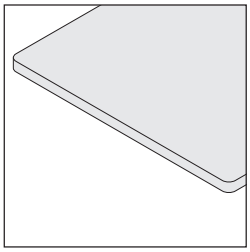


Sightline, Straight

Straight shapes are available on round, square, rectangle, and sightline tables and feature a choice of square or rounded corners.



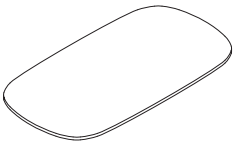
Square corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have 90° corners on all four sides.



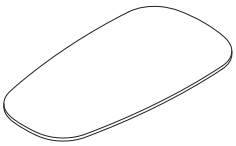
Rounded corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have a 4" radius on all four sides with a continuous edge banding.

Gumdrop

Square, Softened



Rectangle, Softened



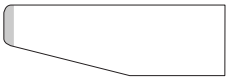
Sightline, Softened

Softened table shapes offer a continuous radius pillow aesthetic for seated-height tables.

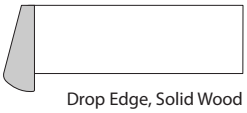
Softened table shapes are available on gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline tables.

Gumdrop table is only offered with wood legs in a softened shape.

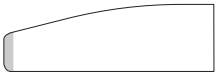
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Edge detail is available in four options—3 mm, slice, drop, or eased edge.

Tops are 1 1/8" thick.

Slice edge gives the appearance of a thinner top which is 1/2" thick and tapers to an overall thickness of 1 1/8".

Slice edge on laminate tops with square corners will be laser edge banding.

Underside of slice edge exposes MDF core.

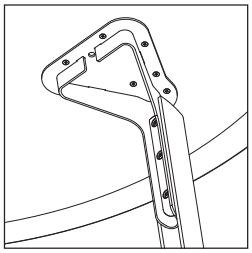
Drop edge gives the appearance of a thicker profile with a 1 5/8" solid wood edge. Drop edge is not available in softened shapes. *Tip: Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.*

Eased wood edge transitions from 1/2" profile to an overall thickness of 1 1/8".

Eased edge tops are only available with select veneer finishes and are not available on tables with square corners.
▶ See *Color Availability Matrices for Wood*, page 462.

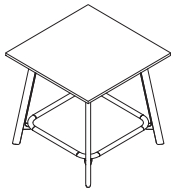
Wood legs are available in solid wood, maple, oak, or walnut.

Wood leg species is specifiable for laminate top tables but for veneer top tables will default to match the veneer species.

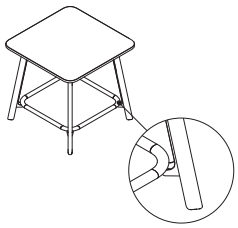


Leg brackets are painted metal.

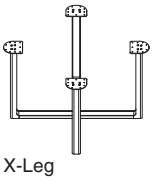
Leveling of wood legs occurs between the wood leg and the metal bracket. This eliminates the need for additive levelers, resulting in a visually clean interaction between floor and leg. Leg bracket adjusts from 28 1/2" to 29 13/16".



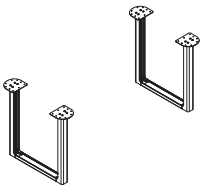
Standing-height tables are available as square or rectangle shapes, with rounded or square corners.



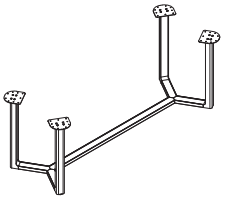
Leg ring is painted metal, providing a foot rest when standing or seated.



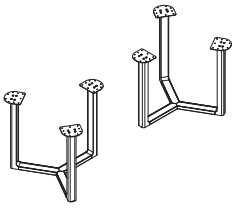
X-Leg



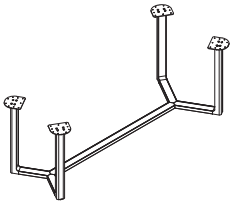
U-Leg



Trestle Leg



Split Trestle Leg

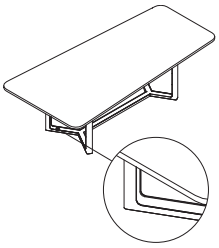


Asymmetric Trestle Leg

Metal legs come in a variety of types: X-leg, U-leg, trestle leg, split trestle leg, and asymmetric trestle leg.

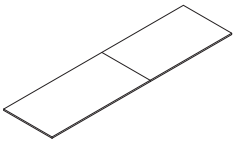
Tip: The number of U-legs is driven by the width of the table.

▶See page 288 for *Verlay Leg Configurations*.



A soft-touch linoleum insert lines the interior of the metal leg to conceal power and provide an accent of color. It is a flexible furniture grade linoleum.

Leveling of metal legs occurs with leveling glides that adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is $1^{1}/_{4}$".



Sectioned tops will occur when the top is larger than 120"W. The top will be split into two equal sections that ship with connecting hardware.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot guarantee a perfect match of grain pattern at the seam where the two sections join. However, the best match of grain pattern possible will be pursued.

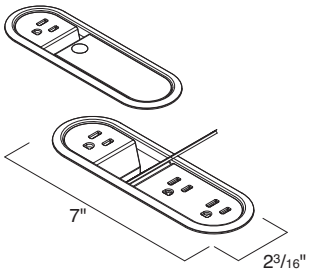
Rectangular
Worksurface

Grain direction on woodgrain laminate tops less than or equal to 60"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 60"W will always have long grain direction.

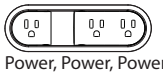
Grain direction on veneer tops less than or equal to 96"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 96"W will always have short grain direction.

Power, Wiring & Cabling

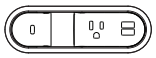
Surface power is available with two options—CC grommet or long grommet. Both are field installed.



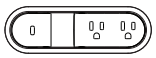
CC grommet features an exposed power outlet or USB port on one side, lid concealing additional power and USB ports. The grommet bezel and lid can be specified in contrasting finishes.



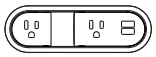
Power, Power, Power



USB-C, Power, 2 USB-A

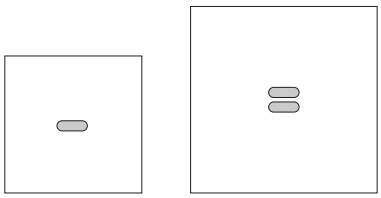


USB-C, Power, Power



Power, Power, 2 USB-A

Four power and USB configurations are available to accommodate a variety of user needs.



Single Stacked

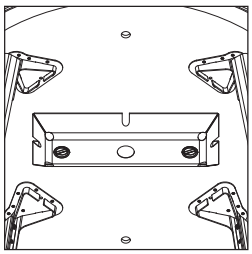
CC grommet is available in either single or stacked configurations.

▶See *Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304

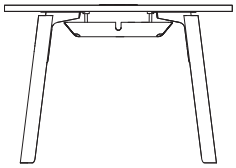
Power infeed for CC grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired. Cord and plug version has a 9' cord.

Hardwire is available in 72" or 144" conduit length options.

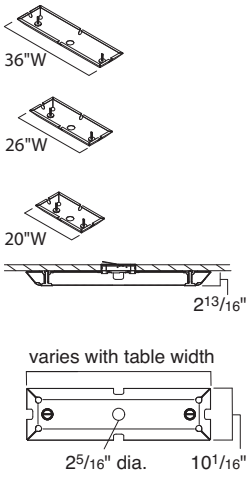
Tables with three or more CC grommets include a junction box which mounts to the underside of the worksurface and replaces the infeed. Electrician supplied conduit feeds the junction box and connects to the hardwire conduit of the grommet electrical system.



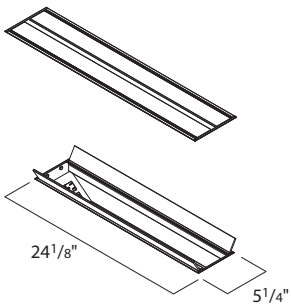
Wire management tray for CC grommet attaches to the underside of the table. The tray houses the CC grommet power squid box and manages cables. Cables can route out of the tray through side access holes or bottom center hole.



Plastic knobs allow the tray to drop and tilt for easy access to the contents of the tray.

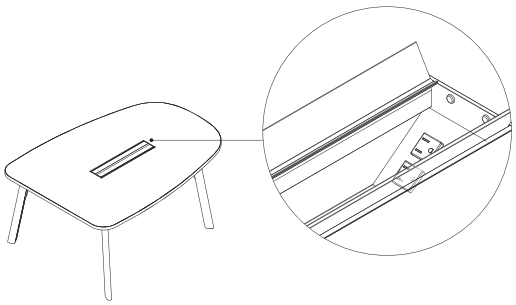


Number of trays and tray size varies based on table size and number of CC grommets. Tray sizes are 20"W, 26"W, and 36"W. *Tip: Wire management tray is only included when CC grommet is specified and is not available on square tables less than 48" and round tables less than 54".*

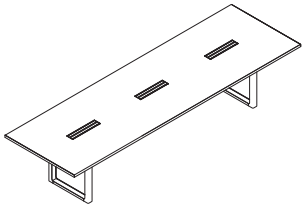


Long grommet features two metal hinged doors that allow for access to power and data tray.

Long grommet has an internal depth of 3 1/2". Below the worksurface depth extends to 4 1/2". This includes the added dimension of power outlet boxes.



The tray includes four power receptacles and two cutouts for modular data housings located at each end of the tray.



Number of long grommets can be specified from one to four but is dependent on table size.
▶ See *Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304

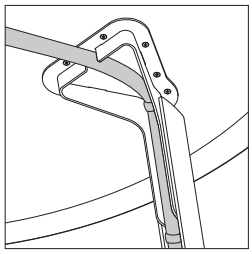
Power infeed for long grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired.

Cord and plug version has a 9' cord.

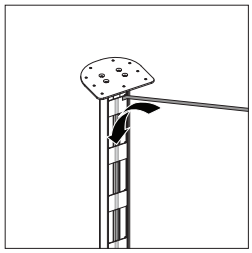
Hardwire conduit is 72" or 144".

Tables with two or more metal grommets include a junction box which mounts to the underside of the worksurface and replaces the infeed. Electrician supplied conduit feeds the junction box and connects to the hardwire conduit of the grommet electrical system.

Interior of tray is accessible by the user and has ample room to manage cords and power bricks.

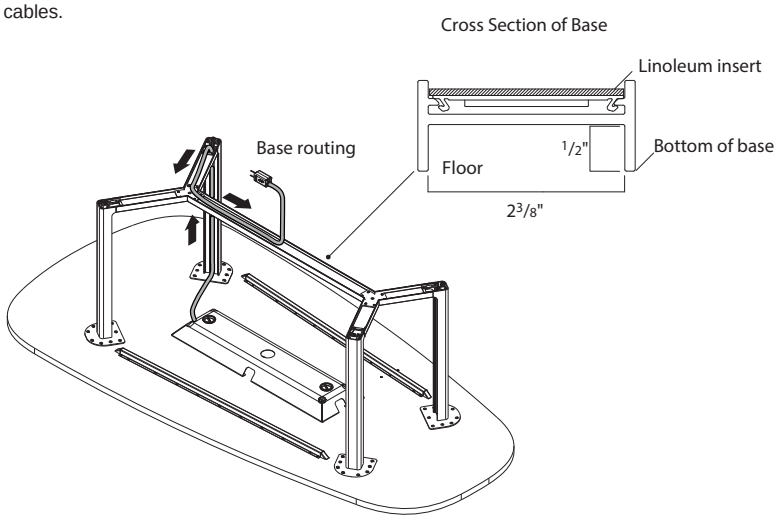


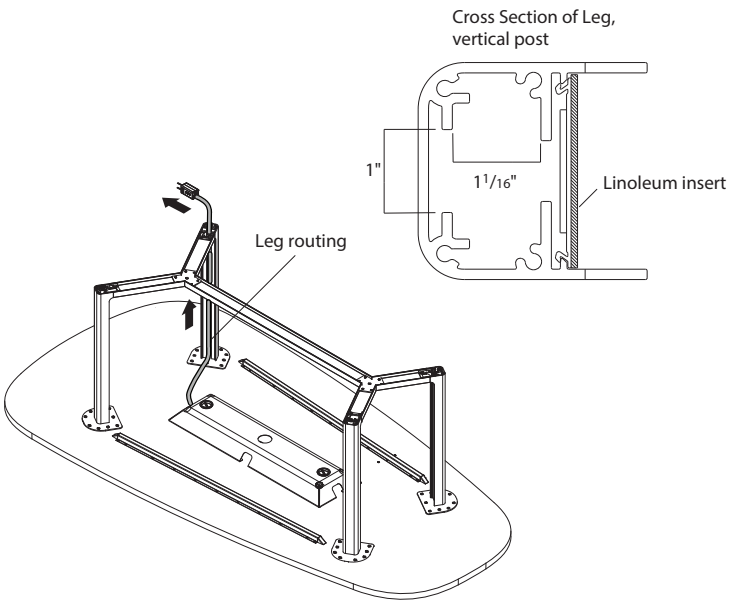
Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment manages cables down the inside of wood leg tables. Leg features a routing for cable manager to nest. Cable manager ships standard with wood leg tables.



Interior of metal legs allow for cable routing concealed by the linoleum insert.

Access holes at the bottom of each leg allows cables to exit. When fully recessed, glides allow cables to route from underneath the leg. One leg will accommodate grommet power cord or hardwire conduit. Each other leg can house either one power cord or up to three category six cables.





Parametric Sizes

Parametric dimensions are available on Verlay tables.

Tables are available in 1/16" increments with the following exceptions:
- Softened shape tables with laminate tops are only available in 3" increments.
- Tables with eased edge are only available in 3" increments.
- Standing-height tables are not available parametrically.

Surface Material

Table top
- Laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Tip: Wood veneer tops with eased edge are available in select finishes only. See Color Availability Matrices for Wood, page 462.

Edge profile
- Plastic edge on laminate tops with 3 mm and slice edge
- Wood veneer edge on wood veneer tops with 3 mm, slice, and eased edge
- Solid wood edge on wood veneer or laminate tops with drop edge

Tip: Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Laser edge band finishes (for laminate table tops with square corners and slice edge):
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6654 Sand

Wood leg species
- Oak
- Maple
- Walnut

Tip: Leg species is driven by the veneer top species.

Leg bracket for wood legs
- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- Lux Coatings on metal

Metal legs
- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- Lux Coatings on metal

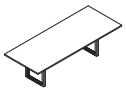
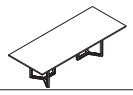
Metal leg insert
- Furniture grade linoleum

CC grommet
- Painted metal bezel and lid
- Lux Coatings on metal bezel and lid
- 6527 Merle plastic power insert

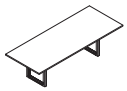
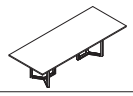
Long grommet
- Silver metallic painted metal doors
- Black power insert

Verlay Leg Configurations

Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Round Tables				
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	YES	N.A.	YES
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	YES	N.A.	YES
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	YES	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	YES	N.A.	YES
Gumdrop Tables				
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Straight Shape				
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	YES	YES	YES
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	YES	YES	YES
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Square Tables, Softened Shape				
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	YES	N.A.	YES
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	YES	N.A.	YES
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape				
66"	66"- 71 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"- 83 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"- 101 15/16"	YES	YES	N.A.
	102"-107 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
144"	144"-149 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	150"-167 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Modular Width	Parametric Width	 U-Leg	Trestle Leg	 Split Trestle Leg	Asymetrical Trestle Leg
Round Tables					
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables					
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Straight Shape					
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape					
42"	42"- 47 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape					
66"	66"- 71 15/16"	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"- 83 15/16"	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 15/16"	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"- 101 15/16"	2	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 15/16"	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 15/16"	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 15/16"	3	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 15/16"	3	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 15/16"	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 15/16"	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 15/16"	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 15/16"	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Rectangle Tables, Softened Shape				
66"	66"-71 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
144"	144"-149 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	150"-167 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape				
72"	72"-95 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape				
72"	72"-95 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 15/16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

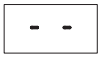
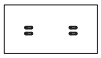
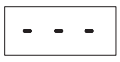
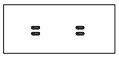
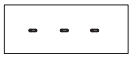
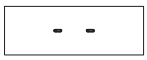
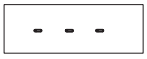
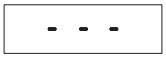
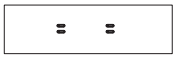
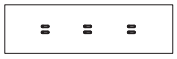
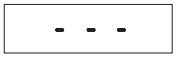
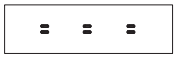
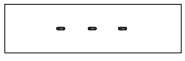
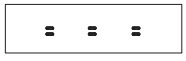
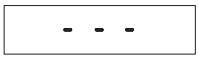
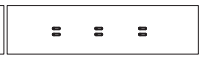
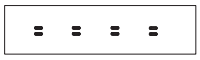
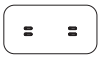
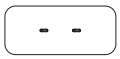
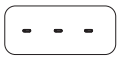
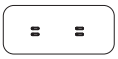
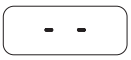
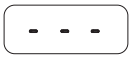
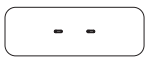
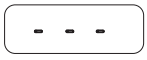
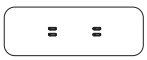
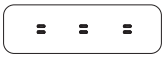
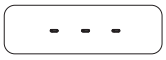
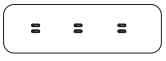
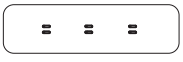
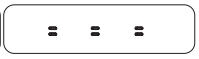
Modular Width	Parametric Width	 U-Leg	Trestle Leg	 Split Trestle Leg	Asymetrical Trestle Leg
Rectangle Tables, Softened Shape					
66"	66"-71 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 15/16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 15/16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 15/16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 15/16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape					
72"	72"-95 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape					
72"	72"-95 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 15/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix

	CC Grommets					
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Round Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape						
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

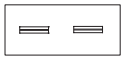
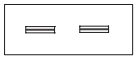
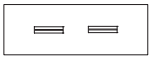
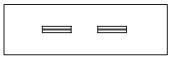
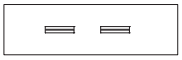
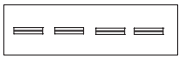
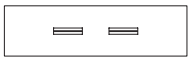
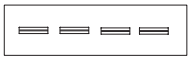
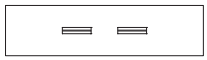
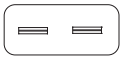
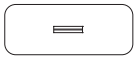
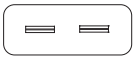
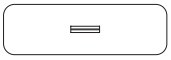
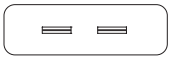
Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

	Long Grommets			
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Round Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape				
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

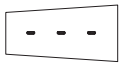
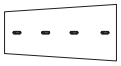
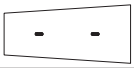
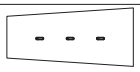
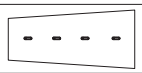
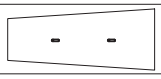
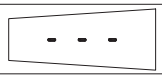
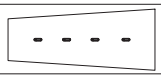
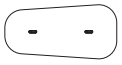
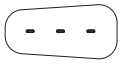
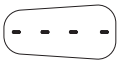
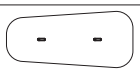
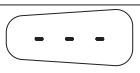
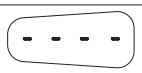
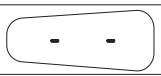
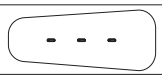
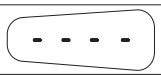
	CC Grommets					
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Rectangle Tables, Straight						
66"	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
72"	*		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
84"	*		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
96"	*				N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
192" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				
216" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				
Rectangle Tables, Softened						
66"	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
72"	*		N.A.	**	N.A.	N.A.
84"	*		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
96"	*				N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
192" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
216" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			

**Wood legs only* ***Metal legs only*

Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

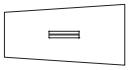
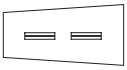
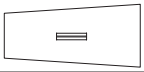
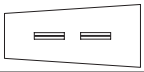
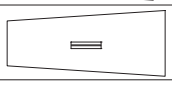
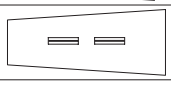
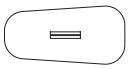
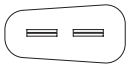
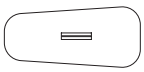
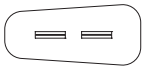
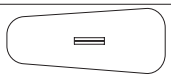
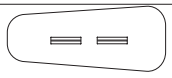
Modular Width	Long Grommets: One	Two	Three	Four
Rectangle Tables				
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"			N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)				N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)				
192" (size available in metal legs only)				
216" (size available in metal legs only)				
Rectangle Tables, Softened				
66" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"		 **	N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)		 **	N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)		 *	*	N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192" (size available in metal legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216" (size available in metal legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

*Exception: Available with trestle base only
**Exception: Available with split trestle base only

	CC Grommets					
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape						
72"W (size available in wood legs only)			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W	*				N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape						
72"W (size available in wood legs only)	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W	*				N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.

**Wood legs only*

Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

	Long Grommets			
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape				
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape				
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.

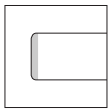
Seated-Height Round Tables

With Wood Legs

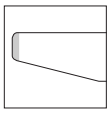
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Long grain direction • Solid wood legs: maple • Leg bracket: paint price group 1 • Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected 7 Paint color number for leg bracket 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

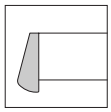
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify *with modular*. Specify *with parametric*.
Diameter	**Modular** • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16" Dia. • 48"–53 15/16" Dia. • 54"–59 15/16" Dia. • 60" Dia.	 Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	 Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.* Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	**Modular** • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16" Dia. • 48"–53 15/16" Dia. • 54"–59 15/16" Dia. • 60" Dia.	 +$331 +$363 +$397 +$462	 Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.* Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.* Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.* Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	**Modular** • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16" Dia. • 48"–53 15/16" Dia. • 54"–59 15/16" Dia. • 60" Dia.	 +$530 +$562 +$595 +$662	 Specify *with drop wood edge.* Specify *with drop wood edge.* Specify *with drop wood edge.* Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	**Modular** • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16" Dia. • 48"–53 15/16" Dia. • 54"–59 15/16" Dia. • 60" Dia.	 +$727 +$761 +$794 +$859	 Specify *with eased wood edge.* Specify *with eased wood edge.* Specify *with eased wood edge.* Specify *with eased wood edge.*



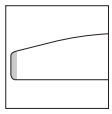
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Leg species**		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
	– Two CC grommets	+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRWL	42"	42"–47 15/16"	$5321	$5421	+$ 96	+$334	+$34
	48"	48"–53 15/16"	$5590	$5723	+$ 96	+$334	+$34
	54"	54"–59 15/16"	$5870	$6035	+$171	+$601	+$63
	60"	60"	$6163	$6361	+$171	+$601	+$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables

With Wood Legs

▶ Need help? Product details, page 294

Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Softened shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

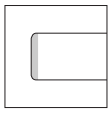
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
8 Paint color number for leg bracket
9 Options, if selected (see below)

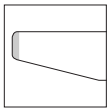
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Tip: Seated-height gumdrop tables are available only in a softened shape type.

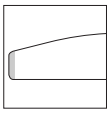
Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Depth (Longest Side)	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"D	• 42"D–47 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 48"D	• 48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	• 42"W–47 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• 48"W–53 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• 54"W–59 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• 60"W–65 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
	• 3 mm wood edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	• 42"W–47 15/16"W	+$331	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 48"W	• 48"W–53 15/16"W	+$343	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 54"W	• 54"W–59 15/16"W	+$358	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 60"W	• 60"W–65 15/16"W	+$370	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 66"W	• 66"W	+$384	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	• 42"W–47 15/16"W	+$727	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 48"W	• 48"W–53 15/16"W	+$740	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 54"W	• 54"W–59 15/16"W	+$754	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 60"W	• 60"W–65 15/16"W	+$766	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 66"W	• 66"W	+$780	Specify *with eased wood edge.*



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix,* page 304.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
	– Two CC grommets	+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+$264	Specify *with one long grommet.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug*.
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

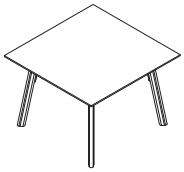
• Style Number	• Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices				
	Depth (Longest Side)		Width		• Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
							Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYGDWL	42"	42"–47 15/16"	42"	42"–47 15/16"	$5163	$5263	+$ 98	+$331	+$34
	42"	42"–47 15/16"	48"	48"–53 15/16"	$5692	$5825	+$146	+$344	+$34
	42"	42"–47 15/16"	54"	54"–59 15/16"	$6023	$6188	+$195	+$359	+$63
	42"	42"–47 15/16"	60"	60"–65 15/16"	$6353	$6551	+$243	+$374	+$63
	42"	42"–47 15/16"	66"	66"	$6685	$6917	+$291	+$386	+$63
	48"	48"	42"	42"–47 15/16"	$5230	$5395	+$ 98	+$331	+$34
	48"	48"	48"	48"–53 15/16"	$5758	$5956	+$146	+$344	+$34
	48"	48"	54"	54"–59 15/16"	$6090	$6322	+$195	+$359	+$63
	48"	48"	60"	60"–65 15/16"	$6421	$6685	+$243	+$374	+$63
	48"	48"	66"	66"	$6749	$7048	+$291	+$386	+$63

Tip: The smallest side on a gumdrop table is always 6" shorter than the longest side. For example, a 42"D table would have a 36"D tapered side.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

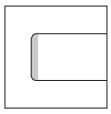
Seated-Height Square Tables

With Wood Legs

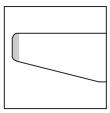


Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.

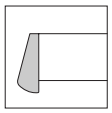
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 294	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected 8 Paint color number for leg bracket 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Long grain direction • Straight shape type • Solid wood legs: maple • Leg bracket: paint price group 1 • Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	



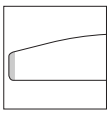
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option			
• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Width	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
• 42"W	• 42"W–44½"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 48"W	• 44 9/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Corner Shape			
• Rounded		No cost	Specify *with rounded corners*.
• Square		No cost	Specify *with square corners*.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer			
• 3 mm plastic edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
• 3 mm wood edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
• 42"W	• 42"W–44½"W	+$331	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
• 48"W	• 44 9/16"W–48"W	+$363	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
• 42"W	• 42"W–44½"W	+$530	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
• 48"W	• 44 9/16"W–48"W	+$562	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
• 42"W	• 42"W–44½"W	+$727	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
• 48"W	• 44 9/16"W–48"W	+$761	Specify *with eased wood edge.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood top		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

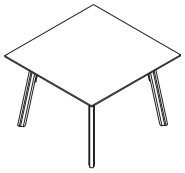
Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Leg species**		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	**Modular** **Parametric**		
	• 42"W • 42"W–44½"W	+$385	Specify *with softened shape type*.
	• 48"W • 44 9/16"W–48"W	+$482	Specify *with softened shape type*.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug*.
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Specification Information

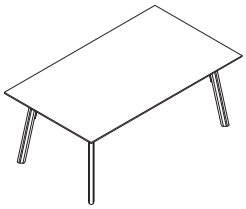
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
					Wood Top		
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYSQWL	42"	42"–44½"	$5321	$5421	+$96	+$334	+$34
	48"	44 9/16"–48"	$5590	$5755	+$96	+$334	+$34



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

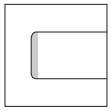
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs

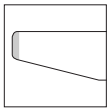


Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.

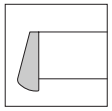
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	1 Style number
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
• Long grain direction	3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
• Straight shape type	4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
• Solid wood legs: maple	5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
• Leg bracket: paint price group 1	6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
• Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	7 Laminate color number for top, if selected
	8 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
	9 Paint color number for leg bracket
	10 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.



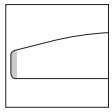
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Depth	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42"D / • 42"D–47 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 48"D / • 48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 72"W / • 72"W–83 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W / • 84"W–95 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W / • 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded	No cost	Specify *with rounded corners*.
	• Square	No cost	Specify *with square corners*.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 72"W / • 72"W–83 15/16"W	+$462	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 84"W / • 84"W–95 15/16"W	+$495	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 96"W / • 96"W	+$530	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 72"W / • 72"W–83 15/16"W	+$662	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 84"W / • 84"W–95 15/16"W	+$695	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 96"W / • 96"W	+$727	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 72"W / • 72"W–83 15/16"W	+$859	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 84"W / • 84"W–95 15/16"W	+$894	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 96"W / • 96"W	+$925	Specify *with eased wood edge.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continue on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Wood top**		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*.
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 72"W / • 72"W–83 15/16"W	+$462	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 84"W / • 84"W–95 15/16"W	+$595	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 96"W / • 96"W	+$727	Specify *with softened shape type.*
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet*.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet*.
	– Two CC grommets	+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
	– Three CC grommets	+$594	Specify *with three CC grommets.*
	– Four CC grommets	+$792	Specify *with four CC grommets.*
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+$264	Specify *with one long grommet.*
	– Two long grommets	+$528	Specify *with two long grommets.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug*.
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardware Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

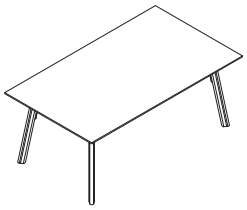
Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Wood Legs, continued



▶**Options, on previous page**

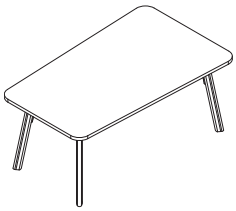
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices				
	Depth		Width		• Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
							Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRECWL	42"	42"–47 15/16"	72"	72"–83 15/16"	$6517	$6801	+$165	+$606	+$98
	42"	42"–47 15/16"	84"	84"–95 15/16"	$6715	$7014	+$193	+$676	+$98
	42"	42"–47 15/16"	96"	96"	$6914	$7245	+$221	+$744	+$98
	48"	48"	72"	72"–83 15/16"	$7047	$7331	+$165	+$606	+$98
	48"	48"	84"	84"–95 15/16"	$7311	$7642	+$193	+$676	+$98
	48"	48"	96"	96"	$7509	$7872	+$221	+$744	+$98

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

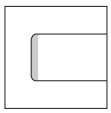
Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Wood Legs

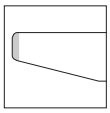


Need help? Product details, page 294

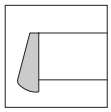
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Long grain direction • Straight shape type • Solid wood legs: maple • Leg bracket: paint price group 1 • Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected 8 Paint color number for leg bracket 9 Options, if selected (see below) See *Surface Materials*, page 454.



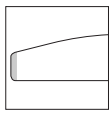
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option			
• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Depth (Longest Side)			
Modular	**Parametric**		
• 42"D	• 42"D–47 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 48"D	• 48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width			
Modular	**Parametric**		
• 72"W	• 72"W–83 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 96"W	• 84"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer			
• 3 mm plastic edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
• 3 mm wood edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer			
Modular	**Parametric**		
• 72"W	• 72"W–83 15/16"W	+$462	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
• 96"W	• 84"W–96"W	+$530	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge			
Modular	**Parametric**		
• 72"W	• 72"W–83 15/16"W	+$662	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
• 96"W	• 84"W–96"W	+$727	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge			
Modular	**Parametric**		
• 72"W	• 72"W–83 15/16"W	+$859	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
• 96"W	• 84"W–96"W	+$925	Specify *with eased wood edge.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood top		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*.
		See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

Options, continued on next page

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Leg species**			
	• Maple		No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak		+$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut		+$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket			
	• Paint price group 1		No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		+$109	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		+$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet			
	• Paint price group 1		No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid			
	• Paint price group 1		No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 72"W	• 72"–83 15/16"W	+$462	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 96"W	• 84"–96"W	+$727	Specify *with softened shape type.*
Grain Direction	• Long grain		No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction		No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain		No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet		No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet			
	– One CC grommet		+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet*.
	– Two CC grommets		+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
	– Three CC grommets		+$594	Specify *with three CC grommets.*
	– Four CC grommets		+$792	Specify *with four CC grommets.*
	• Long grommet			
	– One long grommet		+$264	Specify *with one long grommet.*
	– Two long grommets		+$528	Specify *with two long grommets.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**			
	• Three power		+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A		+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power		+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power		+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug		No cost	Specify *with plug*.
	• Hardwire		+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L		No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L		+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

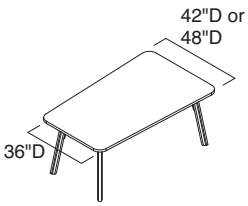
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices				
					• Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Depth		Width				Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSTLWL	42"	42"–47 15/16"	72"	72"–83 15/16"	$7173	$7437	+$227	+$601	+$98
	42"	42"–47 15/16"	96"	84"–96"	$7404	$7866	+$264	+$753	+$98
	48"	48"	72"	72"–83 15/16"	$7238	$7502	+$227	+$601	+$98
	48"	48"	96"	84"–96"	$7471	$7933	+$264	+$753	+$98

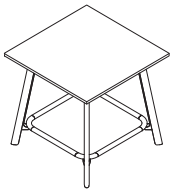


Tip: The smallest side on a sightline table is always 36"D, due to the taper.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

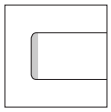
Standing-Height Square Tables

With Wood Legs

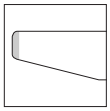


▶ Need help? Product details, page 294

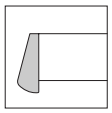
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate top price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Long grain direction • Solid wood legs: maple • Leg ring: paint price group 1 • Leg bracket: paint to match leg ring • Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected 7 Paint color number for leg ring 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 453.



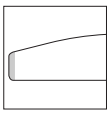
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	**Modular**		
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W.*
Corner Shape	• Rounded	No cost	Specify *with rounded corners*.
	• Square	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"W	+$331	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 48"W	+$363	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"W	+$530	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 48"W	+$562	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	• 42"W	+$727	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 48"W	+$761	Specify *with eased wood edge.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+$331	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+$397	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$331	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$495	Specify paint color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

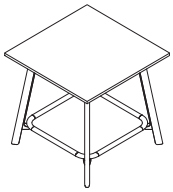
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Leg bracket**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$211	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$299	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain*.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire.*
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

Specification Information

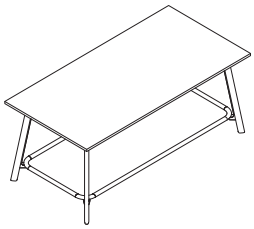
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Price Group 1 Top	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Group 1 Top	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Top: Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Top: Wood Group 3	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYSQWLST	42"	$5751	$5851	+$96	+$334	+$34
	48"	$6088	$6253	+$96	+$334	+$34



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs



▶ Need help? Product details, page 294

Standard Includes

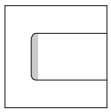
- 96"W top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Leg bracket: to match leg ring
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

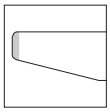
1 Style number
2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
7 Paint color number for leg ring
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 453.

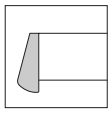
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 42"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 42"D.*
	• 48"D	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"D.*
Corner Shape	• Rounded	No cost	Specify *with rounded corners*.
	• Square	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"D	+$462	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 48"D	+$530	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"D	+$662	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 48"D	+$727	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	• 42"D	+$859	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 48"D	+$925	Specify *with eased wood edge.*



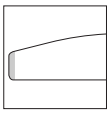
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+$331	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+$397	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$331	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$495	Specify paint color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

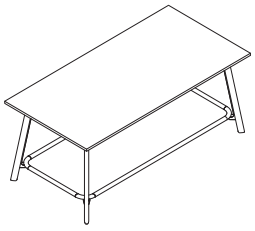
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Leg bracket**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$211	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$299	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
	– Two CC grommets	+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
	– Three CC grommets	+$594	Specify *with three CC grommets.*
	– Four CC grommets	+$792	Specify *with four CC grommets.*
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+$264	Specify *with one long grommet.*
	– Two long grommets	+$528	Specify *with two long grommets.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardware	+$ 39	Specify *with hardware.*
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L.*
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L.*

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

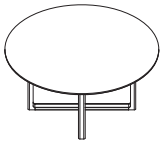
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYRECWLST	42"	96"	$7444	$7775	+$221	+$744	+$98
	48"	96"	$8071	$8434	+$221	+$744	+$98



Seated-Height Round Tables

With Metal Legs



▶ Need help? Product details, page 294

Standard Includes

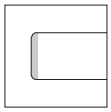
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

Required to Specify

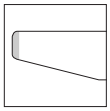
1 Style number
2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
7 Paint color number for metal legs
8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
9 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

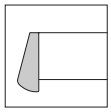
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option		
• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular*.
• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Diameter		
Modular / **Parametric**		
• 42" Dia. / • 42"–47 15/16" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
• 48" Dia. / • 48"–53 15/16" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
• 54" Dia. / • 54"–59 15/16" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
• 60" Dia. / • 60" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer		
• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer		
Modular / **Parametric**		
• 42" Dia. / • 42"–47 15/16" Dia.	+$331	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
• 48" Dia. / • 48"–53 15/16" Dia.	+$363	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
• 54" Dia. / • 54"–59 15/16" Dia.	+$397	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
• 60" Dia. / • 60" Dia.	+$462	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge		
Modular / **Parametric**		
• 42" Dia. / • 42"–47 15/16" Dia.	+$530	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
• 48" Dia. / • 48"–53 15/16" Dia.	+$562	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
• 54" Dia. / • 54"–59 15/16" Dia.	+$595	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
• 60" Dia. / • 60" Dia.	+$662	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge		
Modular / **Parametric**		
• 42" Dia. / • 42"–47 15/16" Dia.	+$727	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
• 48" Dia. / • 48"–53 15/16" Dia.	+$761	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
• 54" Dia. / • 54"–59 15/16" Dia.	+$794	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
• 60" Dia. / • 60" Dia.	+$859	Specify *with eased wood edge.*



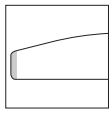
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood top		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*.
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Paint price group 2 for X-legs** **Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42" Dia. / • 42"–47 15/16" Dia.	+$179	Specify paint color number.
	• 48" Dia. / • 48"–53 15/16" Dia.	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• 54" Dia. / • 54"–59 15/16" Dia.	+$205	Specify paint color number.
	• 60" Dia. / • 60" Dia.	+$218	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for X-legs **Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42" Dia. / • 42"–47 15/16" Dia.	+$205	Specify paint color number.
	• 48" Dia. / • 48"–53 15/16" Dia.	+$218	Specify paint color number.
	• 54" Dia. / • 54"–59 15/16" Dia.	+$232	Specify paint color number.
	• 60" Dia. / • 60" Dia.	+$245	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
	– Two CC grommets	+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug*.
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

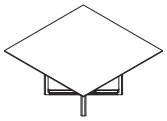
▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with X-Leg)		Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRML	42"	42"–47 15/16"	$5652	$5752	+$ 96	+$334	+$34
	48"	48"–53 15/16"	$5921	$6054	+$ 96	+$334	+$34
	54"	54"–59 15/16"	$6267	$6432	+$171	+$601	+$63
	60"	60"	$6560	$6758	+$171	+$601	+$63

Seated-Height Square Tables

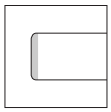
With Metal Legs



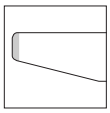
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Long grain direction • Straight shape type • Metal X-legs: paint price group 1 • Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected 8 Paint color number for metal legs 9 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 454.

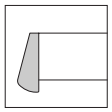
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



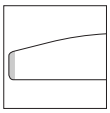
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify *with modular*. Specify *with parametric*.
Width	**Modular** • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16"W • 48"–53 15/16"W • 54"–59 15/16"W • 60"W	 Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	 Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify *with rounded corners*. Specify *with square corners*.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.* Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	**Modular** • 42" W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16"W • 48"–53 15/16"W • 54"–59 15/16"W • 60"W	 +$331 +$363 +$397 +$462	 Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.* Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.* Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.* Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	**Modular** • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16"W • 48"–53 15/16"W • 54"–59 15/16"W • 60"W	 +$530 +$562 +$595 +$662	 Specify *with drop wood edge.* Specify *with drop wood edge.* Specify *with drop wood edge.* Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	**Modular** • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	**Parametric** • 42"–47 15/16"W • 48"–53 15/16"W • 54"–59 15/16"W • 60"W	 +$727 +$761 +$794 +$859	 Specify *with eased wood edge.* Specify *with eased wood edge.* Specify *with eased wood edge.* Specify *with eased wood edge.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for X-legs		
	Modular / **Parametric**		
	• 42"W / • 42"–47 15/16"W	+$179	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"W / • 48"–53 15/16"W	+$192	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"W / • 54"–59 15/16"W	+$205	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"W / • 60"W	+$218	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for X-legs		
	Modular / **Parametric**		
	• 42"W / • 42"–47 15/16"W	+$205	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"W / • 48"–53 15/16"W	+$218	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"W / • 54"–59 15/16"W	+$232	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"W / • 60"W	+$245	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42"W / • 42"–47 15/16"W	+$385	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 48"W / • 48"–53 15/16"W	+$482	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 54"W / • 54"–59 15/16" W	+$546	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 60"W / • 60"W	+$615	Specify *with softened shape type.*
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
	– Two CC grommets	+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug*.
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶ See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

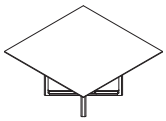
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Seated-Height Square Tables, With Metal Legs, continued

▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

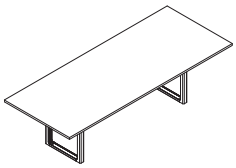


Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with X-Leg)		Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
					Wood Top		
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYSQML	42"	42"–47 15/16"	$5652	$5752	+$ 96	+$334	+$34
	48"	48"–53 15/16"	$5921	$6054	+$ 96	+$334	+$34
	54"	54"–59 15/16"	$6267	$6432	+$171	+$601	+$63
	60"	60"	$6560	$6758	+$171	+$601	+$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

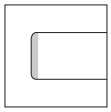
With Metal Legs



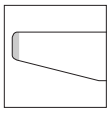
Seated-height rectangle table with U-legs shown.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 294 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Long grain direction • Straight shape type • Metal legs: paint price group 1 • Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Leg type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Laminate color number for top, if selected 9 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected 10 Paint color number for metal legs 11 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert 12 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

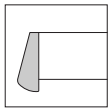
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



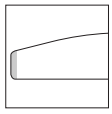
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Depth	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42"D / • 42"–47 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 48"D / • 48"–53 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 54"D / • 54"–59 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 60"D / • 60"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 66"W / • 66"–71 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W / • 72"–83 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W / • 84"–95 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W / • 96"–107 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W / • 108"–119 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W / • 120"–143 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 144"W / • 144"–167 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 168"W / • 168"–191 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 192"W / • 192"–215 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 216"W / • 216"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded	No cost	Specify *with rounded corners*.
	• Square	No cost	Specify *with square corners*.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42"D / • 42"–47 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 48"D / • 48"–53 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 54"D / • 54"–59 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
	• 60"D / • 60"D	Prices at right	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42"D / • 42"–47 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 48"D / • 48"–53 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 54"D / • 54"–59 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 60"D / • 60"D	Prices at right	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 42"D / • 42"–47 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 48"D / • 48"–53 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 54"D / • 54"–59 15/16"D	Prices at right	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 60"D / • 60"D	Prices at right	Specify *with eased wood edge.*

▶**Required Selections, continued on next page**

▶**Required Selections, continued from previous page**

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type	**U-leg**			
	Modular	**Parametric**		
	• 42"D	• 42"–47 15/16"D	+$ 198 per leg	Specify *with U-leg.*
	• 48"D	• 48"–53 15/16"D	+$ 232 per leg	Specify *with U-leg.*
	• 54"D	• 54"–59 15/16"D	+$ 331 per leg	Specify *with U-leg.*
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+$ 397 per leg	Specify *with U-leg.*
	Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	**Parametric**		
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 15/16"W	+$ 662	Specify *with trestle leg*.
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 15/16"W	+$ 859	Specify *with trestle leg*.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+$ 925	Specify *with trestle leg*.
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	**Parametric**		
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 15/16"W	+$ 993	Specify *with split trestle leg.*
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+$1189	Specify *with split trestle leg.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for U-leg		
	Modular	**Parametric**	
	• 42"D	• 42"–47 15/16"D	+$ 72 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"–53 15/16"D	+$ 105 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"–59 15/16"D	+$ 138 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+$ 172 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	**Parametric**	
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 15/16"W	+$ 346	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 15/16"W	+$ 380	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+$ 416	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	**Parametric**	
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 15/16"W	+$ 380	Specify paint color number.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+$ 484	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for U-leg		
	Modular	**Parametric**	
	• 42"D	• 42"–47 15/16"D	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"–53 15/16"D	+$ 138	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"–59 15/16"D	+$ 172	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+$ 207	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	**Parametric**	
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 15/16"W	+$ 484	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 15/16"W	+$ 518	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+$ 556	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Paint price group 3 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)** **Modular** • **Parametric**		
	• 120"W • 120"–143 15/16"W	+$ 518	Specify paint color number.
	• 144"W • 144"W	+$ 622	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	**Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)** **Modular** • **Parametric**		
	• 96"W • 96"–107 15/16"W	+$ 727	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 108"W • 108"–119 15/16"W	+$ 859	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 120"W • 120"W	+$ 993	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only) **Modular** • **Parametric**		
	• 120"W • 120"–143 15/16"W	+$ 993	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 144"W • 144"W	+$1125	Specify *with softened shape type.*
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$ 198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
	– Two CC grommets	+$ 396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
	– Three CC grommets	+$ 594	Specify *with three CC grommets.*
	– Four CC grommets	+$ 792	Specify *with four CC grommets.*
	– Six CC grommets	+$1188	Specify *with six CC grommets.*
	– Eight CC grommets	+$1584	Specify *with eight CC grommets.*
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+$ 264	Specify *with one long grommet.*
	– Two long grommets	+$ 528	Specify *with two long grommets.*
	– Three long grommets	+$ 792	Specify *with three long grommets.*
	– Four long grommets	+$1056	Specify *with four long grommets.*
Surface Power	**Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only**		
	• Three power	+$ 179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$ 331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$ 462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$ 530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire.*
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$ 100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Tip: Softened shape type is only available on trestle leg and split trestle leg. U-leg is not available in softened shape type.

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

Slice Wood Edge Upcharges

Depth		**Width**										
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"–71 15/16"	72"–83 15/16"	84"–95 15/16"	96"–107 15/16"	108"–119 15/16"	120"–143 15/16"	144"–167 15/16"	168"–191 15/16"	192"–215 15/16"	216"
42"	42"–47 15/16"		+$416	+$462	+$495	+$530	+$562	+$595	+$627	+$662	+$695	+$727
48"	48"–53 15/16"		+$416	+$462	+$495	+$530	+$562	+$595	+$627	+$662	+$695	+$727
54"	54"–59 15/16"		+$495	+$530	+$562	+$595	+$627	+$662	+$695	+$727	+$761	+$794
60"	60"		+$562	+$595	+$627	+$662	+$695	+$727	+$761	+$794	+$826	+$859

Drop Wood Edge Upcharges

Depth		Width										
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"–71 15/16"	72"–83 15/16"	84"–95 15/16"	96"–107 15/16"	108"–119 15/16"	120"–143 15/16"	144"–167 15/16"	168"–191 15/16"	192"–215 15/16"	216"
42"	42"–47 15/16"		+$627	+$662	+$695	+$727	+$ 761	+ $ 794	+$ 826	+$ 859	+$ 894	+$ 925
48"	48"–53 15/16"		+$627	+$662	+$695	+$727	+$ 761	+$ 794	+$ 826	+$ 859	+$ 894	+$ 925
54"	54"–59 15/16"		+$662	+$695	+$727	+$761	+$ 794	+$ 826	+$ 859	+$ 894	+$ 925	+$ 959
60"	60"		+$695	+$727	+$761	+$794	+$ 826	+$ 859	+$ 894	+$ 925	+$ 959	+$ 993

Eased Wood Edge Upcharges

Depth		Width										
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"–71 15/16"	72"–83 15/16"	84"–95 15/16"	96"–107 15/16"	108"–119 15/16"	120"–143 15/16"	144"–167 15/16"	168"–191 15/16"	192"–215 15/16"	216"
42"	42"–47 15/16"		+$826	+$859	+$894	+$925	+$ 959	+$ 993	+$1025	+$1057	+$1089	+$1125
48"	48"–53 15/16"		+$826	+$859	+$894	+$925	+$ 959	+$ 993	+$1025	+$1057	+$1089	+$1125
54"	54"–59 15/16"		+$859	+$894	+$925	+$959	+$ 993	+$1025	+$1057	+$1089	+$1125	+$1158
60"	60"		+$894	+$925	+$959	+$993	+$1025	+$1057	+$1089	+$1125	+$1158	+$1189

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth		Width		U.S. Base Prices • Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
							Wood Top		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYRECML	42"	42"–47 15/16"	66"	66"–71 15/16"	$6386	$6665	+$145	+$583	+$ 98
			72"	72"-83 15/16"	$6517	$6801	+$165	+$606	+$ 98
			84"	84"–95 15/16"	$6715	$7014	+$193	+$676	+$ 98
			96"	96"–107 15/16"	$6914	$7245	+$221	+$744	+$ 98
			108"	108"–119 15/16"	$7052	$7390	+$232	+$782	+$ 98
			120"	120"–143 15/16"	$7194	$7537	+$243	+$821	+$129
			144"	144"–167 15/16"	$7337	$7688	+$255	+$862	+$129
			168"	168"–191 15/16"	$7484	$7843	+$267	+$905	+$129
			192"	192"–215 15/16"	$7633	$7998	+$281	+$950	+$129
			216"	216"	$7788	$8162	+$296	+$997	+$129

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions: Depth		Width		U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood Top		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYRECML	48"	48"–53 15/16"	66"	66"–71 15/16"	$ 6969	$ 7248	+$145	+$ 583	+$ 98
			72"	72"–83 15/16"	$ 7113	$ 7397	+$165	+$ 606	+$ 98
			84"	84"–95 15/16"	$ 7311	$ 7642	+$193	+$ 676	+$ 98
			96"	96"–107 15/16"	$ 7509	$ 7872	+$221	+$ 744	+$ 98
			108"	108"–119 15/16"	$ 7696	$ 8070	+$232	+$ 782	+$ 98
			120"	120"–143 15/16"	$ 7888	$ 8270	+$243	+$ 821	+$129
			144"	144"–167 15/16"	$ 8087	$ 8479	+$255	+$ 862	+$129
			168"	168"–191 15/16"	$ 8288	$ 8690	+$267	+$ 905	+$129
			192"	192"–215 15/16"	$ 8495	$ 8907	+$281	+$ 950	+$129
			216"	216"	$ 8709	$ 9131	+$296	+$ 997	+$129
	54"	54"–59 15/16"	66"	66"–71 15/16"	$ 9061	$ 9423	+$174	+$ 699	+$155
			72"	72"–83 15/16"	$ 9246	$ 9616	+$198	+$ 728	+$155
			84"	84"–95 15/16"	$ 9433	$ 9810	+$208	+$ 764	+$155
			96"	96"–107 15/16"	$ 9618	$10,003	+$218	+$ 802	+$155
			108"	108"–119 15/16"	$ 9812	$10,205	+$232	+$ 844	+$155
			120"	120"–143 15/16"	$10,008	$10,409	+$243	+$ 885	+$155
			144"	144"–167 15/16"	$10,209	$10,617	+$253	+$ 929	+$185
			168"	168"–191 15/16"	$10,413	$10,829	+$265	+$ 976	+$185
			192"	192"–215 15/16"	$10,621	$11,046	+$279	+$1025	+$185
			216"	216"	$10,832	$11,265	+$293	+$1077	+$185

Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

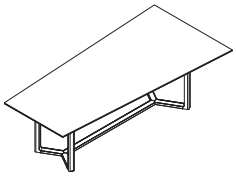
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Width		U.S. Base Prices • Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
						Wood Top		Full-Fill
		Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYRECML	60"	66"	66"–71 15/16"	$12,685	$13,192	+$174	+$ 699	+$216
		72"	72"–83 15/16"	$12,945	$13,462	+$198	+$ 728	+$216
		84"	84"–95 15/16"	$13,203	$13,732	+$208	+$ 764	+$216
		96"	96"–107 15/16"	$13,467	$14,005	+$218	+$ 802	+$216
		108"	108"–119 15/16"	$13,737	$14,284	+$232	+$ 844	+$216
		120"	120"–143 15/16"	$14,012	$14,573	+$243	+$ 885	+$216
		144"	144"–167 15/16"	$14,293	$14,864	+$253	+$ 929	+$246
		168"	168"–191 15/16"	$14,578	$15,162	+$265	+$ 976	+$246
		192"	192"–215 15/16"	$14,869	$15,463	+$279	+$1025	+$246
		216"	216"	$15,166	$15,771	+$293	+$1077	+$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Metal Legs



▶ Need help? Product details, page 294

Standard Includes

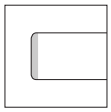
- 48"D top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal asymmetric trestle legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

Required to Specify

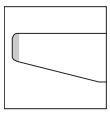
1 Style number
2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
7 Paint color number for metal legs
8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
9 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

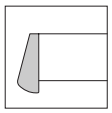
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular*.
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric*.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge.*
	• 3 mm wood edge		No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 15/16"W	+$ 530	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge*.
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 15/16"W	+$ 595	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge*.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+$ 662	Specify *with slice plastic or wood edge*.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 15/16"W	+$ 727	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 15/16"W	+$ 794	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+$ 859	Specify *with drop wood edge.*
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 15/16"W	+$ 925	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 15/16"W	+$ 993	Specify *with eased wood edge.*
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+$1057	Specify *with eased wood edge.*



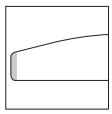
3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Paint price group 2 for asymmetric trestle legs**		
	Modular / **Parametric**		
	• 96"W / • 96"–107 15/16"W	+$331	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W / • 108"–119 15/16"W	+$363	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W / • 120"W	+$397	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for asymmetric trestle legs		
	Modular / **Parametric**		
	• 96"W / • 96"–107 15/16"W	+$462	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W / • 108"–119 15/16"W	+$495	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W / • 120"W	+$530	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened Shape	**Modular** / **Parametric**		
	• 96"W / • 96"–107 15/16"W	+$727	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 108"W / • 108"–119 15/16"W	+$859	Specify *with softened shape type.*
	• 120"W / • 120"W	+$993	Specify *with softened shape type.*
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain*.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *with no grommet.*
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+$198	Specify *with one CC grommet.*
	– Two CC grommets	+$396	Specify *with two CC grommets.*
	– Three CC grommets	+$594	Specify *with three CC grommets.*
	– Four CC grommets	+$792	Specify *with four CC grommets.*
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+$264	Specify *with one long grommet.*
	– Two long grommets	+$528	Specify *with two long grommets.*
Surface Power	• Three power	+$179	Specify *with three power.*
	• Two power, two USB type A	+$331	Specify *with two power, two USB type A.*
	• One USB type C, two power	+$462	Specify *with one USB type C, two power.*
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+$530	Specify *with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.*
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify *with plug*.
	• Hardwire	+$ 39	Specify *with hardwire*.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	+$100	Specify *with 144"L*.

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

▶See *Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 304.

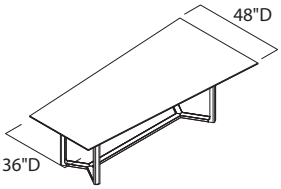
▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

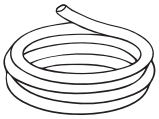
▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	Width		U.S. Base Prices (with Asymmetric Trestle Legs) • Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		Modular Width	Parametric Width					
								
VLYSTLML	48"	96"	96"–107 15/16"	$8133	$8595	+$264	+$753	+$ 98
		108"	108"–119 15/16"	$8516	$8991	+$278	+$789	+$ 98
		120"	120"	$8774	$9260	+$292	+$828	+$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cord Management Cover



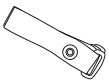
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	• Cord management cover	1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 72"L	Price below	Specify *with 72"L*.
	• 144"L	Price below	Specify *with 144"L*.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Prices	
	72"L	**144"L**
VLYCDM	$47	$100

Attachment Strip Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	• Attachment strip package	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
VLYSTR	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Turnstone Bassline

Statement of Line 348

Product Details

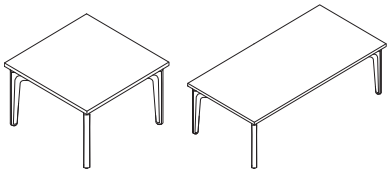
Occasional Tables 351
Base-Only Tables 352
Asymmetrical Tables 354
Box Top Tables 358
Storage 360
Bench Seating 362
Power 364

Specifying

Square and Rectangular Tables 366
Round Tables 368
Oval Tables 370
Racetrack Tables 372
Base-Only Tables 374
Asymmetrical Tables 376
Box Top Tables 378
Standing Storage 384
Credenza 386
One Seat Bench 388
Two Seat Bench 390
Power 392

Statement of Line

Occasional Tables



Understanding
▶Page 351
Specifying
▶Page 366

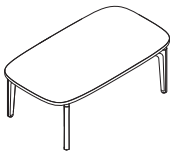
Square and Rectangular Tables

	18⅞"W	28¾"W	36"W	54"W	60"W
18⅞"D	●				
20"D			●		
24"D				●	
28¾"D		●			●

Understanding
▶Page 351
Specifying
▶Page 368

Round Tables

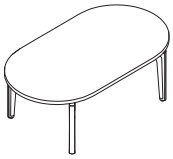
25" Diameter	●
39" Diameter	●



Understanding
▶Page 351
Specifying
▶Page 370

Oval Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●		
24"D		●	
28¾"D			●

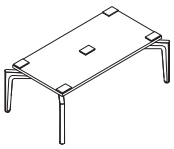


Understanding
▶Page 351
Specifying
▶Page 372

Racetrack Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●		
24"D		●	
28¾"D			●

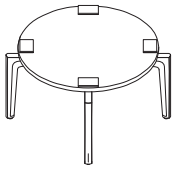
Base-Only Tables



Understanding
▶Page 352
Specifying
▶Page 374

Square and Rectangular Base-Only Tables

	18⅞"W	28¾"W	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
18⅞"D	●					
20"D			●			
22"D				●		
24"D					●	
28¾"D		●				●

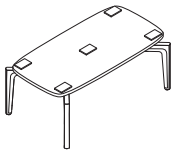


Understanding
▶Page 352
Specifying
▶Page 374

Round Base-Only Tables

25" Diameter	●
39" Diameter	●

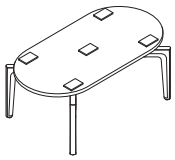
Base-Only Tables, continued



Understanding
▶Page 352
Specifying
▶Page 374

Oval Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28¾"D				●



Understanding
▶Page 352
Specifying
▶Page 374

Racetrack Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28¾"D				●

Asymmetrical Tables

Understanding
▶Page 354
Specifying
▶Page 376

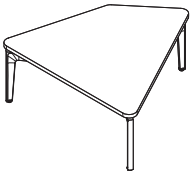
Small Asymmetrical Table

	22⅛"W
26¾"D	●

Understanding
▶Page 354
Specifying
▶Page 376

Medium Asymmetrical Table

	26⅖"W
34"D	●



Understanding
▶Page 354
Specifying
▶Page 376

Large Asymmetrical Table

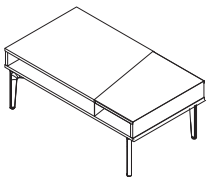
	29¾"W
35"D	●

Box Top Tables

Understanding
▶Page 358
Specifying
▶Page 378

Box Top Tables

	18"W
25"D	●
30"D	●



Understanding
▶Page 358
Specifying
▶Page 380

Box Top Coffee Table

	54"W
25"D	●

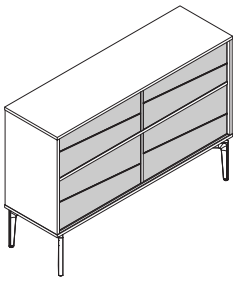
Box Top Tables, continued

Understanding
▶ Page 358
Specifying
▶ Page 382

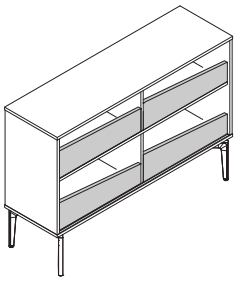
Box Top Table with Bag Drop

	18"W
25"D	●
30"D	●

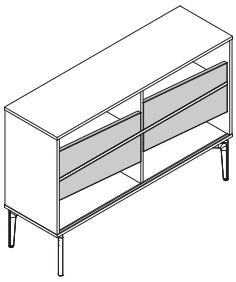
Storage



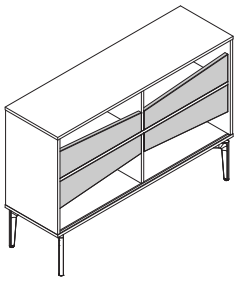
Full Back Standing Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 384



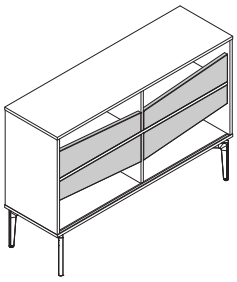
Half Back Standing Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 384



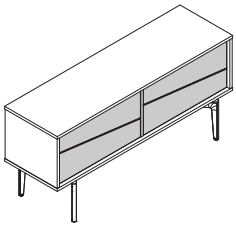
Sideways Standing Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 384



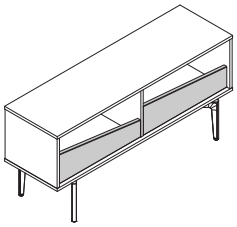
Bowtie Standing Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 384



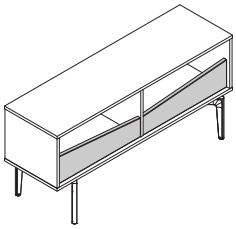
Chevron Standing Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 384



Full Back Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 386



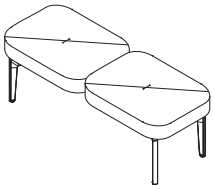
Half Back Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 386



Meet Me in the Middle Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 360
Specifying
▶ Page 386

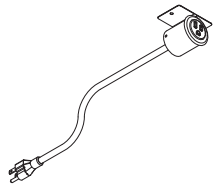
Bench Seating

One Seat Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 362
Specifying
▶ Page 388

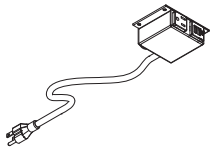


Two Seat Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 362
Specifying
▶ Page 390

Power



Round Power
Understanding
▶ Page 364
Specifying
▶ Page 392



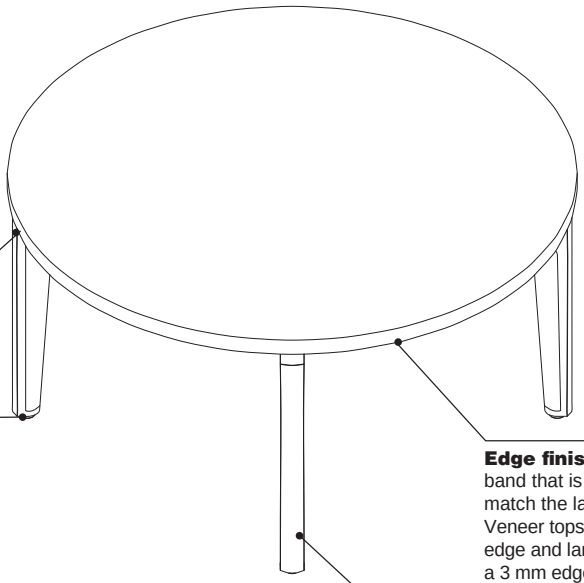
Module Power
Understanding
▶ Page 364
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Occasional Tables

Occasional tables are available in round, square, rectangular, oval, and racetrack.

Tables tops are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, glass, and solid surface.

Overall table height is 13" including the legs, spacer, and table top.
▶Specifying, pages 366–372



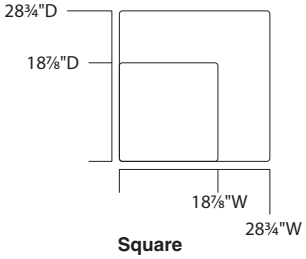
Tables tops are ¾" thick.

Leveling glides have ½" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

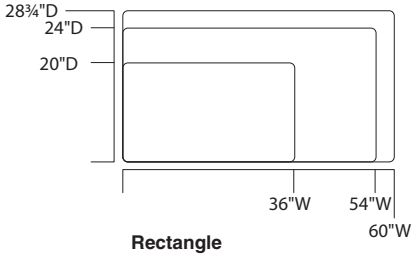
Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is 12¼".

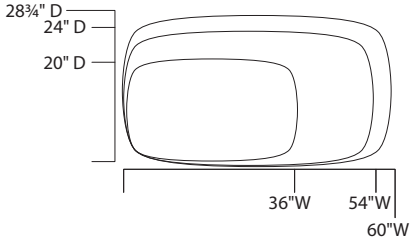
Actual Dimensions



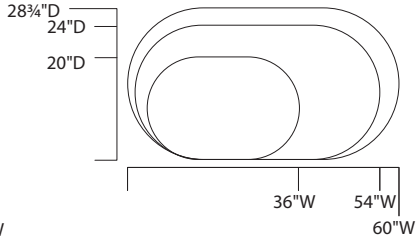
Square



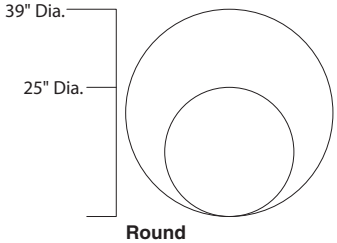
Rectangle



Racetrack

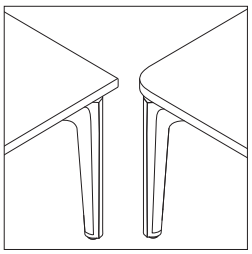


Oval



Round

Product Details



Square and rectangular tables have options for rounded corners or squared corners.

Occasional tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.
▶See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Surface Materials

Table tops
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Glass*
- Solid surface*

**Note: Only available with round corners.*

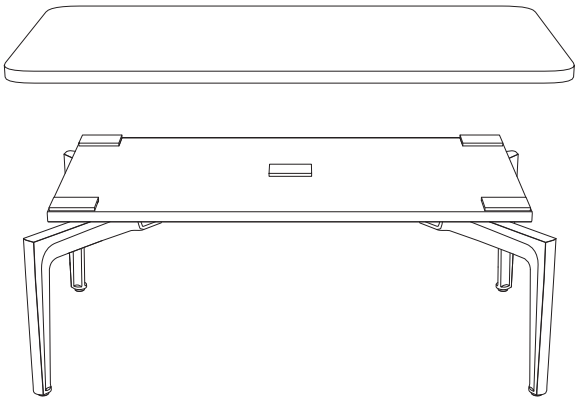
Legs
- Paint

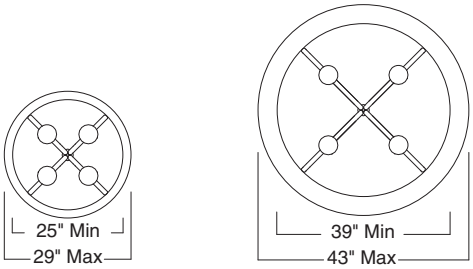
Base-Only Tables

Base-Only Tables enable you to personalize your table with a custom top and make it your own.
▶ Specifying page, 374

The Base-Only Tables come with a black ¾" Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) platform in the shape specified. Adhere custom top to the platform using the provided 3M™ hook and loop fasteners.
Tip: Base-Only Tables platform is smaller than the legs. Custom top will extend beyond the platform to align with the legs.

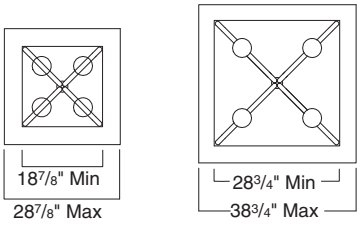
Fully assembled tables support a maximum weight of 800 pounds. This includes the weight of your custom top and any items put on the table.
Tip: Base-Only Tables are only available in four leg shapes and sizes.





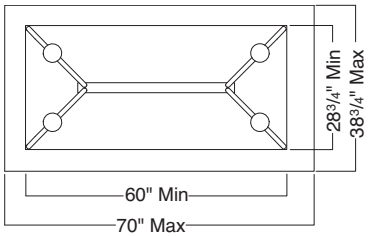
25" Round Table **39" Round Table**

Your custom top for circle bases may not extend more than 2" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

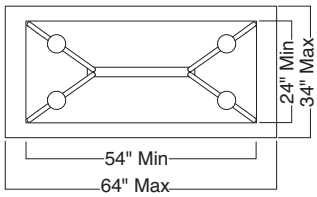


18 7/8" Square Table **28 3/4" Square Table**

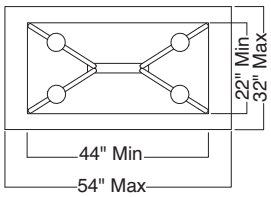
Your custom top for square bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.



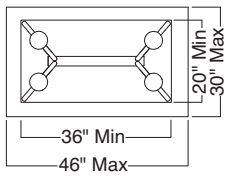
60" Rectangle Table



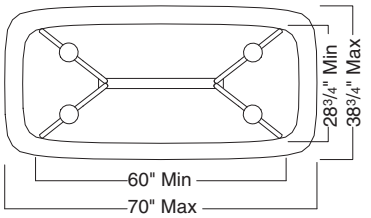
54" Rectangle Table



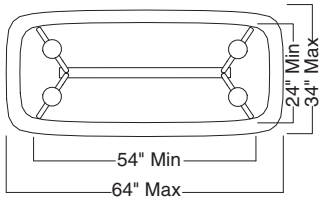
44" Rectangle Table



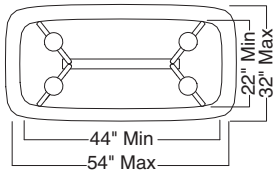
36" Rectangle Table



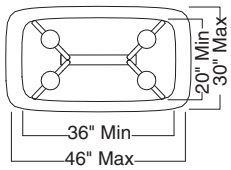
60" Oval Table



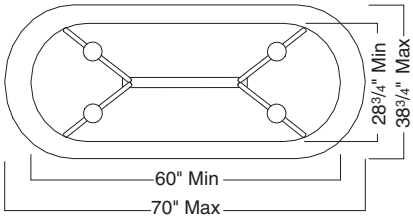
54" Oval Table



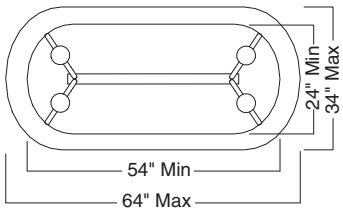
44" Oval Table



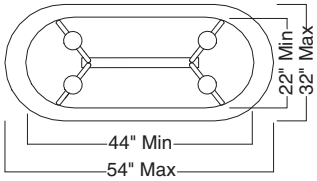
36" Oval Table



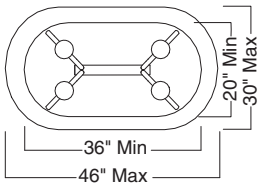
60" Racetrack Table



54" Racetrack Table



44" Racetrack Table



36" Racetrack Table

Your custom top for rectangular, oval, and racetrack bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

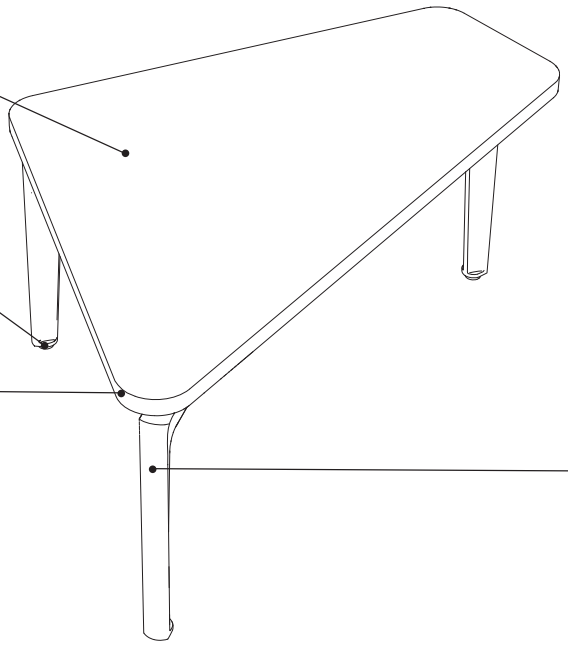
Asymmetrical Tables

Asymmetrical Tables have an irregular shape and are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, glass, and solid surface.

Overall table height is 13" including the legs, spacer, and table top.
▶ Specifying, page 376

Table tops are ¾" thick.

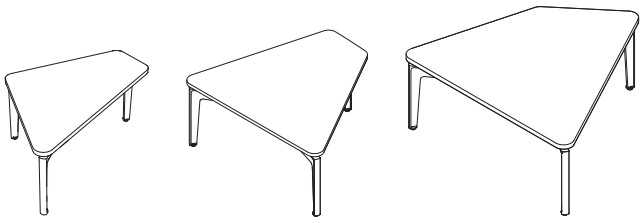
Leveling glides have ½" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.



Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

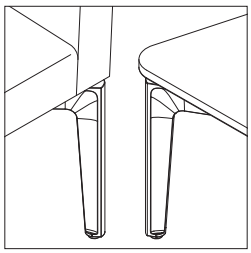
Leg height is 12¼".

Asymmetrical Tables are available in small, medium, and large.



Small **Medium** **Large**

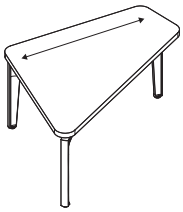
Product Details



Asymmetrical Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

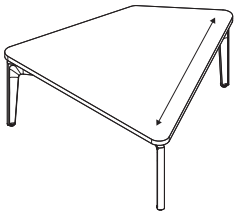
▶See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Grain Directions



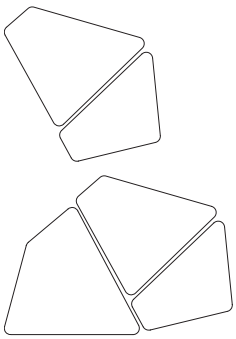
Small Asymmetrical Table

Medium Asymmetrical Table

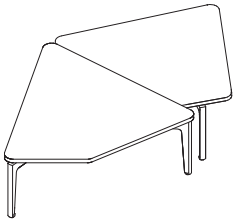


Large Asymmetrical Table

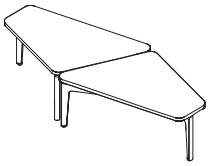
Application Topics

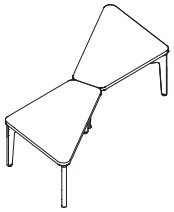


Asymmetrical Tables can be used separately or grouped together.

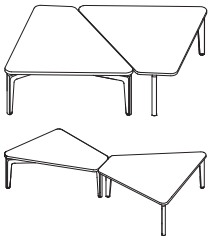


Large Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.

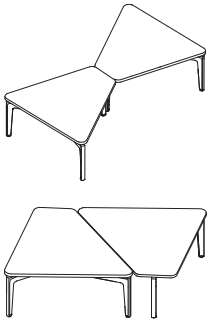




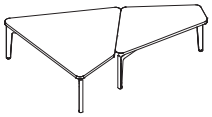
Small Asymmetrical Table with Small Asymmetrical Table shown above.



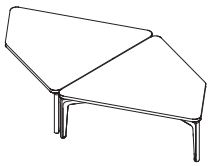
Small Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



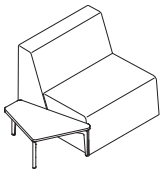
Medium Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Large Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Campfire Lounge shown above.

Surface Materials

Table tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Glass
- Solid surface

Base

- Paint

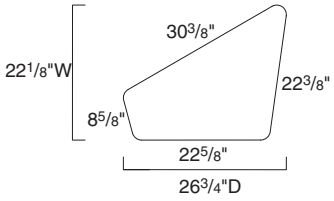
Dimensions

▶Page 356

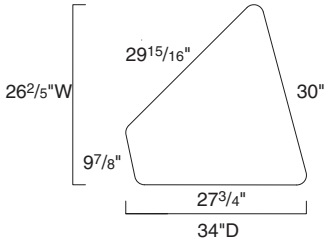
Dimensions

Asymmetrical

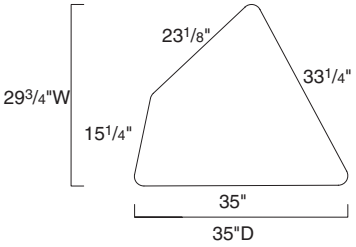
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height
Asymmetrical Tables			
Small			
	26 3/4"	22 1/8"	13"
Medium			
	34"	26 2/5"	13"
Large			
	35"	29 3/4"	13"



Small Asymmetrical Table



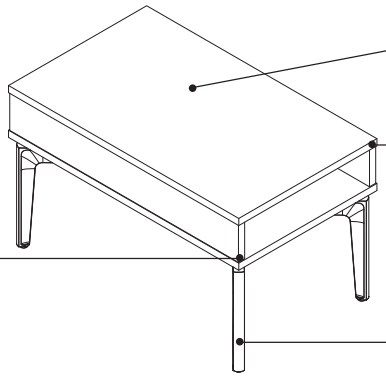
Medium Asymmetrical Table



Large Asymmetrical Table

Box Top Tables

Box Top Tables are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer with painted metal accents; location varies by table. The metal accent panel is available with or without a design.
▶Specifying pages, 378-383

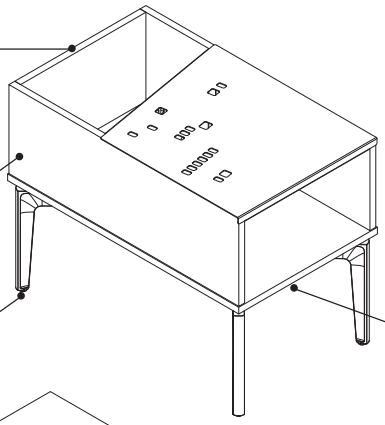


The 25"D and 30"D Box Top Tables have a metal accent panel inside the case. It is available with or without a design.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Case of Box Top Tables are ¾" thick.

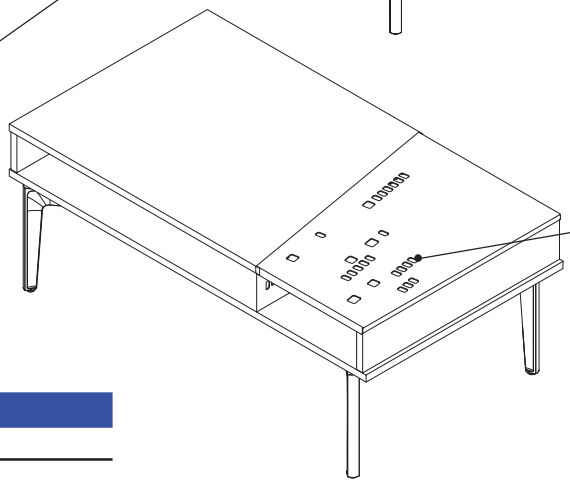
Leg height is 12¼".



Box Top Tables with Bag Drop features a metal accent panel and unique top compartment for storing bags and personal items along with a open shelf in the front for additional display or storage. (Metal accent panel shown here with optional design.)

Box Top Tables with Bag Drop are available in two depths.

All Bassline tables have leveling glides with ½" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.



Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Box Top Coffee Table features a metal accent panel on the top and inside for visual interest (shown with optional design).

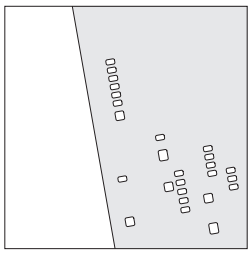
Actual Dimensions

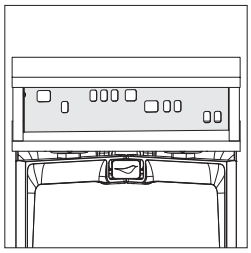
Box Top Tables	
Depth	25" or 30"
Width	18"
Height	18" or 23"

Box Top Tables with Bag Drop	
Depth	25" or 30"
Width	18"
Height	23"

Box Top Coffee Table	
Depth	25"
Width	54"
Height	18"

Product Details

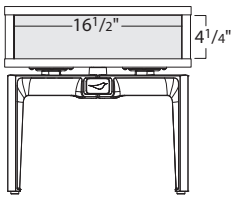




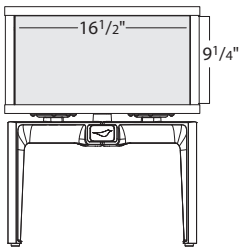
Box Top Tables have a standard metal accent panel that can be specified with or without a cut out design. Design shown on Box Top Table with Bag Drop (top) and a Box Top Table (bottom).

If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel.

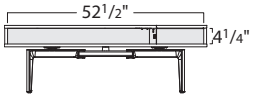
Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.



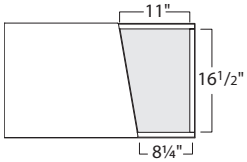
18"H Box Top Table opening



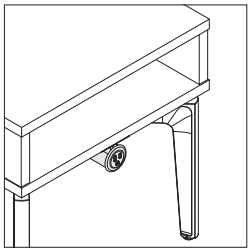
23"H Box Top Table and Box Top Table with Bag Drop opening



Box Top Coffee Table opening



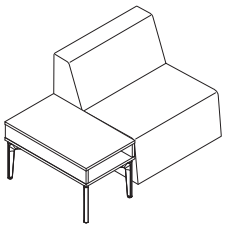
25"D and 30"D Bag Drop opening



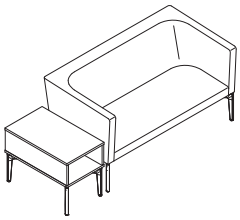
Round and module power available for Box Top Tables.
▶See page 392

Box Top Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.
▶See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Application Topics



30"D Box Top Tables align with Campfire Lounge.



25"D Box Top Tables align with the Freestanding Bivi Rumble Seat.

Surface Materials

Table tops
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer

Base
- Paint

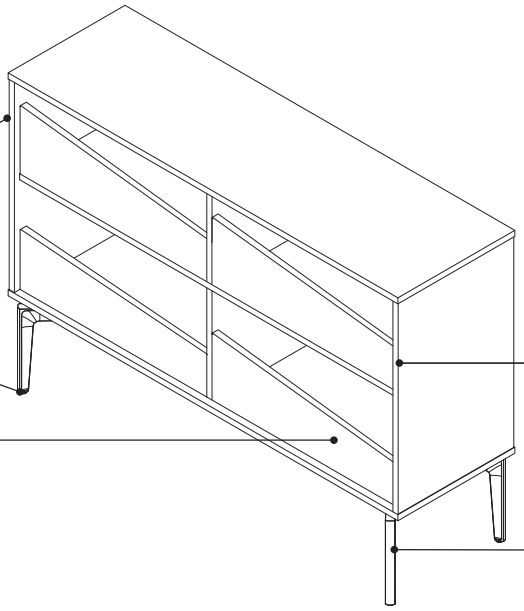
Metal accent panel
- Paint

Storage

Bassline Storage is free-standing storage pieces that can also be used to divide spaces.
▶ Specifying pages, 384–386

Storage cases are available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer with painted metal accent panels.

Storage is standard as one sided. A YinYang configuration is available to create openings on both sides for shared storage.



Case sides are ¾" thick.

Leveling glides have a ½" adjustablility range to install on uneven floors.

Accent panels are available in various configurations.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer cases have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

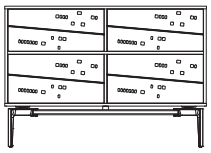
Leg height is 12¼".

Actual Dimensions

Standing Storage	
Depth	18"
Width	60"
Height	42"

Credenza	
Depth	18"
Width	60"
Height	28½"

Product Details



Metal accent panels and sliding doors are available with or without a cut out design. Design shown on Standing Storage with full back.

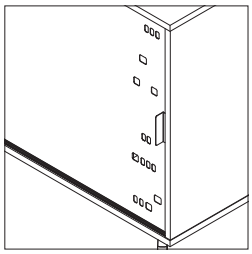
If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel. If design cut out is desired on sliding doors, select doors with design.

Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

One Sided

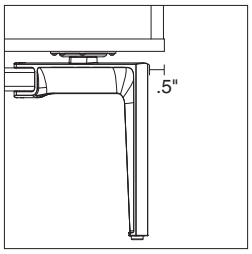
Yin Yang

Both Credenza and Standing Storage can be one sided or YinYang to allow for access on both sides.

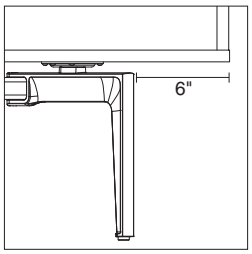


Sliding doors are an option on full back storage only.

Sliding doors are not available on full back units with the design cut out that are installed yin yang to prevent injury.



Flush



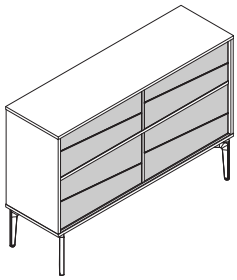
Inset

Credenza and Standing Storage legs can be specified in either flush or inset.

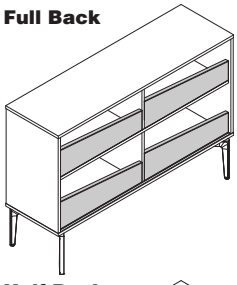
Inset legs are defaulted on the Credenza for a residential aesthetic.

Flush legs are defaulted on the Standing Storage for a clean aesthetic.

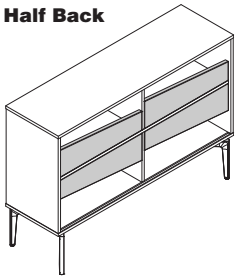
When storage units are being used together, option the legs the same for both units.



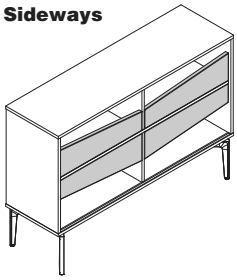
Full Back



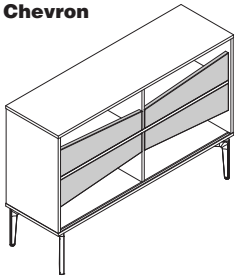
Half Back



Sideways

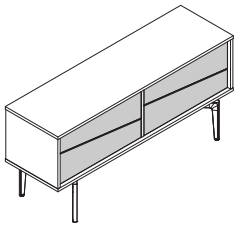


Chevron

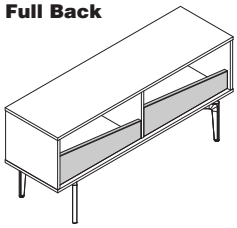


Bowtie

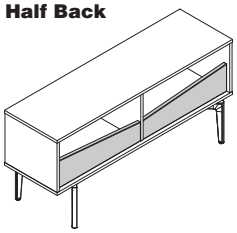
Accent panel configurations for the Standing Height Storage can be specified in five different configurations.



Full Back



Half Back

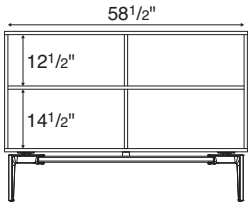


Meet Me In The Middle

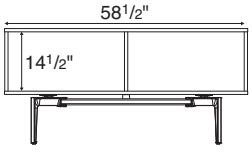
Accent panel configurations for the Credenza can be specified in three different configurations.

Weight capacity is 50 pounds per opening and 200 pounds on top.

Dimensions

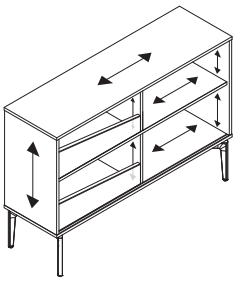


Standing Storage



Credenza

Grain Direction



Laminate and wood grain direction for Standing Storage and Credenza are shown above.

Surface Materials

Case
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer

Base
- Paint

Sliding Doors
- Paint

Metal accent panel
- Paint

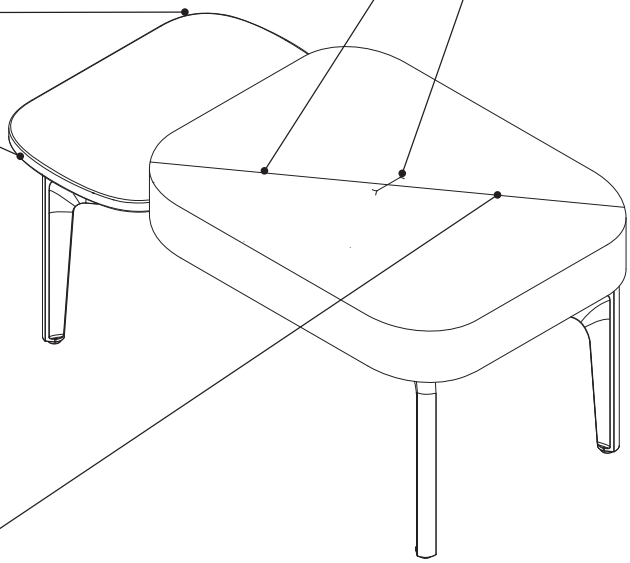
Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Paint for the accent panels and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

Bench Seating

Built on the same base as Bassline tables, Benches act as seating, ottomans, or side tables. They are available in One Seat or Two Seat configurations.

Overall height is 17 1/4" including the legs and seat.
▶ Specifying pages, 390-391



Diagonal stitching is in the center of the seat.

Bench seating has a decorative pull in the middle of the seat upholstery.

Side table corners are rounded.

Side table has a table top thickness of 3/4" and is available as an option on the One Seat Bench.

Contrasting stitching is optional on solid seat(s).

Actual Dimensions

One Seat Bench	
Depth	18"
Width	24"
Height	17 1/4"
One Seat Bench with Side Table	
Depth	18"
Width	36"
Height	17 1/4"
Two Seat Bench	
Depth	18"
Width	48"
Height	17 1/4"

Product Details

Solid Seat

Multicolor Seat

One Seat Bench and One Seat Bench with Table are available with a solid color seat or multicolor seat.
Tip: Multicolor seat must be in the same fabric family.

Solid Non-Contrasting Seat

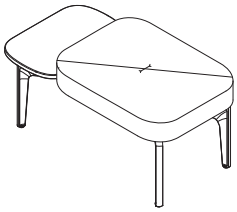
Solid Contrasting Seat

One Solid Seat,
One Multicolor Seat

Multicolor,
Non-Contrasting Seats

Multicolor, Contrasting Seats

Two Seat Bench available as solid non-contrasting, solid contrasting, multicolor non-contrasting, multicolor contrasting, and one solid and one contrasting.
Tip: Multicolor seats must be from the same color family.



Side table is available as an option on One Seat Bench. Side table is assembled on the right.

When ordering multi-color upholstery on a One Seat Bench with a side table, keep in mind where your color choices will be in regards to the seat front/seat back.

Surface Materials

Seat
- Fabric

Contrasting Thread
- UB01 Charcoal
- UB02 Ash
- UB03 Powder Blue
- UB04 Evergreen
- UB05 Bright Red

Base
- Paint

Side table (optional)
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood

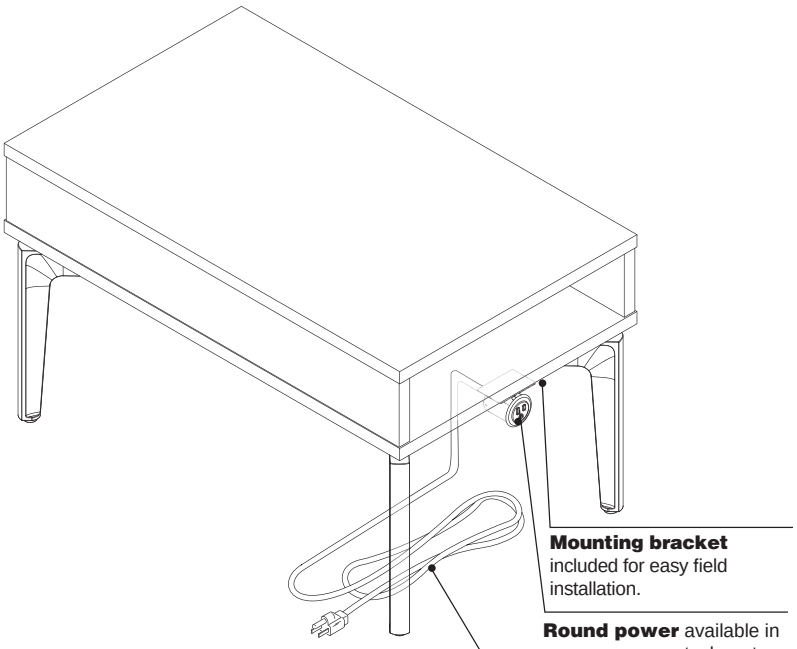
Power

Round and Module power facilitate function and accessibility by bringing the power to the user.

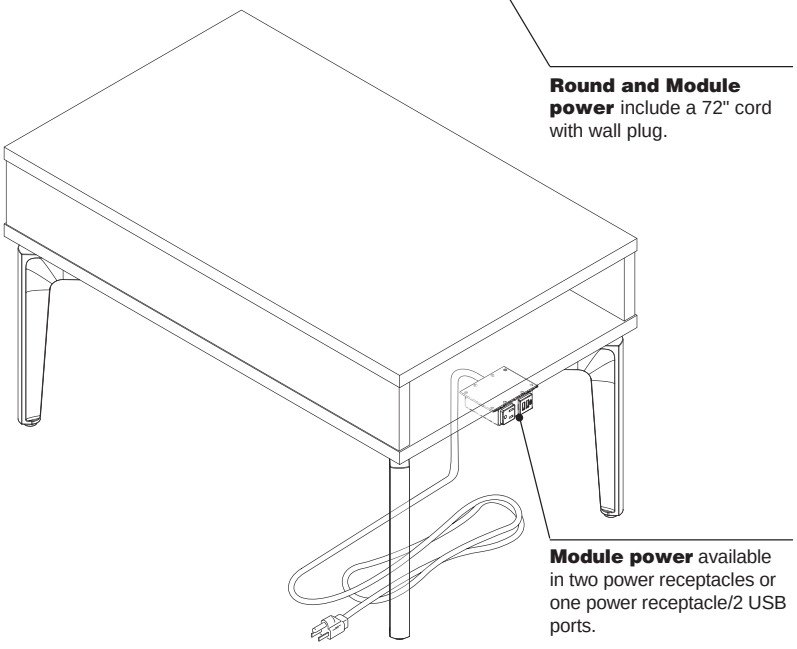
Round power available in plastic colors to coordinate or accent in a space.

Module power available in black plastic only.
▶Specifying, page 392

Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.



Round Power

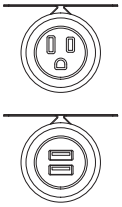


Module Power

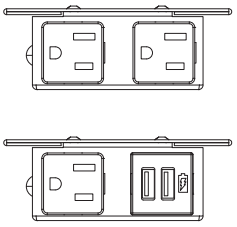
Product Details

Round or Module power have been tested and approved for use with the Box Top Table, **TSBLNTBX**, and Box Top Table with Bag Drop, **TSBLNTBXB**.

Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.



Round power is available with one power receptacle or 2 USB ports.



Module power is available with two power receptacles or one power receptacle/2 USB ports.

Round and Module power include a 72" cord with wall plug.

Wiring and Cabling

Round power features one simplex 15-amp spill proof receptacle.

Module power features two simplex 15-amp receptacles.

Round power has optional dual USB ports and offers 2-amps per port. Module power has optional dual USB ports in place of one receptacle.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

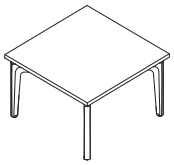
Surface Materials

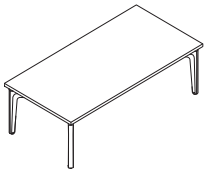
Round Power
5U23 Blue Jay
6249 Platinum Solid
6337 Element
6338 Chili
6527 Merle

Module Power
6000 Black

Bracket
7360 Merle

Square and Rectangular Tables





Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the legs and table top.

▶Need help? Product details, page 351

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Corner type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for base 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 28¾"D x 28¾"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Corner Type	• Rounded corners	No cost	Specify *with rounded corners.*
	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	+$ 97	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+$101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$106	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1		
	– 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	+$573	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$596	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+$596	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$632	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$658	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	+$622	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$645	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+$645	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$686	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$713	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	+$670	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$698	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+$698	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$737	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$770	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

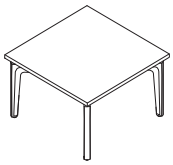
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

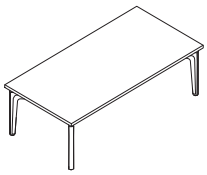
Options		U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	+$ 765	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 797	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+$ 797	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 841	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 876	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	+$1070	Specify glass color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$1884	Specify glass color number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+$1893	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$2074	Specify glass color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$2284	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	+$1829	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$2344	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+$2350	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$2723	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$2764	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Glass and solid surface are only available with rounded corners.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRS	18⅞"	18⅞"	$ 927
	20"	36"	$ 963
	28¾"	28¾"	$ 963
	24"	54"	$1020
	28¾"	60"	$1062





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

▶Need help? Product details, page 351

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
	• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 25" diameter	+$ 97	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 39" diameter	+$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1		
	– 25" diameter	+$ 573	Specify wood color number.
	– 39" diameter	+$ 622	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 25" diameter	+$ 622	Specify wood color number.
	– 39" diameter	+$ 675	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 25" diameter	+$ 670	Specify wood color number.
	– 39" diameter	+$ 727	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 25" diameter	+$ 765	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 39" diameter	+$ 829	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 25" diameter	+$1075	Specify glass color number.
	– 39" diameter	+$1167	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– 25" diameter	+$1829	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 39" diameter	+$1889	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

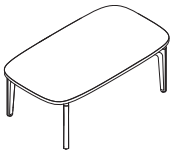
Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information

Style Number	Diameter	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRD	25"	$ 927
	39"	$1005

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables



▶Need help? Product details, page 351

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

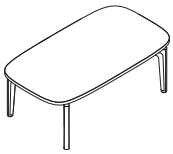
	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 631	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 692	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 719	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 747	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 736	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 775	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 840	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 884	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$1468	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$2272	Specify glass color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$2391	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$2046	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$2671	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$2758	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

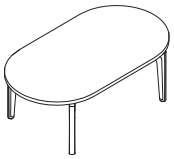


Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTOV	20"	36"	$1020
	24"	54"	$1073
	28¾"	60"	$1117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Racetrack Tables



▶Need help?
Product details, page 351

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

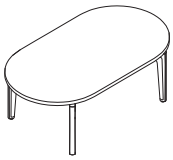
	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 631	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 692	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 719	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 747	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 736	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 775	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$ 840	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$ 884	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$1468	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$2272	Specify glass color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$2391	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+$2046	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+$2671	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+$2758	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRT	20"	36"	$1020
	24"	54"	$1073
	28¾"	60"	$1117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base–Only Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 352	• ¾" black Low-Pressure Laminate platform with 3 mm edgeband • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Hook and loop fasteners • Hardware pack	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Tip: Base-Only Tables are only four leg tables.

Tip: Base-Only Tables have one additional size (22"D x 44"W) for rectangular, oval, and racetrack shapes as compared to the standard tables.

Tip: The platform acts as a shadow underneath your custom top and is 4" less than the standard sizes.

Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Square/Rectangular Tables		
• 18⅞"D x 18⅞"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 28¾"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices below	Specify size.
Round Tables		
• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
Oval Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Racetrack Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$105	Specify paint color number.

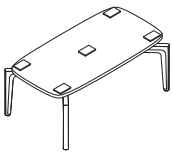
Specification Information

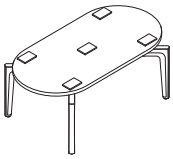
Style Number	Dimensions D	Dimensions W	U.S. Base Price
Square/Rectangular Tables			
TSBLNBRSM	18⅞"	18⅞"	$ 881
	28¾"	28¾"	$ 914
	20"	36"	$ 914
	22"	44"	$ 968
	24"	54"	$ 992
	28¾"	60"	$1011
Round Tables			
TSBLNBRDM	25"	N.A.	$ 881
	39"	N.A.	$ 956

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information





Oval Tables

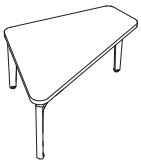
Style Number	Dimensions D (Diameter for Round)	W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNBOVM	20"	36"	$ 968
	22"	44"	$1019
	24"	54"	$1041
	28¾"	60"	$1061

Racetrack Tables

TSBLNBRTM	20"	36"	$ 968
	22"	44"	$1019
	24"	54"	$1041
	28¾"	60"	$1061

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Asymmetrical Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 354

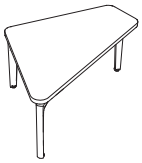
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– Small	+$ 98	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Medium	+$ 101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Large	+$ 107	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1		
	– Small	+$ 585	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+$ 601	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+$ 640	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– Small	+$ 744	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+$ 758	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+$ 789	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– Small	+$ 809	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+$ 819	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+$ 862	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– Small	+$ 856	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Medium	+$ 859	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Large	+$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– Small	+$1140	Specify glass color number.
	– Medium	+$1142	Specify glass color number.
	– Large	+$1250	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– Small	+$1165	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Medium	+$1203	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Large	+$1277	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

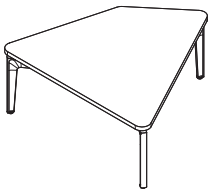
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the base and table top.





Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**

Small Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGS	$ 950

Medium Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGM	$ 981

Large Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGL	$1043

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Box Top Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 358	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	

Tip: Overall table width is 18".

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 25"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 30"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$ 123	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+$ 774	Specify wood color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$ 828	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+$ 828	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$ 860	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+$ 950	Specify wood color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$1021	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+$1021	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$1057	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+$1037	Specify wood color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$1110	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+$1110	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$1155	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+$ 950	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$1021	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+$1021	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$1057	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Metal accent panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$105	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design	No cost	Specify *with no design*.
	• With design	+$ 34	Specify *with design*.
Related Products	• Power		▶Page 392

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Specification Information

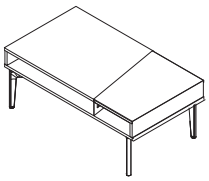
Style Number	Dimensions D	H	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTBX	25"	18"	$1075
	25"	23"	$1120
	30"	18"	$1120
	30"	23"	$1188

18"H Box Top Table

23"H Box Top Table

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Box Top Coffee Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 358	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for base 4 Paint color number for metal accent panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 454.
• 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Overall table height is 18" including the base and table top.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 135	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Wood group 1	+$1477	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$1817	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$1982	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1817	Specify full-fill finish number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
Metal accent panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design		
• No design	No cost	Specify *with no design*.
• With design	+$ 34	Specify *with design*.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25"	54"	18"	**TSBLNTBXC**	$1312

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Box Top Tables with Bag Drop

▶ Need help? Product details, page 358

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$ 133	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$ 135	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1		
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$ 788	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$ 824	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$ 969	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$1014	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$1056	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$1103	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 25"D x 23"H	+$ 969	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+$1014	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design	No cost	Specify *with no design*.
	• With design	+$ 34	Specify *with design*.
Related Products	• Power		▶ Page 392

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Box Top Tables
with Bag Drop

Tip: Overall table width is 18".

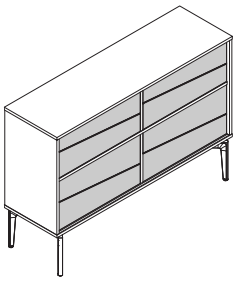
Tip: Size of bag drop opening is the same for both 25"D and 30"D tables.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	H	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTBXB	25"	23"	$1284
	30"	23"	$1336

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standing Storage



Tip: Full back Standing Storage shown.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 360	• Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panels: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections) 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case 5 Paint color number for base 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel 7 Options, if selected ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	• One sided	No cost	Specify *with one sided panel position.*
	• Yin yang	No cost	Specify *with yin yang panel position.*
Leg Type	• Inset	No cost	Specify *with inset leg type.*
	• Flush	No cost	Specify *with flush leg type.*

Tip: Leg type will default to flush for Standing Storage.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 307	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$1839	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2262	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2463	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$2262	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design	No cost	Specify *with no design.*
	• With design	+$ 34	Specify *with design.*
Sliding Doors	• No doors	No cost	Specify *with no doors.*
	• Doors without design	+$ 822	Specify *with doors without design.*
	• Doors with design	+$ 857	Specify *with doors and design.*
	Paint on sliding doors, if selected		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

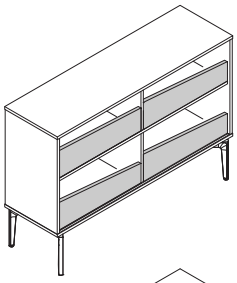
Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

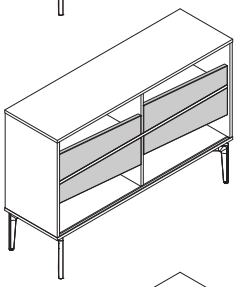
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Half Back



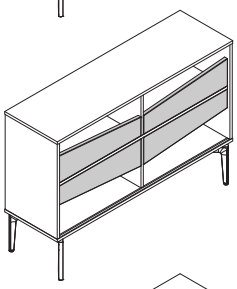
18"	60"	42"	**TSBLNSTS2**	$2802

Sideways



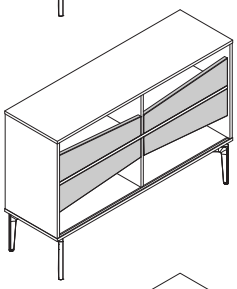
18"	60"	42"	**TSBLNSTS3**	$2802

Chevron



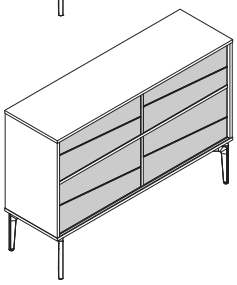
18"	60"	42"	**TSBLNSTS4**	$2802

Bowtie



18"	60"	42"	**TSBLNSTS5**	$2802

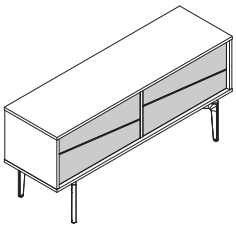
Full Back



18"	60"	42"	**TSBLNSTS1**	$2939

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Credenza



Tip: Full back Credenza shown.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 360	1 Style number
• Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)	2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections)
• 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate	3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections)
• Base: paint price group 1	4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case
• Metal accent panels: paint price group 1	5 Paint color number for base
• Glides	6 Paint color number for metal accent panel
• Ships ready to assemble	7 Options, if selected
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	• One sided	No cost	Specify *with one sided panel position.*
	• Yin yang	No cost	Specify *with Yin yang panel position.*
Leg Type	• Inset	No cost	Specify *with inset leg type.*
	• Flush	No cost	Specify *with flush leg type.*

Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 208	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$1240	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1526	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1663	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1526	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design	No cost	Specify *with no design*.
	• With design	+$ 34	Specify *with design*.
Sliding Doors	• No doors	No cost	Specify *with no doors.*
	• Doors without design	+$ 412	Specify *with doors without design.*
	• Doors with design	+$ 446	Specify *with doors and design.*
	Paint on sliding doors, if selected		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

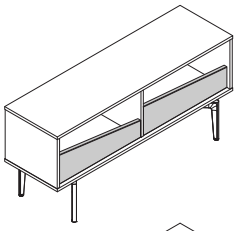
Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

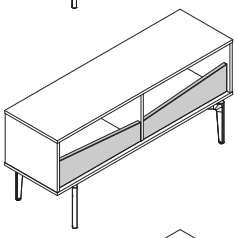
Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

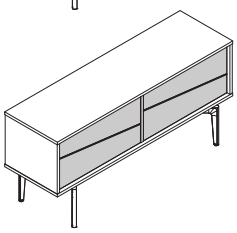
Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Half Back				
18"	60"	28½"	**TSBLNSTC2**	$1916
Meet Me In The Middle				
18"	60"	28½"	**TSBLNSTC3**	$1916
Full Back				
18"	60"	28½"	**TSBLNSTC1**	$1981

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

One Seat Bench

Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multicolor.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 362	• Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1 • Base: paint price group 1 • Side table, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for seat 4 Paint color number for base 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side table, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 454.

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex.)

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Solid seat	No cost	Specify solid seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor seat	+$ 70	Specify multicolor seat color scheme.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Solid seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 17	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$171	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+$268	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather	+$282	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 475.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)*, page 475.
	Multicolor seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$102	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$268	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$412	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$480	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+$536	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather	+$564	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 475.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)*, page 475.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$105	Specify paint color number.

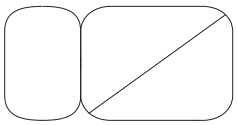
▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Laminate side table**		
	• Low-Pressure Laminate	No cost	Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$111	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer side table		
	• Wood group 1	+$674	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$730	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$778	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$856	Specify full-finish color number.
Thread Color Scheme	• Non-contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non-contrasting*.
	• Contrasting	+$ 35	Specify *with contrasting* and select thread color number.
Side Table	• No table	No cost	Specify *without table*.
	• With table	+$174	Specify *with table*.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*



Tip: Side table is always installed on the right side of the bench.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

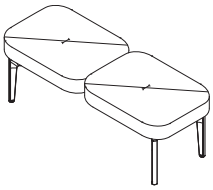
Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid seats.

Specification Information

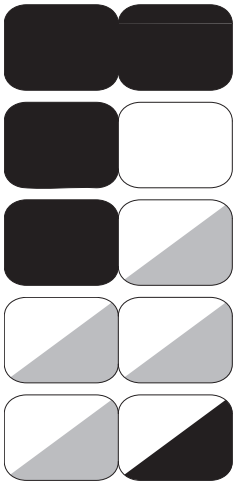
Style Number	Dimension D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
Solid Seat				
TSBLNS1	18"	24"	17¼"	$998

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Two Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multi-color.



Tip: Contrasting solid seats can have contrasting color from two different fabric families. (For example, 5H16 specified on left from Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex and 5F16 specified on right from Buzz2.)

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex.)

Tip: Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) will only be charged once per style and not per seat. If seats are contrasting, you will get charged for either (COM) or (COL), but not both.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 362	• Two upholstered seats: fabric price group 1 • Base: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for seats 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 454.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Solid, non-contrasting seats	No cost	Specify solid non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Solid, contrasting seats	+$ 35	Specify solid contrasting seat color scheme.
	• One solid seat, one multicolor seat	+$ 69	Specify one solid, one multicolor seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, non-contrasting seats	+$140	Specify multicolor non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, contrasting seats	+$140	Specify multicolor contrasting seat color scheme.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Solid seat**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 17 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 37 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 68 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 98 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$134 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$171 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$240 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+$268 per seat	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather	+$282 per seat	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 475.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)*, page 475
	Multicolor seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 34 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 74 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$102 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$136 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$196 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$268 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$412 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$480 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+$536 per seat	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather	+$564 per seat	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 475.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 55	▶See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)*, page 475.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$105	Specify paint color number.

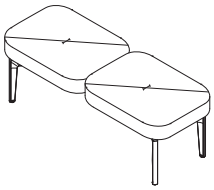
▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Thread Color Scheme	• Non-contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +$35 per seat	Specify *with non-contrasting.* Specify *with contrasting* and select thread color number.

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid non-contrasting.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.



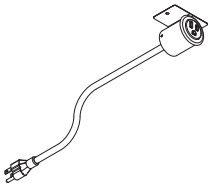
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNS2	18"	48"	17¼"	$1699

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power

Round



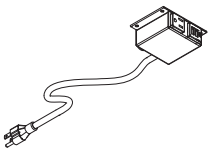
Tip: Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes in the front and back undersides of the table to accommodate power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 364	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• One simplex spill proof receptacle: plastic • Bracket: 7360 Merle • 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Cable management twist tie • Shipped ready to install	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic • 1 Power • 2 USB	No cost +$106	Specify *with 1 power.* Specify *with 2 USB*.
Related Products • Box Top Tables • Box Top Tables with Bag Drop		▶ Page 378 ▶ Page 380

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
TSBLNPRND	$140

Module



Tip: Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 364	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Two simplex receptacles: 6000 Black • Bracket: 7360 Merle • 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Cable management twist tie • Shipped ready to install	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic **Module** • 2 Power • 1 Power, 2 USB	No cost +$106	Specify *with 2 power.* Specify *with 1 power, 2 USB*.
Related Products • Box Top Tables • Box Top Tables with Bag Drop		▶ Page 378 ▶ Page 380

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
TSBLNPMOD	$154

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Turnstone Campfire

Tip: To see the rest of the Campfire Collection including Campfire Lounge, Pouf, Ottoman, and Wedges, please refer to the Seating Specification Guide.

Statement of Line 394

Product Details

- Big Table 396
- Mobile Storage Cabinet 398
- Paper Table and Personal Table 399
- Skate Table and Slim Table 400
- Big Lamp 402
- Power 364

Big Tables

- Big Tables 403
- Big Tables with Trough 404
- Big Tables with Grommets 405
- Big Tables—Half Depth 406
- Table Accessories 407
- Mobile Storage Cabinets 408

Occasional Tables

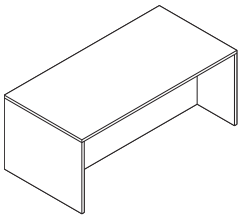
- Paper Table and Accessories 409
- Personal Table 411
- Slim Table 412
- Skate Table 414

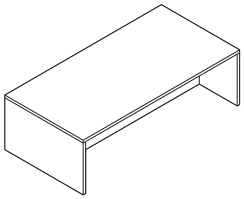
Accessories

- Big Lamp 415
- Vertical Cord Cover 415
- Receptacles 416

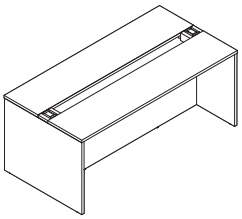
Statement of Line

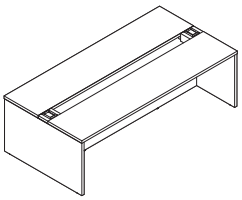
Big Tables



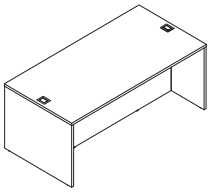


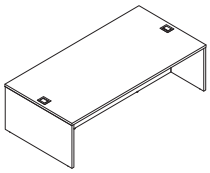
Big Tables
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 403



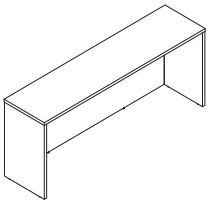


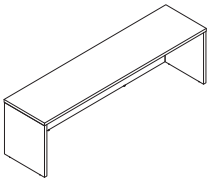
Big Tables with Trough
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 404





Big Tables with Grommets
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 405





Big Tables — Half Depth
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 406

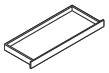
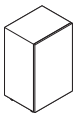


Table Drawer
Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Page 407

Center Rail
Understanding
▶ Page 397
Specifying
▶ Page 407

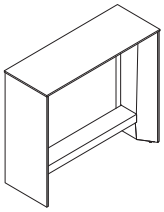


Mobile Storage Cabinets
Understanding
▶ Page 398
Specifying
▶ Page 408

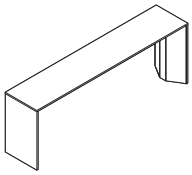
Occasional Tables

Paper Table
Understanding
▶Page 399
Specifying
▶Page 409

Personal Table
Understanding
▶Page 399
Specifying
▶Page 411



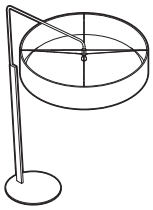
Standing Height Slim Table
Understanding
▶Page 400
Specifying
▶Page 412



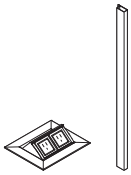
Slim Table
Understanding
▶Page 400
Specifying
▶Page 413

Skate Table
Understanding
▶Page 400
Specifying
▶Page 414

Accessories



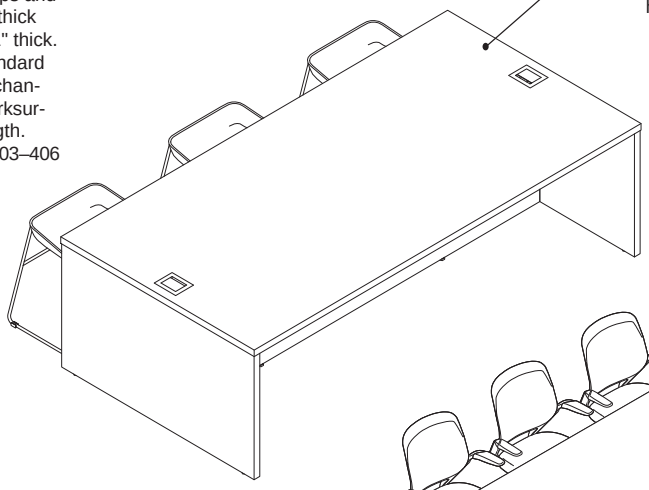
Big Lamp
Understanding
▶Page 402
Specifying
▶Page 415



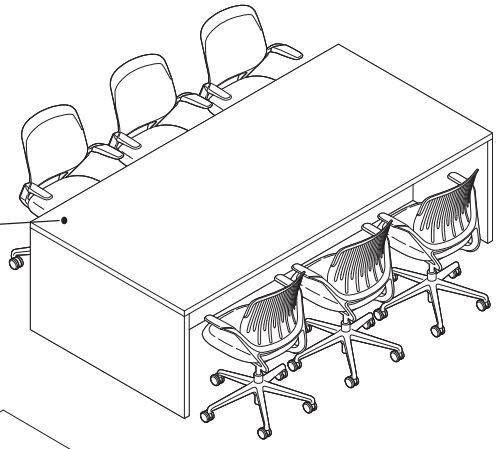
Accessories
Understanding
▶Page 397
Specifying
▶Page 415

Big Table

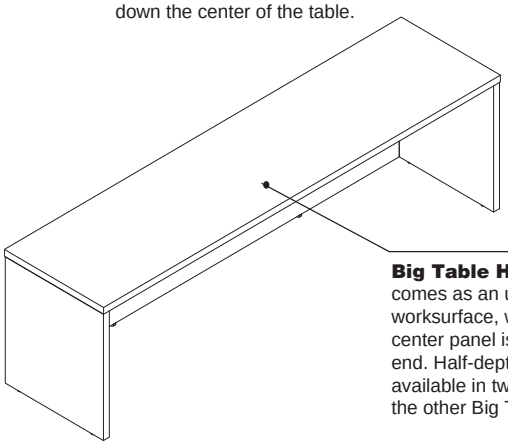
Big Tables are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer. Table tops and end panels are 1⅜" thick and center panel is 1" thick. Table top comes standard with two reinforcing channels built into the worksurface for added strength.
▶ Specifying, pages 403–406



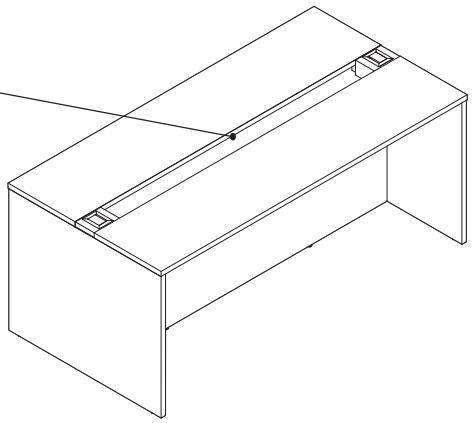
Big Tables are available at seating height of 28" high or standing height of 40" high.



Big Tables are available with an uninterrupted worksurface, uninterrupted worksurface with pop-up power, or Big Tables can be specified with a split worksurface top with a trough that runs down the center of the table.



Big Table Half Depth comes as an uninterrupted worksurface, where the center panel is moved to the end. Half-depth tables are available in two heights like the other Big Tables.

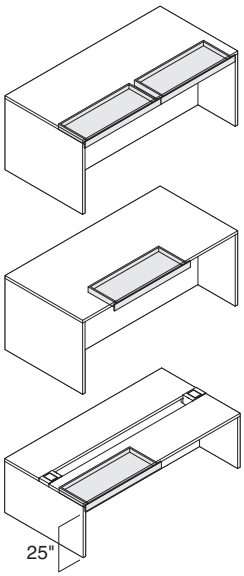


Big Table Trough has a 10" depth, with a 6" open inside the split worksurface and 2" open each side underneath the Big Table worksurface.

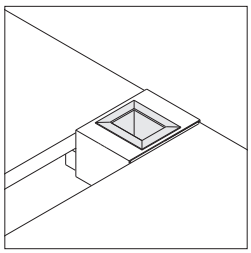
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 48"
Width	96"
Height	28" or 40"

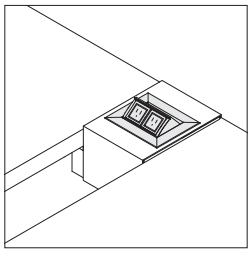
Product Details



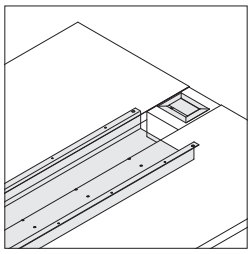
Low-Pressure Laminate Table Drawer is 3"D x 48"W, can be placed in three locations on either side of the Big Table and Big Table with Trough. Trough must be ordered separately. *Tip: When used on a 28"H Big Table knee clearance will be reduced by 3".*



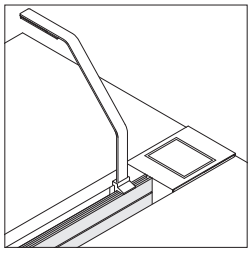
Flip grommets come standard on each end of Big Table with Trough when power is not optioned.



Two Receptacles for power (TS4TPWR) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.

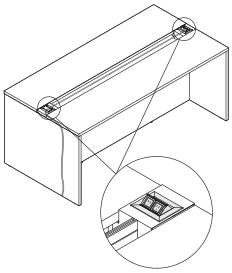


Big Table trough is a painted platinum open steel technology tray that allows for cable management. Either end of the trough comes standard with grommet that has a flip-top panel for access to route cables. Trough comes standard on split worksurface.

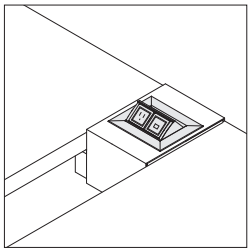


Optional anodized aluminum table Center Rail installs in the table trough and allows for SOTO rail accessories. Can be ordered separately.

Wiring and Cabling

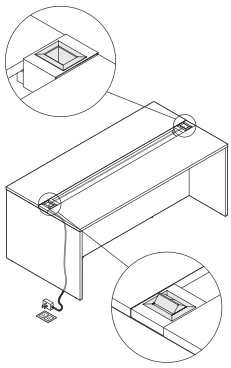


Dual power, data, and USB solutions are available as a standard option or field installed. 15-amp, one-circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR, TS4TPWRD, and TS4TPWRUSB require one building outlet and provide four user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD, user will get one outlet and one data opening on each end.



One receptacle and one data (TS4TPWRD) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.
Tip: Includes open data port. Communication voice/data jacks are customer provided.

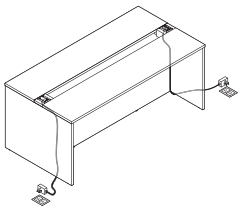
One receptable and one USB (TS4TPWRUSB) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.



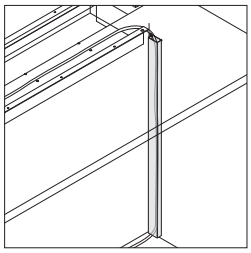
Single power, data, and USB solutions are also available for field installation. They replace one of the standard grommets. 15-amp, one-Circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR1 and TS4TPWRD1 provide a lower cost solution that requires one building outlet and provides two user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD1, user will get one outlet and one data opening.

Two receptacle (TS4TPWR1) replaces one of the standard grommets.

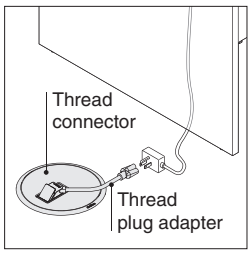
One receptacle/one data (TS4TPWRD1) replaces one of the standard grommets.



When using two single power, data, and USB solutions, a second building outlet is required.



Vertical Cord Covers (TS4TVWM28 and TS4TVWM40) come in two heights, 28"H and 40"H. Vertical Cord Covers are used to route electrical cords vertically on Big Table with Trough.



Thread Power Application
When using Thread power solutions in conjunction with Big Table power, please specify the following Thread power options to create a connection for Big Table power options to Thread power system:
- **Thread connector (PFLCNCTR)** Please note there are one-door and two-door options available.
- **Thread plug adapter (PFLADPTR)** Thread plug adapter is needed to connect Big Table power plug to Thread power system.

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Big Table
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

Table Drawer
- Low-Pressure Laminate

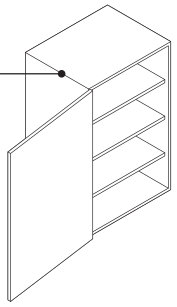
Big Table Trough
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

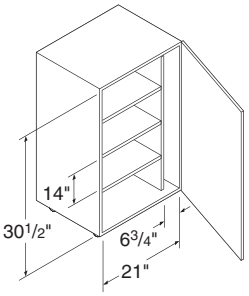
Electrical/communication components
- Paint

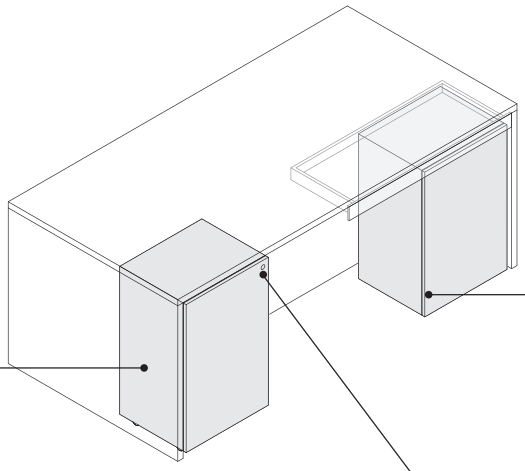
Vertical wire management
- Black plastic

Mobile Storage Cabinet

Mobile Storage Cabinets and Storage Cabinet Wardrobes are offered as left-hand or right-hand units in Low-Pressure Laminate with two adjustable shelves.
▶ Specifying, page 408







Storage Cabinets can be used with 40"H Big Tables and Big Tables with Trough or as freestanding storage units.

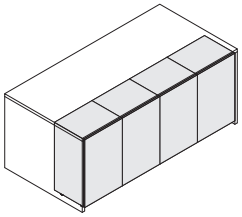
Mobile Storage Cabinets ship standard with casters. When Mobile Storage Cabinets are intended to be used underneath a Table Drawer, the glide option will need to be selected to provide enough clearance underneath the drawer.

Storage Cabinets and Wardrobe have an optional front-removable lock.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18½"
Width	23"
Height (with casters)	38"
Height (with glides)	35"

Product Details



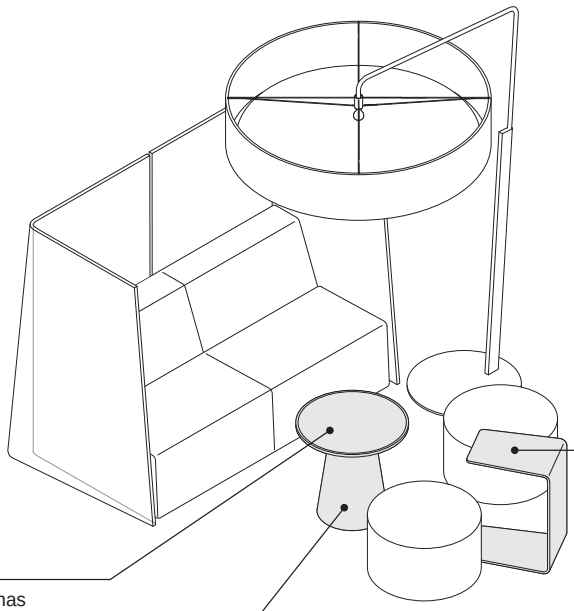
Up to four Mobile Storage Cabinets can fit up to four per side underneath a Big Table.

Cabinet Stop Brackets are available through Service Parts (TS4C025SR) to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Surface Materials

Mobile Storage Cabinets and Storage Cabinet Wardrobe
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Paper Table and Personal Table



Paper Table has three top configurations:
- Paper (installed over steel table top tray)
- Glass (installed over steel table top tray)
- Steel table top tray

▶ Specifying, page 409

Paper Table is constructed with laminate base, plastic rotating table top, and steel table top tray.

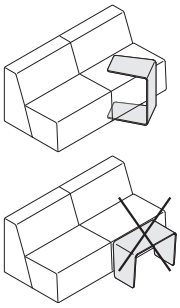
Personal Table is made from bent poplar wood with a natural edge finish. It nests underneath Campfire Lounges and can be used for a writing surface or laptop.
Tip: The Personal Table is not intended to be sat or stood on.

▶ Specifying, page 411

Actual Dimensions

	Personal Table	Paper Table
Depth	19½"	25""
Width	14"	25"
Height	26"	22½"

Product Details



Personal Table is designed to be used in the vertical position only.

Surface Materials

Paper Table base
- High-Pressure Laminate
  -2535 Virginia Walnut
  -2536 Blackwood
  -2538 Clear Walnut
  -2HAK Clear Oak

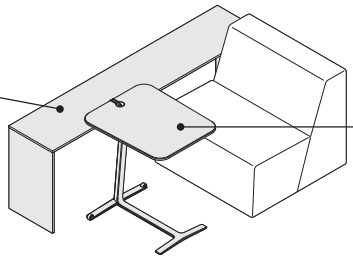
Paper Table rotating table top
- Plastic: arctic white

Paper Table top tray
- Steel: arctic white paint

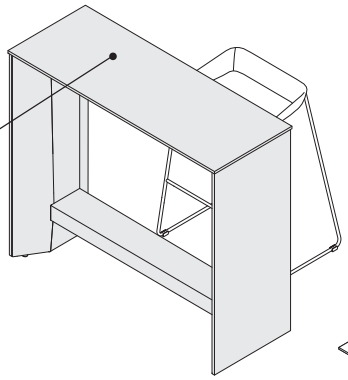
Personal Table
- High-Pressure Laminate:
  -2535 Virginia Walnut
  -2730 Arctic White
  -2HAT Acacia
- Open Line laminate

Skate Table and Slim Table

Slim Table serves as a functional anchor at a lounge setting, providing space definition, surface for piling, and distributing power for technology.
▶Specifying, page 413

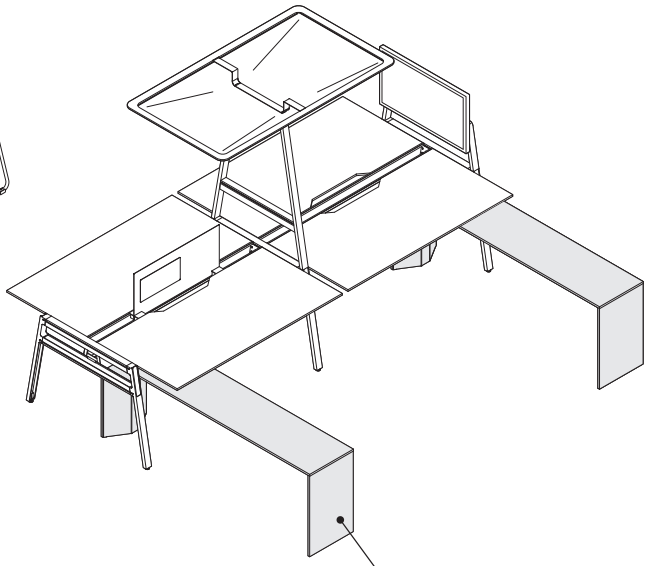


Skate Table is constructed of a painted steel base with ½" top in High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) or select veneers.
Tip: The Skate Table is not intended to be sat on or stood on.
▶Specifying, page 414

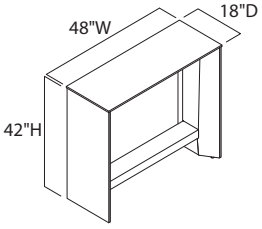


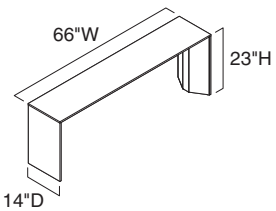
Standing Height Slim Table works in any environment: as a space divider, at the end of a bench run, in front of a meeting room, near a classroom, or as a stand-alone piece. Its shallow width maximizes available real estate.

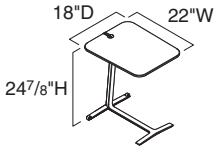
Standing Height Slim Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with ½" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or select veneers.



Slim Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with 1/2" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or select veneers.





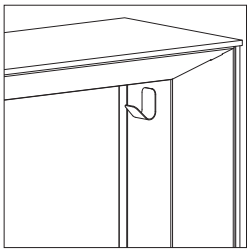


Actual Dimensions

	Standing Height Slim Table	Slim Table	Skate Table
Depth	18"	14"	18"
Width	48" or 60"	66"	22"
Height	42"	23"	24⅞"
Weight	109 lbs. or 121 lbs.	43½ lbs.	10½ lbs.

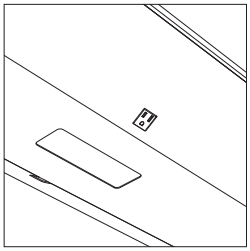
Product Details

Standing Height Slim Table serves as a short-term workstation and supports a breadth of applications.



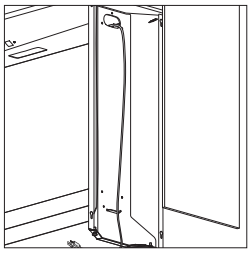
Standing Height Slim Table has built-in power on each side that keeps devices charged, and bag hooks provide a space for personal belongings.

The integrated footshelf facilitates a shift in weight for comfort and well-being, and can be specified with contrasting paint.

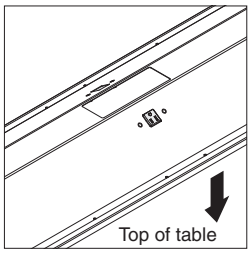


Standing Height Slim Table comes equipped with two receptacles in the middle of each side of the table, with various configurations available:

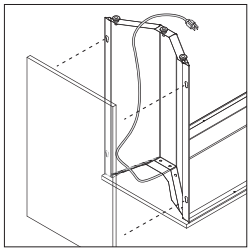
- Standard: two simplex receptacles
- Power + USB: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with two USB ports
- Power + USB-C: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with one USB C port



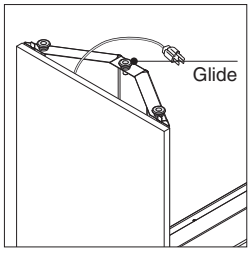
The power cord has approximately 66" (5½') of length from the bottom of the Standing Height Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



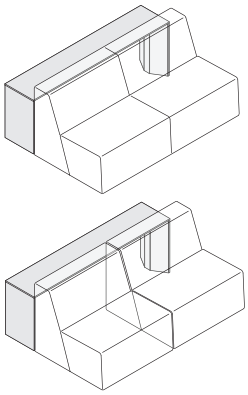
Slim Table comes equipped standard with two platinum simplex 15-amp power receptacles in the middle of each side of the table.



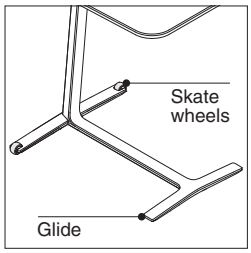
The power cord has 78" (6 1/2 feet) of length from the bottom of the Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



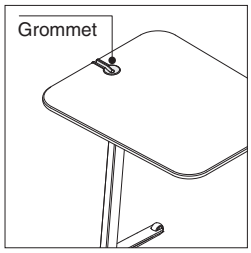
Glides are self leveling, three on either side of the Slim Table and are not adjustable.



The Slim Table's 66" width fits perfectly behind a Big Lounge or two Half Lounges.



Skate Table comes equipped with two hard plastic glides on the front of the table base, but also two skate wheels on the back of the table base for easy maneuvering.



Skate Table has a Merle plastic grommet to manage cords when powering technology.

Surface Materials

Slim Table

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

Skate Table

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer:
  3P41 OP Planked Cherry
  3P51 OP Planked Maple
  3P61 OP Planked Oak
  3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Slim Table and Skate Table

- Paint

Standing Height Slim Table footshelf

- Paint

Skate Table grommet

- 6527 Merle

Footrest band

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6333 Picasso
- 6335 Wasabi
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

High-Pressure Laminate edge

- Plastic

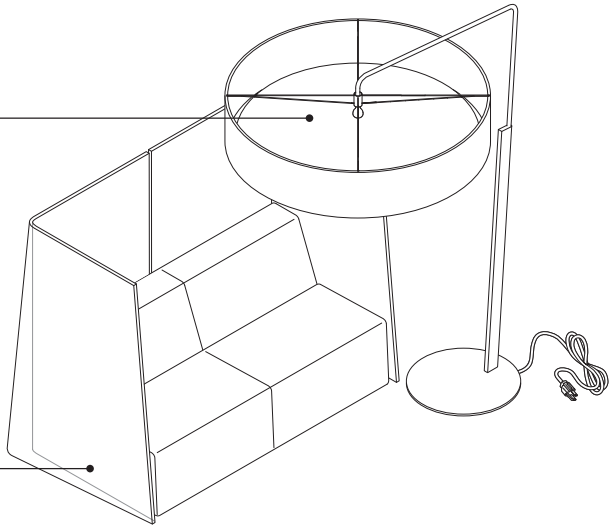
Weight Capacities

Standing Height Slim Table: 240 pounds

Slim Table: 240 pounds

Skate Table: 40 pounds

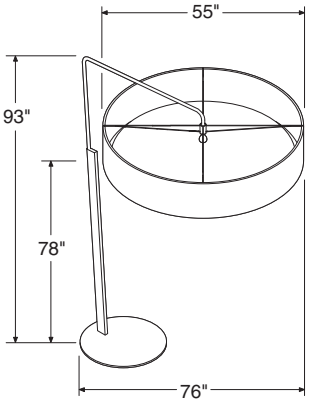
Big Lamp

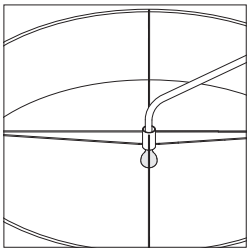


Big Lamp has a painted steel base with fabric lamp shade and white diffuser. At a height of 7'9", the Big Lamp can be installed in a room with an 8' high ceiling or taller. 15-amp plug with 9' electrical cord and an on/off foot switch.
▶ Specifying, page 415
Tip: Consult local fire code authorities if a Big Lamp is placed near ceiling sprinkler system.

Screens are constructed with a steel frame and a mesh sock. Screens are handed. Right-hand and left-hand versions are available.
▶ See *Seating Specification Guide.*

Product Details





Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt 19 incandescent bulb or 15 watt BR30 LED flood bulb. A compact flourescent bulb may be used as long as the overall length does not exceed 4 7/16".

Surface Materials

Big Lamp
- Painted steel base
- Fabric screen and white diffuser

Big Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 396	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
• 1⅜"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	

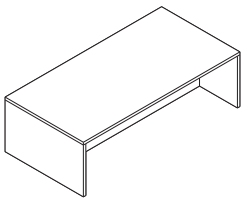
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

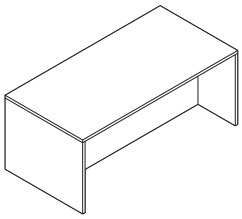
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**	**28"H**	**40"H**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 872	+$ 982	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer	**28"H**	**40"H**	
	• Wood group 1	+$2370	+$2490	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2810	+$2948	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$3124	+$3262	Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+$ 152		Specify *with contrasting modesty panel* and indicate color number.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes			▶ Page 408
	• Table Drawer			▶ Page 407

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
48"	96"	28"	**TS4TL28**	$2909
48"	96"	40"	**TS4TL40**	$3253





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Big Tables with Trough

Tip: When using Thread solutions in conjunction with Big Table power options, please specify a Thread power adapter (PFLADPTR) and a Thread connector (PFLCNCTR).
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide*

▶Need help? Product details, page 396

Standard Includes

- 1⅜"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- Technology trough: 4799 Metallic Platinum
- Grommet on each end of trough: paint
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
3 Paint color number for grommet
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Tip: Trough is 10" in diameter.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

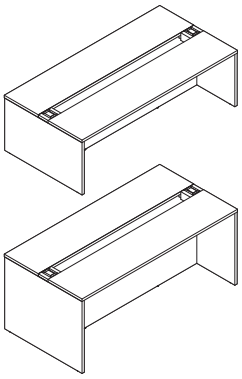
Tip: For use in Chicago, use TS4TPWR1 or TS4TPWRD1 Pop-Up Power Receptacle and Data only.

Tip: For hardwire option, contact Specials.

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**	**28"H**	**40"H**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 741	+$ 846	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer	**28"H**	**40"H**	
	• Wood group 1	+$2241	+$2355	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2711	+$2842	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$3028	+$3158	Specify wood color number.
	Paint			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 23		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 35		Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+$ 152		Specify *with contrasting modesty panel* and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+$1086		Specify *with 2 power receptacle* and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+$1086		Specify *with 1 power/1 data receptacle* and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptable: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end	+$1248		Specify *with 1 power/1 USB* and and specify paint color number.
Center Rail	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 413		Specify *with center rail.*
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes			▶Page 408
	• Table Drawer			▶Page 407
	• Receptacles			▶Page 416

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
48"	96"	28"	**TS4TLT28**	$3489
48"	96"	40"	**TS4TLT40**	$3841



Big Tables with Grommets

Tip: If power is desired, make sure to specify one of the receptacle options. The standard Big Table with Grommets comes with an insert to cover the cutout and does not provide power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 396 • 1⅜"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Grommet on each end of trough: paint • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Paint color number for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

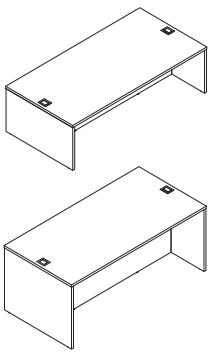
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials			
High-Pressure Laminate	**28"H**	**40"H**	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 812	+$ 919	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Wood veneer	**28"H**	**40"H**	
• Wood group 1	+$2311	+$2426	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+$2764	+$2897	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$3079	+$3211	Specify wood color number.
Paint			
• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 23		Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 35		Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel			
• Contrasting modesty panel	+$ 152		Specify *with contrasting modesty panel* and indicate color number.
Receptacles			
• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+$1086		Specify *with 2 power receptacle* and specify paint color number.
• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+$1086		Specify *with 1 power/1 data receptacle* and specify paint color number.
• Pop-up receptable: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end	+$1248		Specify *with 1 power/1 USB* and and specify paint color number.
Related Products			
• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes			▶ Page 408
• Table Drawer			▶ Page 407
• Receptacles			▶ Page 416

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
48"	96"	28"	**TS4TLP28**	$3196
48"	96"	40"	**TS4TLP40**	$3544



Big Tables—Half Depth

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 396	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

- 1⅜"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Tip: Big Tables—Half Depth use the center panel at the end (not in the center like the other Big Tables).

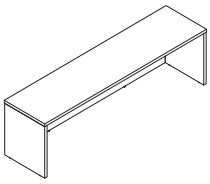
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

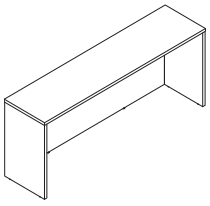
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate , High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**	**28"H**	**40"H**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 655	+$ 730	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer	**28"H**	**40"H**	
	• Wood group 1	+$2109	+$2211	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2527	+$2653	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2841	+$2967	Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+$ 152		Specify *with contrasting modesty panel* and indicate color number.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes			▶ Page 408
	• Table Drawer			▶ Page 407
	• Receptacles			▶ Page 416

Specification Information

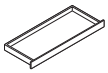
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	96"	28"	**TS4TLH28**	$2394
24"	96"	40"	**TS4TLH40**	$2907





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table Drawer



Tip: If Mobile Storage Cabinets or Wardrobe is used underneath a Table Drawer, Storage Cabinets or Wardrobe will require the glide option instead of casters in order to clear the Table Drawers.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 396

- Drawer: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Black laminate drawer interior
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 454.

Related Products

• Big Table	▶ Page 403
• Big Table with Trough	▶ Page 404

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	46"	3"	**TS4TLDRW**	$626

Center Rail

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 397

- Rail: anodized aluminum
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

• Big Table with Trough	▶ Page 404
• SOTO worktools	▶ Page 426

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¼"	80"	4½"	**TS4TRAIL**	$429

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mobile Storage Cabinets

Tip: Order a Cabinet Stop Bracket (TS4C025SR), available through Service Parts, to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 398	• Mobile Storage Cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Two, height-adjustable shelves • Wardrobe on one side, if selected • Casters • Shipped assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Storage Cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

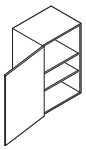
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ Lock cylinders, page 478

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock	• 9201 Polished Chrome • 9250 Ember Chrome	+$165 +$165	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome.*
Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify *with glides.*
Related Products	• Big Tables • Big Tables with Trough		▶ Page 403 ▶ Page 404

Specification Information

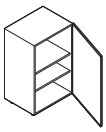
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Storage Cabinets



Left-hand

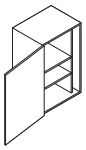
18½"	23"	38"	**TS4TSLH**	$1540



Right-hand

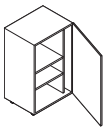
18½"	23"	38"	**TS4TSRH**	$1540

Storage Cabinet Wardrobes



Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	**TS4TSWLH**	$1550



Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	**TS4TSWRH**	$1550

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Paper Table and Accessories

Paper Table

Tip: If glass option is selected, standard stack of paper will be omitted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 399 • Table base: High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic rotating table top: arctic white • Steel table top tray: arctic white • Stack of paper: 44 sheets • Shipped assembled	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table base: – 2535 Virginia Walnut – 2536 Blackwood – 2538 Clear Walnut – 2HAK Clear Oak 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paper • Omit paper	–$190	Specify *with omit paper.*
Glass • Glass	+$ 27	Specify *with glass.*
Related Products • Paper • Glass		▶See below ▶Page 410

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25"	25"	22½"	**TS4TPT**	$1529

Paper

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 399 • Paper: 44 sheets per stack	Style number

Related Products	
• Paper Table	▶See above

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
TS4TPTP	1 stack	$190
TS4TPTP4	4 stacks	$385
TS4TPTP6	6 stacks	$538

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Paper Table and Accessories, continued

Glass

Tip: Glass top can be used as a markerboard surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 399	Style number
• Tempered glass	

Related Products

• Paper Table	▶ Page 409

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4TPTG	$232

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Personal Table

Tip: The Personal Table is not intended for seating purposes, and has a load limit of 40 pounds.

Tip: When ordering Open Line laminate patterns, patterns will not align between tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 399 • Personal Table: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table: 2535 Virginia Walnut 2730 Arctic White 2HAT Acacia 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 454.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top • Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

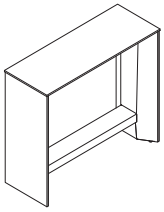
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19½"	14"	26"	**TS4TWP**	$686

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Table and Skate Table

Standing Height Slim Tables



▶ Need help? Product details, page 400

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ½" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame and footshelf: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Bag hook on inside of each leg frame • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Paint color number for footshelf 6 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 454.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

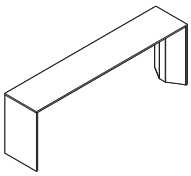
Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top and sides**	**48"W**	**60"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$416	+$474	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$713	+$822	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$786	+$895	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$856	+$965	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
	• Plastic	No cost	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	+$ 86	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$165	+$181	Specify paint color number.
	Footshelf			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 28	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 74	+$ 74	Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic	• Two power	No cost	No cost	Specify *with 2 power.*
	• One power and one USB	+$206	+$206	Specify *with 1 power and 1 USB.*
	• One power and one USB C	+$342	+$342	Specify *with 1 power and 1 USB C.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	48"	42"	**TS4TPSTS48**	$2117
18"	60"	42"	**TS4TPSTS60**	$2401

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 400	• 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
	• Wood group 1	+$584	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$111	Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic	• Two power	No cost	Specify *with 2 power.*
	• One power and one USB	+$206	Specify *with 1 power and 1 USB.*
	• One power and one USB C	+$342	Specify *with 1 power and 1 USB C.*
Related Products	• Big Lounge		▶See *Seating Specification Guide.*
	• Half Lounge		▶See *Seating Specification Guide.*
	• Footrest		▶See *Seating Specification Guide.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14"	66"	23"	**TS4TPST**	$1353

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Skate Table

▶ Need help? Product details, page 400

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 1/2" thick top and sides: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius edge band on top • Steel base: paint • Cord grommet: 6527 Merle • Glides: 6527 Merle • Skate wheels: 6527 Merle • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color number for steel base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

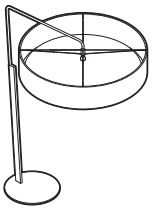
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$141	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.
	• Wood group 1	+$140	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Big Lounge		▶ See *Seating Specification Guide.*
	• Half Lounge		▶ See *Seating Specification Guide.*
	• Slim Table		▶ Page 413
	• Footrest		▶ See *Seating Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	22"	24 7/8"	**TS4TST**	$683

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Big Lamp



Tip: Shade diameter is 55".

Tip: Bottom of shade is 78" off of the floor.

Tip: Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt A19 incandescent bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb can be used as long as the overall length does not exceed $4\frac{7}{16}$".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 402	1 Style number
• Lamp base: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for lamp base
• Lamp shade: Cogent: Connect	3 Fabric color number for lamp shade
• 9' cord with three-prong plug	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Shipped ready to assemble	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
55"	76"	93"	**TS4TBL**	$2595

Vertical Cord Cover

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical Cord Cover: black plastic	Style number
• Attachment hardware	

Related Products	
• Big Table	▶ Page 403
• Big Table with Trough	▶ Page 404

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
28"	**TS4TVWM28**	$36
40"	**TS4TVWM40**	$55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacles

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Receptacle: paint • Attachment hardware • 10' electrical cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$35	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Big Table with Trough		▶ Page 404

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

▶ See Understanding page 396 to understand price differences between power options.

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, Power on Each End

TS4TPWR	$1129

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on Each End

TS4TPWRD	$1129

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB Port on Each End

TS4TPWRUSB	$1296

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle on One End

TS4TPWR1	$ 423

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on One End

TS4TPWRD1	$ 423

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB on One End

TS4TPWRUSB1	$ 508

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen

Statement of Line 418

Product Details 419

Specifying 420

Statement of Line

Understanding
▶ Page 419
Specifying
▶ Page 420

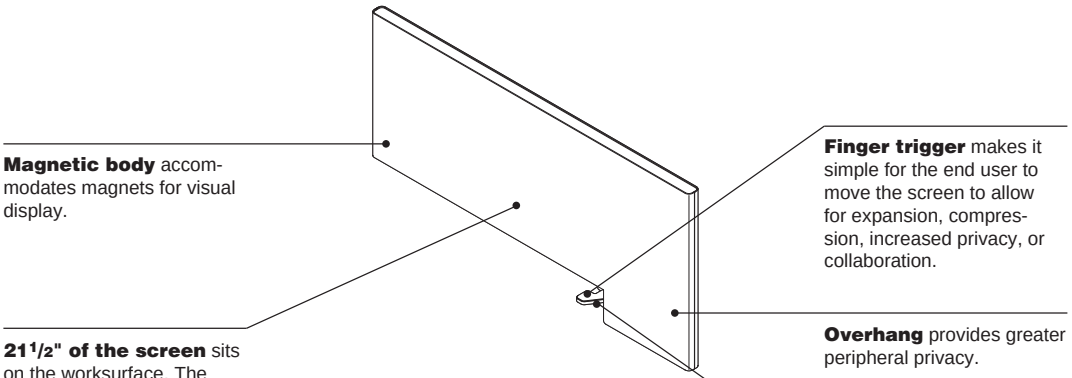
Divisio Side Screen

	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 420



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

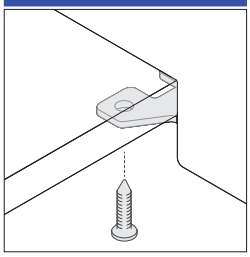
21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ¾" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Divisio Side Screen

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 419	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$509

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories

Statement of Line 422

Product Details

Power and Communication Spheres and Ports 424
SOTO Worktools 426

Specifying

Power and Communication Accessories

Power Spheres 427
Power and Communication Spheres 427
Communication Sphere 428
Oval Power and Communication Ports 428
Round Power and Communication Ports 429
SOTO Wireless Charger 429
SOTO USB Charging Hub 430
Wire Manager 430
Wire Clips 430
Wire Guide Clips 431
Cable Tray 431

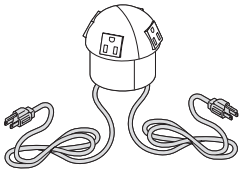
Cabling Components

Internode Cord and Cable Managers 432
Internode Harness Clips 432

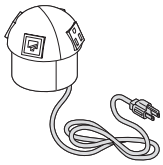
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Statement of Line

Power and Communication Accessories

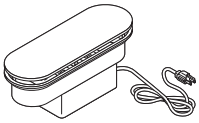


Power Spheres
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 427

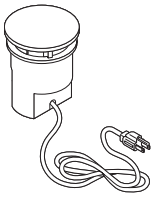


Power and Communication Spheres
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 427

Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 428

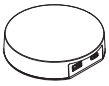


Oval Power and Communication Ports
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 428

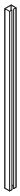


Round Power and Communication Ports
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 429

SOTO Wireless Charger
Understanding
▶Page 426
Specifying
▶Page 429



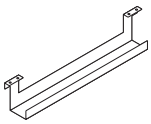
SOTO USB Charging Hub
Understanding
▶Page 426
Specifying
▶Page 430



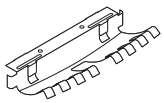
Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 430

Wire Clips
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 430

Wire Guide Clips
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 431



Cable Tray
Understanding
▶Page 424
Specifying
▶Page 431

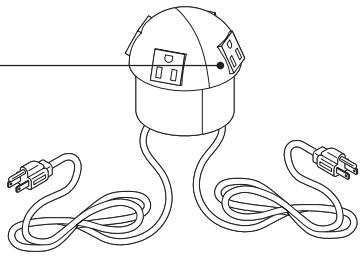


Internode Cord and Cable Managers
Specifying
▶Page 432

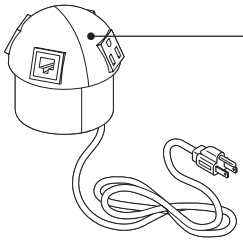
Internode Harness Clip
Specifying
▶Page 432

Power and Communication Spheres and Ports

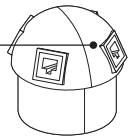
Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks.



Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 427

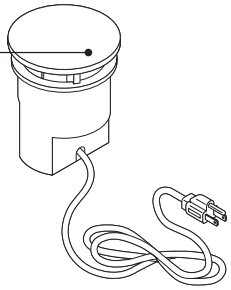


Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, face plates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 427

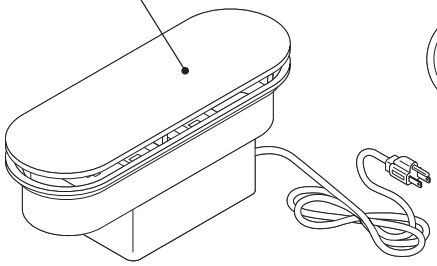


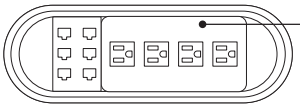
Communication sphere includes face plates for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 428

Round power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.



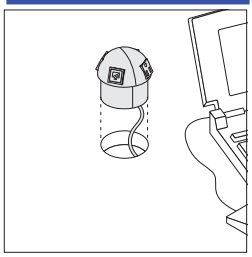
Oval and round power and communication ports have low-profile covers that are almost flush with worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 428



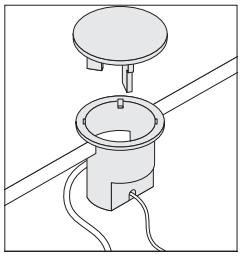


Oval power and communication port includes four outlets and can accommodate up to six voice/data jacks. Port ships with six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks.

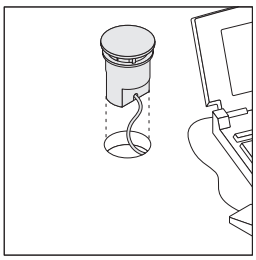
Product Details



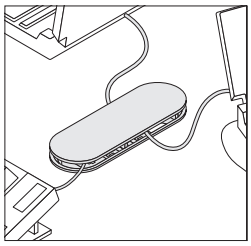
Power and communication spheres are field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate spheres, or use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



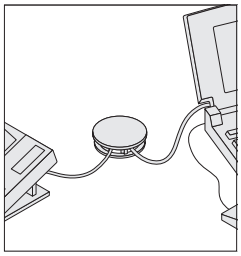
Oval and round power and communication ports contain an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



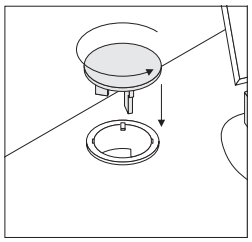
Round port is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port, or use a 3½" diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



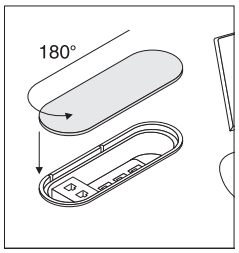
Oval port is ideal for use with conference tables or other installations requiring high-capacity power and communication. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole to accommodate oval ports in Convene tables.



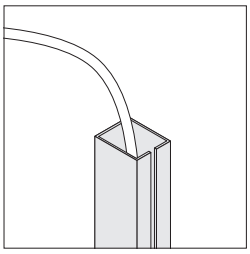
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



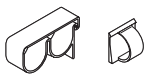
Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.



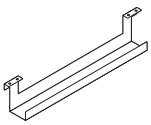
Lid on oval port can drop down when not in use and conceal outlets. Turn lid 180° and push down so lid will be flush with housing.



Wire manager is available to organize cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.
▶ Page 430



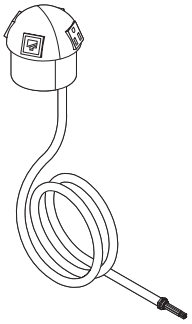
Wire guide clip has an adhesive back to allow it to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords. Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.
▶ Page 430



Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

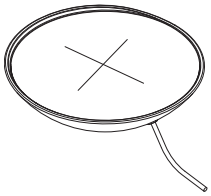
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and power and communication ports
- Black plastic only

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Wireless Charger



▶ Specifying, page 429

Product Details

SOTO wireless charger comes standard with a 5-watt wireless charging surface.

SOTO wireless charger can be freestanding or placed into the optional cork pedestal to allow for articulation.

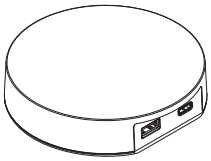
Surface Materials

SOTO wireless charger
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Diameter	7"
Height	2 3⁄10"
Weight	1.10 lb

SOTO USB Charging Hub



▶ Specifying, page 430

Product Details

SOTO USB charging hub comes standard with two USB charging ports, one USB type-A providing 15-watts and one USB type-C providing 60-watts.

SOTO USB charging hub can be freestanding or mounted using the provided hook and loop strips.

SOTO USB charging hub is compatible to mount on SOTO shelves, SOTO laptop shelf, and SOTO monitor bridge.

Surface Materials

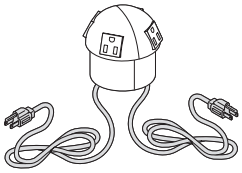
SOTO USB charging hub
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Diameter	4 1⁄4"
Height	1"
Weight	0.77 lb

Power and Communication Accessories

Power Spheres



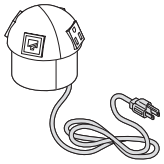
Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$365
Four Electrical Outlets with 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$639

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Panduit 1.800.777.3300*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$365
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$522

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories, continued

Communication Sphere

Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

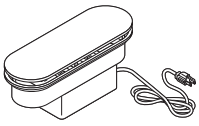
Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Panduit 1.800.777.3300*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$365

Oval Power and Communication Ports



Tip: Port is field installed. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate oval port. Hole needed for oval port cannot be field cut.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Panduit 1.800.777.3300*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Oval unit with four electrical outlets and circuit breaker: black plastic • Oval cap: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps • Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel • Six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks	1 Style number 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Oval Power and Communication Port

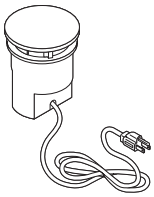
12⅜"	3⅞"	4⁹⁄₁₆"	**PTRLGB1**	$798

Decorative Metal Cap

12⅜"	3⅞"	¼"	**PTRLGBCAP**	$196

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Power and Communication Ports



Tip: Port is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port. Or use a 3½" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:
- *AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752*
- *Leviton 1.800.722.2082*
- *Lucent 1.800.344.0223*
- *Krone 1.800.775.5766*
- *Panduit 1.800.777.3300*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 424 • Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks • Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel	1 Style number 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Specification Information

Round Power and Communication Port

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4 5/16"	**PTRSGB1**	$541

Decorative Metal Cap

4½"	4¼"	¼"	**PTRSGBCAP**	$101

SOTO Wireless Charger

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 426 • SOTO wireless charger: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cork Pedestal	• Cork pedestal	No cost	Specify *with cork pedestal.*

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	2 3/10"	1.10 lb	**DSWIRELESS**	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

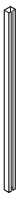
SOTO USB Charging Hub

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 426	1 Style number
• SOTO USB charging hub: plastic	2 Plastic color number:
• Hook and loop strips for mounting	6009 Arctic White
	6302 Baltic
	6338 Chili
	6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	1"	0.77 lb	**DSUSBC**	$76

Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	Style number
• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$22

Wire Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 425	Style number
• Carton of six: black plastic only	
• Foam tape	
• Mounting screws	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Guide Clips

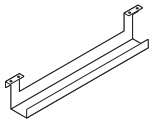
Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP	$58

Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Cable tray: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

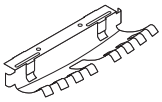
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	32"	5¼"	**AWAA**	$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cabling Components

Internode Cord and Cable Managers



Tip: Use the cord and cable manager to manage a large volume of wires or to hold conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	**GFUCCM**	$199

Internode Harness Clips

Tip: Use the harness clip to route conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¼"	**GFUCMC**	$64

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2

Statement of Line 434

Understanding 436

Specifying

Mobile Unit 438

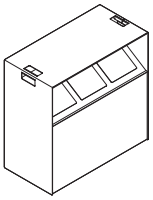
Freestanding Units 440

Tray Shelf and Display 442

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

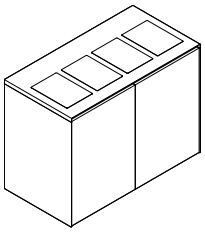
Statement of Line

Victor2



Understanding
▶Page 436
Specifying
▶Page 438

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶Page 436
Specifying
▶Page 440

Freestanding Unit

Understanding
▶Page 436
Specifying
▶Page 442

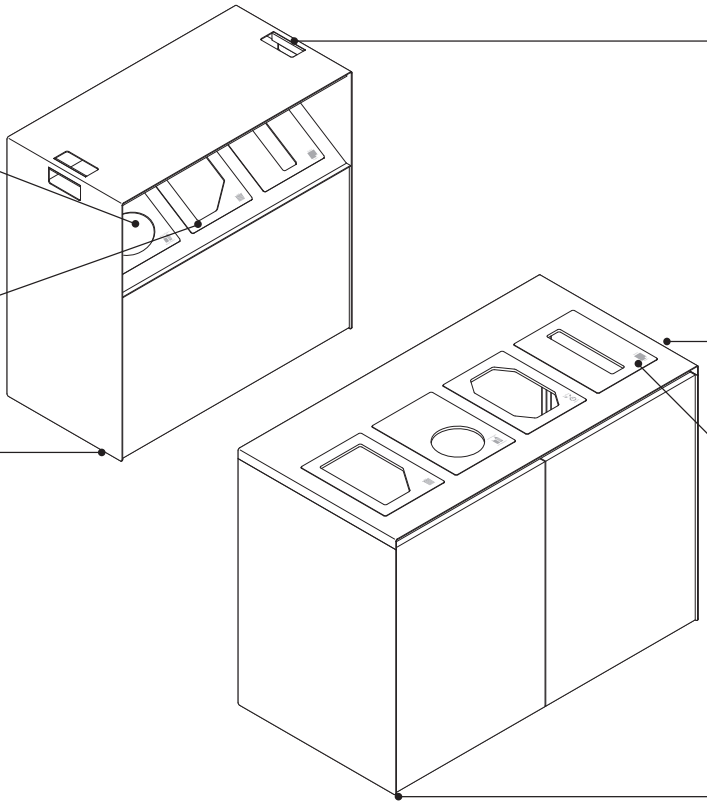
Tray Shelf

Understanding
▶Page 436
Specifying
▶Page 442

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
▶ Specifying, page 438



Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

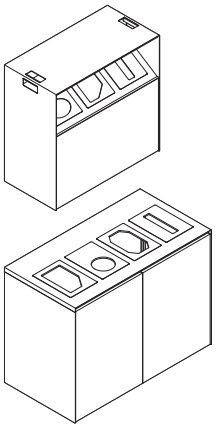
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

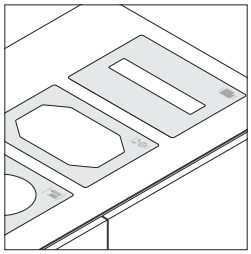
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

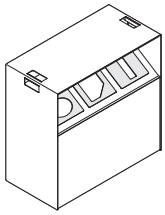
Product Details



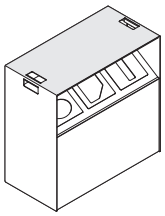
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



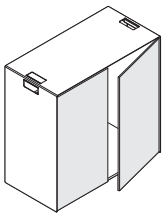
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



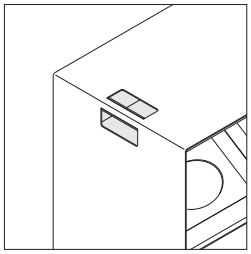
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



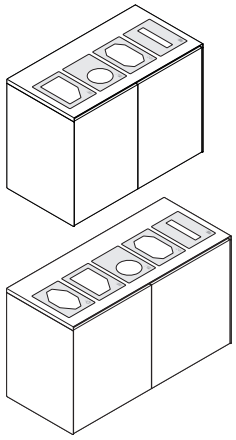
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

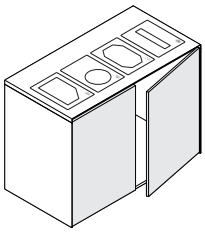
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.



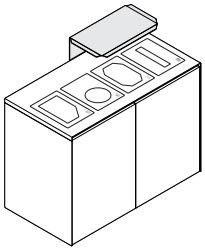
Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

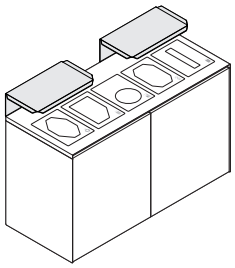
Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".

Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



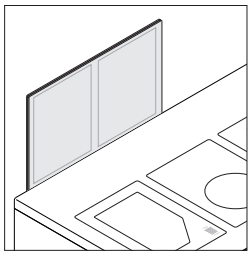
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

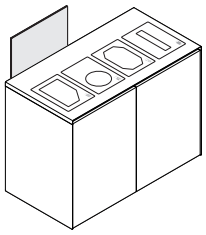


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

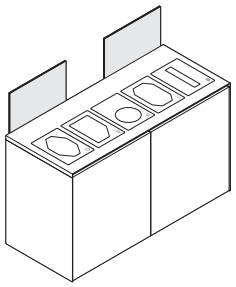
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



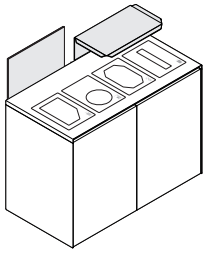
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



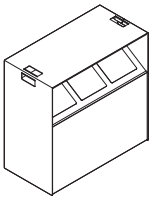
One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides
- Paint

Back and front
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Mobile Unit



Need help? Product details, page 436

Standard Includes

- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood group 1
  - Sides and top: paint
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Required to Specify

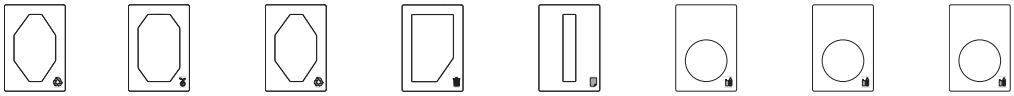
1 Style number
2 Wood color number for front and back
3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
5 Options, if selected (see below)
See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

Required Selections

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood front and back**		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$353	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*.
			See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate front and back		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$474	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	–$372 plus cost of laminate	See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Mobile Unit—3 Openings

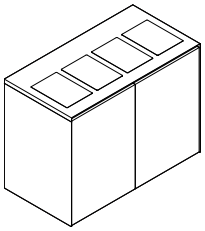
18"	36"	36"	**AWRM183636**	$5610

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Units



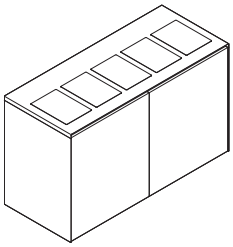
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436

Standard Includes

- Freestanding unit:
  - Front and back: wood group 1
  - Side and top: paint
- Finished back
- Four or five top slot openings with receptacles
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger
- Leveling glides: black only

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Wood color number for front and back
3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

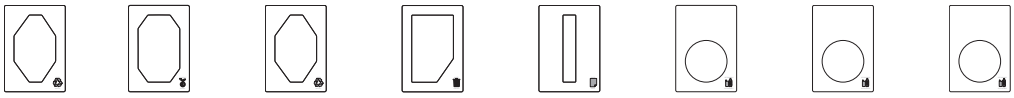
Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



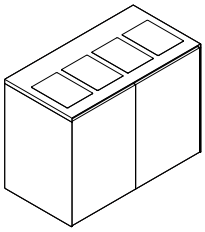
Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood front and back**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*.
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate front and back		
	• Laminate price group 1		
	- Four opening	–$ 788	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	–$1103	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2		
	- Four opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$ 686 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Five opening	–$1001 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 192	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Tray Shelf		▶ Page 442
	• Display		▶ Page 442

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

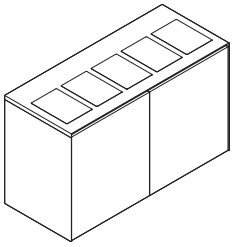
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Wood front and back		
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	**AWRF254836**	$ 8015	+$183	+$641	



Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	**AWRF256036**	$10,099	+$232	+$804	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf

Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436 • Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$16 +$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 440

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 3/4"	22 1/4"	9 15/16"	**AWTS**	$559

Display

Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436 • Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$16 +$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 440

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/16"	20 3/4"	15 1/2"	**AWDR**	$559

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lighting

Shelf Light Comparison 444

Product Details

Shelf Lights 446

Daisy Chaining 450

Specifying

Standard Shelf Lights 451

LED Shelf Lights 452

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

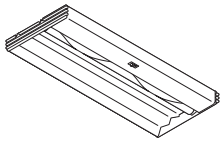
Shelf Light Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



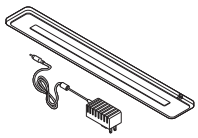
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 446 Specifying ▶ Page 451
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W–17 Watts/1343 Lumens/79 Efficacy 37"W–25 Watts/2150 Lumens/86 Efficacy 49"W–32 Watts/2899 Lumens/90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	Understanding ▶ Page 448 Specifying ▶ Page 452
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/522 Lumens/54 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

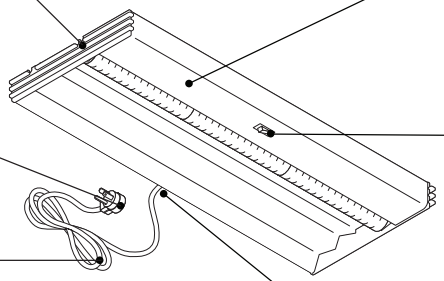
Standard

▶ Specifying, page 451

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

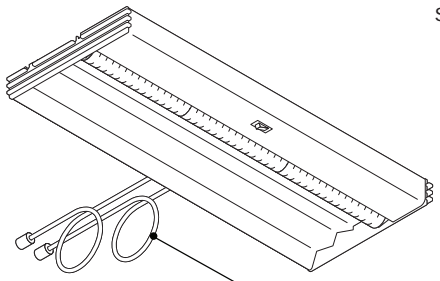
9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.



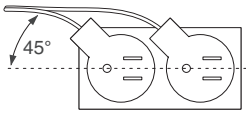
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

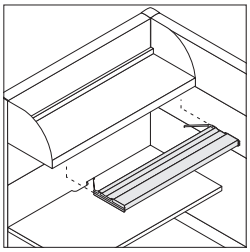


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

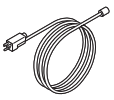
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



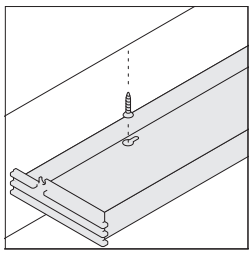
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



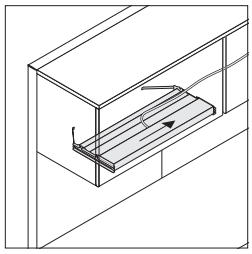
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶Page 450

Starter cord for Standard powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

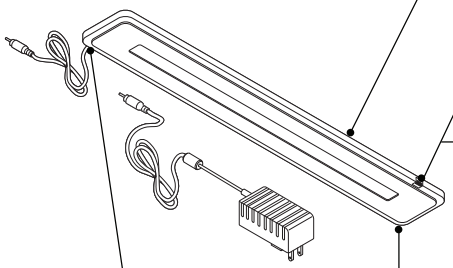
Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 452



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⅝"

Width 18⅛"

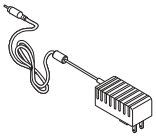
Height ½"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

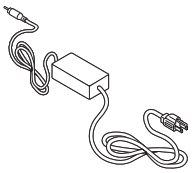
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



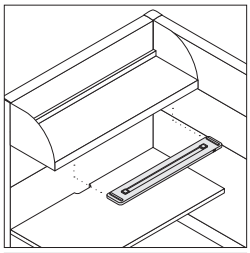
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

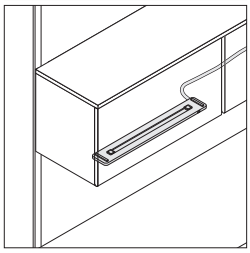


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

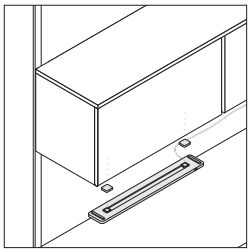
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
	18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"

Worksurface front

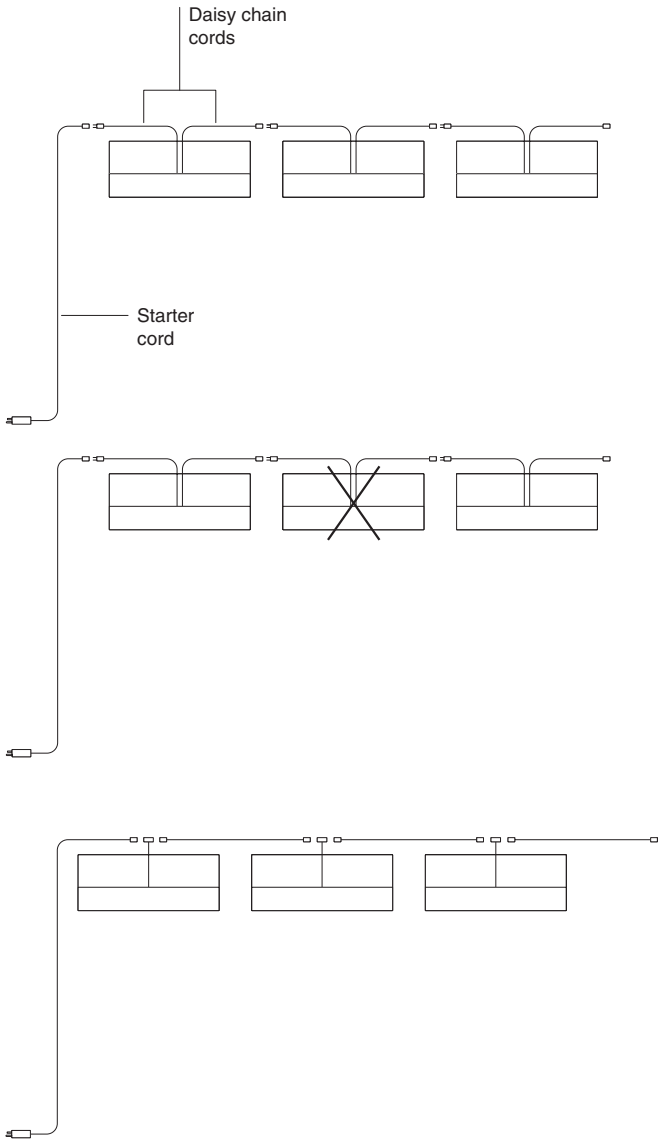
Daisy Chaining

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 450 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 446	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 454.

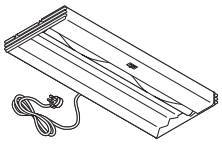
- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint
- End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
  - —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Contrast sleeve around lamp
- Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- Universal mounting hardware package
- Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option • Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

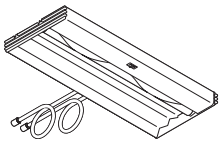
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$625
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$662
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$716
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$722
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$759
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$813
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$680
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$717
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$771

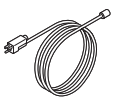


Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 86
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$516

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

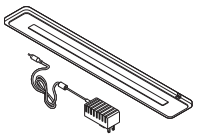
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 448	• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$9	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

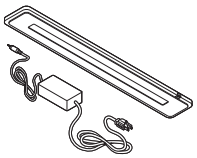
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$506

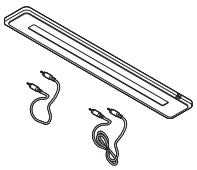
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$545

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$498

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**454**
Veneer Cut Guidelines	**461**
Color Availability Matrices	**462**
Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Laminate Products	**472**
Edge Banding Color Default	**474**
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	**475**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials*.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

▶See *Wood Color Availability Matrix* on page 462 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Wood veneers and solid wood finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

▶Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 461 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-cut open-pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surface program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are availbale as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1000 fee at any point within five years after the $1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

▶See *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 465 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:
- Verlay tables
- Currency Enhanced
- Bassline Occasional Tables
- Bassline Box Top Tables
- Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)
- Campfire Big Table
- Campfire Slim Table
- Campfire Skate Table
- Slim Leg HAD

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminates are not available for Verlay.

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut*
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612 Marble Maple Ⓔ**
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ**
2615 Marble Cherry Ⓔ**
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

* When blending laminate and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut Graphite Walnut veneer.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement**
2UH6 Sheetrock

***2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Verlay tables
- Convene table tops
- Currency Enhanced

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Bassline Occasional Tables
- Bassline Box Top Tables
- Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)
- Campfire Big Table
- Campfire Mobile Storage Cabinet
- Campfire Mobile Storage Cabinet with Wardrobe
- Campfire Slim Table top and sides
- Campfire Skate Table
- Currency Enhanced
- Slim Leg HAD

Fiber Laminate
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Solid Laminate
247L Black V2 LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2LMG Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate
24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL Ⓔ
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
262L Marbled Maple LPL Ⓔ
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL Ⓔ
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL Ⓔ
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2LAK Clear Oak LPL
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL
2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL
2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL
2LWG Natural Recon LPL
2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Verlay tables
- Slim Leg HAD shrouds and cable tray

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk
4710 Low Gloss Black
4843 Linen
4844 Glacier
4849 Vapor
4858 Seagull
4859 Silk
7190 Platinum Solid

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint
0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint
4140 Arctic White Glass
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint
0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Verlay tables

Accent Paint
1ATB Cloud
1ATG Rose Quartz
1ATH Olivine
1ATJ Sea Salt
1ATK Citrine
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock
4EE9 Electric Indigo

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Applies to:
- Campfire Big Table trough
- Slim Leg HAD shrouds and cable tray

4799 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Bassline Storage Bases
- Bassline Storage Sliding Doors
- Bassline Table Bases
- Bassline Metal Accent Panel
- Campfire Big Lamp base
- Campfire Big Table Power Receptacles
- Campfire Slim Table frame
- Campfire Skate Table base

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint
0835 Black
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Ⓔ = Established

Price Group 3

Accent Paint
1ATB Cloud
1ATG Rose Quartz
1ATH Olivine
1ATJ Sea Salt
1ATK Citrine
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock
4EE9 Electric Indigo

Applies to:
- Bassline Storage Bases
- Bassline Table Bases
- Campfire Big Lamp base
- Campfire Slim Table frame
- Campfire Standing Height Slim Table frame

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Bassline
- Campfire
- Currency Enhanced
- Verlay tables

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut*
6234 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
6237 Clear Maple*
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6676 Marbled Maple Ⓔ
6677 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ
6678 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

* Not available on Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
- Round Power

5U23 Blue Jay
6249 Platinum Solid
6337 Element
6338 Chili
6527 Merle

Tip: Module power is available in black only.

Applies to:
- Campfire Standing Height Slim Table Simplex Receptacles

6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

6500 Clear
6530 Frosted
ACB Black
ACC Sea Salt/Crystal Spring
ACG Goldenrod
ACM Midnight
ACP Poppy
ACS Sage

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

▶ See *Plated and Painted Metal Color Availability Matrix* on page 470 for color availability by product line.

8042 Brushed Aluminum
8043 Anodized Aluminum
8046 Polished Aluminum
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
9214 Antique Pewter
9230 Antique Bronze
9250 Ember Chrome

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Solid Surface

Applies to:
- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through *corian.com*

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	**29DA**
B	**29DB**
C	**29DC**
D	**29DD**

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering

Price Group A

Cameo White
Vanilla

Price Group B

Abalone
Aurora
Canyon
Modern White
Platinum
Sahara
Sandstone
Savannah
Silt

Price Group C

Arctic Ice
Cocoa Brown
Concrete
Deep Night Sky
Deep Nocturne
Designer White
Doeskin
Dove
Glacier Ice
Matterhorn
Raffia
Rice Paper
Seafoam
Serene Sage
Silver Birch
Silverite
Venaro White
Whisper
White Jasmine
Willow

Price Group D

Arrowroot
Clam Shell
Ecru
Juniper
Lava Rock
Natural Gray
Rain Cloud
Rosemary
Sagebrush
Sand Storm
Sandalwood
Sorrel
Thyme
Witch Hazel

Standard Steelcase Solid Surface finishes:

Price Group A

2801 Glacier White
2973 Linen
2975 Bisque
2978 Cameo White
2979 Silver Grey

Price Group B

2972 Antarctica

Price Group C

2974 Canvas

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Technology cover for Convene

2868 Cameo White Low Gloss
2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Ⓔ = Established

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
• Tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony Ⓔ
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante Ⓔ
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata

Bouquet Ⓔ
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F86 Hummus Ⓔ
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F76 Hummus Ⓔ
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut Ⓔ
G017 Flint Ⓔ

Intersection
P210 Silhouette
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano Ⓔ
N002 Delft
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Applies to:

- Big Lamp shade

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S17 Tangerine/Honey
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Ⓔ = Established

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Currency Enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
New Black
Playground Ⓔ
Tip: New Black Upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black
Nitelights
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcase Trio
Leather
Steelcase Leather
Elmosoft Leather
Elmosoft Leather

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Bassline Bench Seating

Steelcase Surfaces

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 475 before specifying.

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry
Link
Playground Ⓔ

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
Nitelights
Stand In

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

L107 Black Ⓔ
L207 Mahogany Ⓔ
L220 Soapstone Ⓔ
L221 Rocky Ⓔ

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

L110 Maritime Blue
L111 Midnight Blue
L112 Ebony
L113 Gunmetal
L114 Mica
L115 Dove Grey
L116 Plum Pleasure
L122 Truffle
L128 Red Birch
L133 Espresso
L134 Ruby
L135 Scarlet
L138 Bourbon
L139 Cinder
L140 Garnet
L143 Pecan
L144 Chamois
L146 Russet
L147 Saddle
L151 White
L709 Sugar
L711 Parchment
L717 Cameo
L723 Storm
L730 Hunter
L743 Forest Green
L747 Cigar
L749 Beaver
L750 Bluffstone
L752 Oxblood
L755 Peanut Butter
L758 Mustard
L762 Canvas
L763 Macadamia
L768 Tropical
L769 Mauve
L770 Cadet
L772 Timberwolf
L773 Chalice
L774 Oil
L775 Coyote

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *www.steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surface section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Applies to:

- Bench Seating

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:

Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
Designtex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all seating products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

For a comprehensive list of patterns and price grades in Steelcase Health offering, visit *steelcasehealth.com/resources/grade-in*

Thread

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Bassline Bench Seating

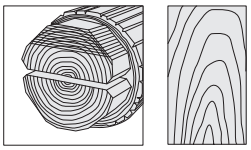
UB01 Charcoal
UB02 Ash
UB03 Powder Blue
UB04 Evergreen
UB05 Bright Red

Furniture Linoleum

Applies to:
- Verlay metal leg insert

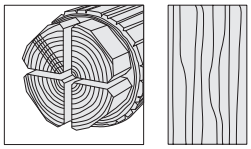
Forbo
C001 Mushroom
C002 Olive
C003 Spring Green
C004 Aquavert
C005 Iron
C006 Smokey Blue
C007 Orange Blast
C008 Burgundy

Veneer Cut Guidelines



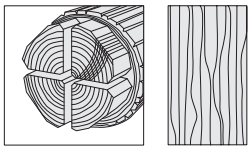
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½–4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½–4" wide.

Color Availability Matrices

Wood

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

▶Refer to page 461 for the *Veneer Cut Guidelines.*

		Fill Level	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big and Slim Tables	Campfire Skate Tables	Convene	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay (except for Eased Edge)	Verlay with Eased Edge
Flat Cut										
Cherry										
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Maple										
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	■
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Walnut										
3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Quarter Cut										
Ash										
3042	QC/OP Ash*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Maple										
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
OP = Open-pore
FC = Full-cut
QC = Quarter-cut

▶ For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.*

▶ Continued on next page

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

	Fill Level	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big and Slim Tables	Campfire Skate Tables	Convene	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay (except for Eased Edge)	Verlay with Eased Edge
Quarter Cut, continued									
Walnut									
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Rift Cut									
Oak									
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Premium Wood									
Wood Group 3									
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Planked Veneer									
Wood Group 1									
3P41 OP Planked Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P51 OP Planked Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P61 OP Planked Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P71 OP Planked Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Natural Veneer									
Wood Group 1									
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Wood Group 2									
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Wood Group 3									
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•

▶ Continued on next page

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available
□ = Available with exceptions
Ⓔ = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
OP = Open-pore
FC = Full-cut
QC = Quarter-cut
RC = Rift-cut
▶ For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

▶Refer to page 461 for the *Veneer Cut Guidelines.*

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

	Fill Level	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big and Slim Tables	Campfire Skate Tables	Convene	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay (except for Eased Edge)	Verlay with Eased Edge
Select Surfaces									
Composite Veneers									
Wood Group 1									
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
OP = Open-pore
FC = Full-cut
QC = Quarter-cut

▶ For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Wood Furniture	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Price Group 1															
Fiber Laminates															
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Markerboard Laminate															
2977 Markerboard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Micro Laminates															
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Patina Laminates															
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Solid Laminates															
2722 Cream Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAA Persian Salt	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAB Rose	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAC Indigo	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAD Green Citrine	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAE Dark Olivine	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAF Cloudy	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■

▶ **Continued on next page**

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Wood Furniture	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Price Group 1															
Speckle Laminates															
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Woodgrain Laminates															
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	□	□	□	■	□	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	□	□	□	■	□	■
2615 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	□	□	□	■	□	■
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2897 Desert Oak	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

▶ **Continued on next page**

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Wood Furniture	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Price Group 1															
Woodgrain Laminates															
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Price Group 2															
Textured Laminate (HPL)															
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	□	■	□	■	■	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Price Group 3															
Solid Laminates															
24H1 Satin White	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
24H2 Satin Black	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
24H3 Satin Stone	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
24H4 Satin Mocha	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
2HAL Scarlet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2HUB Burnished Bronze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

▶ **Continued on next page**

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Wood Furniture	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)															
Fiber Laminates															
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
Solid Laminates															
247L Black Version 2 LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L84 Milk LPL	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L85 Dune LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LMG Merle LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
Woodgrain Laminates															
24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L6 Blackwood LPL Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
262L Marbled Maple LPL Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL Ⓔ	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Wood Furniture	Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)															
Woodgrain Laminates															
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAN Ash Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAT Acacia LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LCN Clay Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LSN Storm Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWA Gey Kingswood	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWG Natural Recon	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2TL2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)															
Open Line Laminate	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	□	□	■	■	■	■	■

Plated and Painted Metal

Not every plated metal color is available on every metal component for every product line. This matrix gives you an overview of which plated metal colors are available on each product line and component.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

		0835 Black	**4728** Nickel Metallic	**4750** Champagne Metallic	**4798** Sterling Metallic	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black	**7207** Black Textured	**7225** Sand	**7241** Arctic White	**7243** Seagull	**7246** Midnight Metallic	**7278** Dark Bronze	**7280** Smooth Bronze	**7360** Merle	**8042** Brushed Aluminum	**8043** Anodized Aluminum	**8046** Polished Aluminum	**9201** Polished Chrome	**9211** Nickel	**9212** Silver	**9214** Antique Pewter	**9230** Antique Bronze	**9250** Ember Chrome
Convene	Pulls	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■
	Base toe kicks	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	Square and cylinder feet	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Flex base	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grommets	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Power unit and power channel sleeves	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Currency Enhanced	Pulls	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■
	Column leg	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Post leg	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square leg	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	T-base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	X-base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	Flip grommet	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slim Leg HAD	Column	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Shrouds	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cable tray	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Products

For Use on: Bassline Occasional Tables, Asymmetrical Tables, Box Top Tables, and One Seat Bench Side Table

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces			
2406	Clear Cherry (E)	6234	Clear Cherry (E)
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple (E)	6038	Blonde on Maple (E)
2612	Marbled Maple (E)	6676	Marbled Maple (E)
2614	Chocolate Walnut (E)	6677	Chocolate Walnut (E)
2615	Marbled Cherry (E)	6878	Marbled Cherry (E)
2714	Natural Walnut (E)	6041	Natural Walnut (E)
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist
2820	Coffee Speckle (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream (E)
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber (E)	6655	Warm White X10/23
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber (E)	6053	Seagull
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Dune
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heightse
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

(E) = Established

X10/23 = Last order entry October 15, 2023

For Use on: Campfire Slim Table and Skate Table

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces			
2406	Clear Cherry (E)	6234	Clear Cherry (E)
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple (E)	6038	Blonde on Maple (E)
2612	Marbled Maple (E)	6676	Marbled Maple (E)
2614	Chocolate Walnut (E)	6677	Chocolate Walnut (E)
2615	Marbled Cherry (E)	6878	Marbled Cherry (E)
2714	Natural Walnut (E)	6041	Natural Walnut (E)
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist
2820	Coffee Speckle (E)	6631	Cream (E)
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream (E)
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice (E)
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber (E)	6655	Warm White X10/23
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber (E)	6053	Seagull
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Dune
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

(E) = Established

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Edge Banding Color Defaults

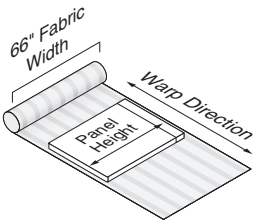
Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table

Plastic edge band color is determined by Low-Pressure Laminate color specified.

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Default Edge Band Color	
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL (E)	6243	Blackwood (E)
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White

(E) = Established

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Ⓔ = Established

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements
Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the Steelcase *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus Ⓔ	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	HO
Boccie	D	H
Bouquet Ⓔ	D	H
Buzz2	D	HO
Charm*	D	H
Code	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Lapel	D	H
Latch	D	H
Milano Ⓔ	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	HO
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
ND = Non-directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only

For Designtex Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

Resources

Lock and Keying

Currency Enhanced and Convene **478**

Wood Touch-Up Kits **480**

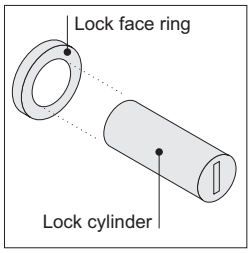
Style Number Index **482**

Lock and Keying

Currency Enhanced and Convene

All locking products, for Convene are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Currency Enhanced products are available with field-installed lock plugs only. Lock cylinders are ordered separately.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (optional on some product lines). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$36	Specify *with master key random*.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

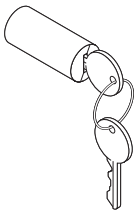
FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$36 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$36 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
• **Color**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:
- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: *http://www.jkaltzco.com*

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	431	Wire Guide Clip
877102002SR	479	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	479	Standard Lock Tool
999CHT	430	Wire Clips
AWAA	431	Cable Tray
AWAC23212	165	Wood Center Dwr
AWAG2	273	Round Grommet
AWAK	164	Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWDR	442	Victor2 Display
AWQT28	268	FS Table Bs
AWRF254836	441	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	441	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	438	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	442	Victor2 Tray Shelf
AWVFP	272	Flip Up Power Unit
AWVHD	164	Hinged Door Power Unit
AWVW	430	Wire Mgr
CFLEXT24	264	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXT30	264	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX24	264	Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX30	264	Metal Flex Base
CL_B3660	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3666	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3672	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3684	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B42108	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4272	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4284	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4296	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48108	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48120	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48144	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4884	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4896	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54108	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54120	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54144	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54168	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60120	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60144	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60168	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60192	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60216	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66144	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66168	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66192	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66216	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72168	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72192	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72216	261	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C36	254	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C42	254	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C48	254	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C54	254	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C60	254	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3660	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3666	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3672	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3684	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J42108	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4272	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4284	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4296	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48108	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48120	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4884	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4896	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54108	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54120	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54144	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60120	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60144	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60168	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66144	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66168	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66192	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72168	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72192	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72216	257	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3660	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3666	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3672	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3684	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K42108	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4272	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4284	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4296	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48108	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48120	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48144	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4884	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4896	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54108	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54120	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54144	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54168	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60120	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60144	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60168	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60192	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60216	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66144	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66168	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66192	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66216	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72168	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72192	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72216	263	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_R36	252	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R42	252	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CL_R48	252	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R54	252	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R60	252	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R66	252	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R72	252	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_S36	253	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S42	253	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S48	253	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S54	253	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S60	253	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_T3660	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3666	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3672	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3684	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T42108	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4272	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4284	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4296	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48108	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48120	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48144	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4884	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4896	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54108	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54120	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54144	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54168	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60120	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60144	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60168	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60192	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60216	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66144	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66168	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66192	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66216	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72168	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72192	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72216	259	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CRBK	139-140	Bookcase
CRBKS	141	Bookcase, stacking
CRBRG	84	Bridge
CRBTTBL	102	Boat-Shaped Table
CRC	113	Cushion Top
CRCD15HFS	130-131	Credenza, 1.5-High full storage
CRCD2HFS	134-135	Credenza, Two-High full storage
CRCD2HKS	137-138	Credenza, Two-High w/ kneespace
CRCLMB	105	Column Leg
CRCT	90-91	Common Top, rectangular
CRDSK	80-81	Desk
CRDWKSF	85	D-Shape Worksurface
CRFP	117	Filler Panel
CRHAD15H	127	Lower Storage, 1.5-High HAD
CRHAD1H	126	Lower Storage, One-High HAD
CRHADCT	88	Common Top, HAD application

Style Number	Page	Description
CRL15H	116	Curr Enh One-, 1.5-, and Two-H Lat
CRL1H	115	Lateral, One-High
CRL2H	116	Currency Enhncd, One-High, One-High,
CRL3H	120	Three-High Lateral File
CRL4H	120	Four-High Lateral File
CRLCTRN	163	Lectern
CRLS15H	123	Low Storage, 1.5-High
CRLS1H	122	Low Storage, One-High
CRLS2H	123-124	Low Storage, Two-High
CRMP	108	Modesty Panel
CRMP15H	112	Mobile Pedestal, 1.5-High
CRMP2HE	112-113	Currency Enhanced, Mobile Pedestal
CROH	151-154	Overhead
CROHS	156	Overhead, stacking
CROR	158-159	Organizer
CRPB	104	Post Leg
CRPD15H	110	Pedestal, 1.5-High
CRPD2H	110	Pedestal, Two-High
CRPWKSF	86	P-Shape Worksurface
CRRCTRKTBL	99-100	Racetrack Table
CRRECB	103	Rectangle Base
CRRECTBL	96-97	Rectangular Table
CRRTBL	92	Round Table
CRRTN	83	Return
CRSC	163	Service Cart
CRSQB	105	Square Leg
CRSQTBL	93	Square Table
CRSTB	104	T-Base
CRSTBC	118	Storage to Beam Connector
CRSXB	104	X-Base
CRTB	161	Tackboard
CRTW	143	Tower, single door w/ drawers
CRTWD	145	Tower, w/ drawers and wardrobe
CRTWSA	147	Tower, side access
CRWD	149	Wardrobe
CVXEDGE	286	Convene Edge Profile Sample
CW_B3660	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3666	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3672	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3684	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B42108	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4272	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4284	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4296	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48108	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48120	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48144	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4884	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4896	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54108	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54120	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54144	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54168	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60120	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60144	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CW_B60168	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60192	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60216	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66144	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66168	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66192	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66216	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72168	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72192	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72216	249	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_C36	243	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C42	243	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C48	243	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C54	243	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C60	243	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3660	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3666	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3672	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3684	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J42108	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4272	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4284	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4296	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48108	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48120	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4884	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4896	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54108	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54120	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54144	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60120	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60144	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60168	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66144	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66168	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66192	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72168	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72192	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72216	245	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K3660	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3666	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3672	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3684	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K42108	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4272	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4284	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4296	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48108	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48120	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48144	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4884	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4896	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54108	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54120	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54144	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54168	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60120	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60144	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60168	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60192	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60216	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66144	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66168	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66192	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66216	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72168	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72192	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72216	251	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_R36	241	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R42	241	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R48	241	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R54	241	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R60	241	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R66	241	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R72	241	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S36	242	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S42	242	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S48	242	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S54	242	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S60	242	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3660	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3666	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3672	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3684	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T42108	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4272	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4284	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4296	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48108	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48120	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48144	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4884	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4896	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54108	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54120	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54144	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54168	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60120	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60144	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60168	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60192	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60216	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66144	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66168	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66192	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66216	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72168	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72192	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72216	247	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CWAWLB56	287	Convene: Wallboard

Style Number	Page	Description
CWAWLB70	287	Convene: Wallboard
CWBD_3229	283	Convene: Storage Credenza
CWBD_3236	285	Convene: Buffet-Height Credenza
CWBD_6429	283	Convene: Storage Credenza
CWBD_6436	285	Convene: Buffet-Height Credenza
CWBD_8029	283	Convene: Storage Credenza
CWBD_8036	285	Convene: Buffet-Height Credenza
CWCDC6726	275	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWCIRC24	269	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCIRC30	269	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCIRC36	269	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCIRT24	269	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCIRT30	269	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCIRT36	269	Convene; Circular Drum Base
CWCLEC	281	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECD	281	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECDF	281	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECF	281	Convene; Lectern
CWCLECT	281	Convene; Lectern
CWDD_3229	283	Convene: Storage Credenza
CWDD_6429	283	Convene: Storage Credenza
CWDD_8029	283	Convene: Storage Credenza
CWDDC4526	275	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWDDC4536	277	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWDLC4526	275	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWDLC4536	277	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWDLC6726	275	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWDLC6736	277	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWDRC4526	275	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWDRC4536	277	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWDRC6736	277	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWDWCMED	279	Convene; Media Cart
CWDWCMEDF	279	Convene; Media Cart
CWELC24	271	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWELC30	271	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWELC36	271	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWELT24	271	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWELT30	271	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWELT36	271	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base
CWHDC24	270	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWHDC30	270	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWHDC36	270	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWHDT24	270	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWHDT30	270	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWHDT36	270	Convene; Half Drum Base
CWOD_3236	285	Convene: Buffet-Height Credenza
CWOD_6436	285	Convene: Buffet-Height Credenza
CWOD_8036	285	Convene: Buffet-Height Credenza
CWOSCMED	279	Convene; Media Cart
CWOSCMEDF	279	Convene; Media Cart
CWREC424	266	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREC630	266	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREC636	266	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF424	267	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF630	267	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWREF636	267	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWRET424	266	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWRET630	266	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWRET636	266	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWTDC6726	275	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWTDC6736	277	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWUPC424	265	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWUPC630	265	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWUPC636	265	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWXPC424	265	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWXPC630	265	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWXPC636	265	Convene; X-Panel Base
DAC84	272	Technology Cover
DAX84	272	Technology Cover
DSUSBC	430	SOTO USB Charging Hub
DSWIRELESS	429	SOTO Wireless Charger
DVSS2912	420	Divisio Side Screen
FCD20	165	Center Drawer
FSCD20	165	Center Drawer
GFUCCM	432	Cord and Cable Mg
GFUCMC	432	Internode Harness Clip
LOCK9201FR	479	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	479	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	479	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	479	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	451	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	451	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	452	LED Light
LSL18YA	452	LED Light
LSL18YB	452	LED Light
LSM24K	451	Standard Light
LSM24KC	451	Standard Light
LSM24KD	451	Standard Light
LSM36K	451	Standard Light
LSM36KC	451	Standard Light
LSM36KD	451	Standard Light
LSM48K	451	Standard Light
LSM48KC	451	Standard Light
LSM48KD	451	Standard Light
PTDMGB1	427	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	427	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	427	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	427	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	428	Comm Sphere
PTRLGB1	428	Oval Power and Comm Port
PTRLGBCAP	428	Decorative Metal Cap
PTRSGB1	429	Power Comm Port
PTRSGBCAP	429	Decorative Metal Cap
RCHE1830	125	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1836	125	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1842	125	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2430	125	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2436	125	Basic Cushion Enhanced
SLHAD1S	191	SL HAD Int Storage
SLHAD2S	187	Slim Leg HAD Free

Style Number	Page	Description
SLHMOD	192-194	Slim Leg HAD Mod Pan
SLHVCM	195	Slim Leg HAD Wr Mgr
SPC	273	Power & Comm Box
SPCH	273	Power & Comm Box
SPP	273	Power & Comm Box
SPPH	273	Power & Comm Box
TS4TBL	415	Campfire Big Lamp
TS4TL28	403	Campfire Big Table
TS4TL40	403	Campfire Big Table
TS4TLDRW	407	Campfire Table Drawer
TS4TLH28	406	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLH40	406	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLP28	405	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLP40	405	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLT28	404	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TLT40	404	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TPST	413	Slim Table
TS4TPSTS48	412	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPSTS60	412	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPT	409	Campfire Paper Table
TS4TPTG	410	Campfire Glass
TS4TPTP	409	Campfire Paper Stack
TS4TPTP4	409	Campfire Paper 4 Stack
TS4TPTP6	409	Campfire Paper 6 Stack
TS4TPWR	416	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWR1	416	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRD	416	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRD1	416	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRUSB	416	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TPWRUSB1	416	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TRAIL	407	Campfire Center Rail
TS4TSLH	408	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TSRH	408	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TST	414	Skate Table
TS4TSWLH	408	Campfire Storage Cabinet Wardrobe
TS4TSWRH	408	Campfire Storage Cabinet Wardrobe
TS4TVWM28	415	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TVWM40	415	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TWP	411	Campfire Personal Table
TS5LWC5	164	Currency Wksf Wire Clip
TSATP27	106	Post Leg
TSATPL14	106	Support Plate
TSATPL20	106	Support Plate
TSATRC39	106	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	106	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	106	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	106	Reinforcing Channel
TSATTIE	106	Tie Plates
TSBLNBOVM	375	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNBRDM	374	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNBRSM	374	Bassline Square/Rectangular Table
TSBLNBRTM	375	Bassline Racetrack Table
TSBLNPMOD	392	Bassline Power Module
TSBLNPRND	392	Bassline Round Power Module
TSBLNS1	389	Bassline One Seat Bench
TSBLNS2	391	Bassline Two Seat Bench
TSBLNSTC1	387	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC2	387	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC3	387	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTS1	385	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS2	385	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS3	385	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS4	385	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS5	385	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNT3LEGL	377	Bassline Large Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGM	377	Bassline Mediuim Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGS	377	Bassline Small Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNTBX	379	Bassline Box Top Tables
TSBLNTBXB	383	Bassline Box Top Table w/Bag Drop
TSBLNTBXC	380	Bassline Box Top Coffee Table
TSBLNTOV	371	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNTRD	368	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNTRS	367	Bassline Square and Rectangular Table
TSBLNTRT	373	Bassline Racetrack Table
UFS1610H	107	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	107	FO Inter Support
VLYCDM	345	Verlay Cord Management Cover
VLYGDWL	314	Verlay Gumdrop Table
VLYRECML	338-341	Verlay; Rectangle Table
VLYRECWL	320	Verlay Rectangle Table
VLYRECWLST	329	Verlay Standing-Height Rectangle Tables
VLYRML	331	Verlay; Round Table
VLYRWL	311	Verlay Round Table
VLYSQML	334	Verlay; Square Table
VLYSQWL	317	Verlay Square Table
VLYSQWLST	327	Verlay Standing-Height Square Tables
VLYSTLML	344	Verlay; Sightline Table
VLYSTLWL	324	Verlay Sightline Table
VLYSTR	345	Verlay; Attachment Strip Package

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certifiifed logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.